

Annual Maintenance Number

ELECTRIC RAILWAY JOURNAL

McGraw-Hill Co., Inc.

March 22, 1924

Twenty Cents Per Copy

HOUSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY
LYCEUM AND CARNEGIE BRANCH
HOUSTON, TEXAS.

Heavier than Air Facts on STEEL TIE TRACK

First installation 1910, Altoona—Open Track—Service; 20 ton cars, fifteen minute headway for nineteen hours per day. Engineer says: "There is no apparent deterioration with Steel Ties."

Installation Anderson, Indiana, 1911—City and Interurban.—Traffic check 13,458,960 ton-wheels. Engineer says: "None of track shown, nor any of this type of construction on our property, has cost anything for maintenance since it was installed."

Our largest and oldest user (first installation 1911) has standardized on Steel Twin Ties for all new construction and reconstruction.

A two year old test renewal installation has demonstrated that new rail and paving may be placed on old Steel Tie Foundation.—31st Street Bridge, Broadway Line, Cleveland, Ohio.

Write for proposal folder, including delivered price.

The INTERNATIONAL
STEEL TIE COMPANY
CLEVELAND, OHIO

Steel Twin Tie Track

Buying Reduced Maintenance

THINK!

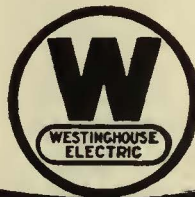
The equipment that you buy today must be maintained tomorrow. What will be the result of your purchase?

Will there be a never-ending stream of troubles from parts broken in service, or worn out prematurely due to inaccessibility, or will your new equipment be sufficiently sturdy and accessible, so that with normal maintenance, it will last for the life of the car?

When you purchase good equipment you can expect good service. When it is maintained with good parts you can expect long life.

The right kind of maintenance means economy. Economy in maintenance involves systematic inspection and overhauling. Systematic maintenance means reliable service.

Westinghouse equipment maintained with Westinghouse parts will give you unequalled satisfaction.



Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Company
East Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

Sales Offices in All Principal Cities of the United States and Foreign Countries

Westinghouse

ELECTRIC RAILWAY JOURNAL

MORRIS BUCK
Associate Editor
C. W. SQUIER
Associate Editor
JOHN A. MILLER, JR.
Assistant Editor
G. J. MacMURRAY
News Editor

CHARLES GORDON
Western Editor
Old Colony Bldg., Chicago
MERRILL B. KNOX
Editorial Assistant
Old Colony Bldg., Chicago
CARL W. STOCKS
Associate Editor

HENRY W. BLAKE and HARRY L. BROWN, Editors

CONTENTS

Editorials 439

40 per Cent Are Over 20 Years Old.....441
Only 28 per cent of all machine tools now in use in electric railway shops have been purchased in the last ten years. JOURNAL'S survey of conditions shows that at least 12,500 new machine tools are needed to approach modernization in this department of the industry.

Acid in Lubricating Oil Reduces Friction..... 443

How Modern Machine Tools Cut Costs.....444
Multiple-cut, low-swing lathes reduce time for machining axles to one-quarter of that required with other type machines. Finishing axle surfaces by grinding reduces time by 25 per cent. New type boring mill turns out twice as many wheels per day as the average in most shops.

Special Handling Equipment.....455
A picture story is presented in this issue showing many uses to which the equipment is put in electric railway work.

Keeping Track Machinery "on the Job"..... 463
Track maintenance and reconstruction in Milwaukee expedited by the use of a large variety of machine equipment in charge of a special division. Each job is charged at predetermined rental rates to cover equipment costs.

Line Practices on Pittsburgh Railways..... 469
BY H. A. PHARO.
The materials, construction and equipment used by this large system, together with the maintenance and emergency organization employed, are briefly and helpfully discussed. Recent storm tests merit of line department's work.

Equipment Maintenance Notes..... 473

New Equipment Available..... 475

American Association News..... 478

News of the Industry..... 479

Financial and Corporate..... 483

Personal Notes 486

Manufactures and the Markets..... 487

Annual Reports

THIS is the open season for annual reports. A great share of electric railway companies have a fiscal year coinciding with the calendar year and hence the flood of reports at this time of the year.

A feature of ELECTRIC RAILWAY JOURNAL service for many years has been the presentation of these reports in the "Financial and Corporate" department. They are presented in as complete form as space limitations permit, but in any event the principal financial and operating statistics contained in them are published, together with any unusual conditions mentioned relating to the property's showing.

This puts in handy form, right in the same cover with the other regular features of the paper, a file of the reports of practically all the important companies in the United States and Canada, and many of the minor ones.

Long after the original reports have been mislaid, these abstracts are available in the back numbers of the JOURNAL, and time after time they have fulfilled the needs of railway and financial men the country over. This simply goes to show that the JOURNAL pictures comprehensively the financial aspects as well as every other phase of the industry.

McGraw-Hill Company, Inc., Tenth Ave. at 36th St., New York

JAMES H. MCGRAW, President
ARTHUR J. BALDWIN, Vice-President
MALCOLM MOIR, Vice-President
E. J. MERRIN, Vice-President
MASON BRITTON, Vice-President
JAMES H. MCGRAW, JR., Vice-Pres. and Treas.
C. H. THOMPSON, Secretary

Cable Address: "Machinist, N. Y."

Publishers of
Engineering News-Record
American Machinist

Power
Chemical and Metallurgical Engineering
Coal Age
Engineering and Mining Journal-Press
Ingenieria Internacional
Bus Transportation
Electric Railway Journal
Electrical World
Electrical Merchandising Journal of Electricity
(Published in San Francisco)
Industrial Engineer
(Published in Chicago)
Electrical Review
(Published in Chicago)
American Machinist—European Edition
(Published in London)

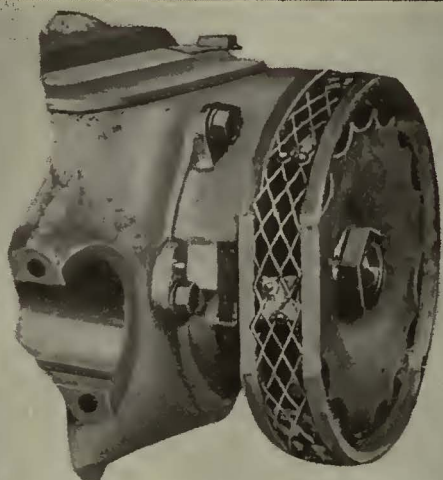
WASHINGTON:
Colorado Building
CHICAGO:
Old Colony Building
PHILADELPHIA:
Real Estate Trust Building
CLEVELAND:
Leader-News Building
ST. LOUIS:
Star Building
SAN FRANCISCO:
833 Mission Street



LONDON:
8, Bouveria Street, London, E. C. 4
Member Associated Business Papers, Inc.
Member Audit Bureau of Circulations

The annual subscription rate is \$4 in the United States, Canada, Mexico, Alaska, Hawaii, Philippines, Porto Rico, Canal Zone, Honduras, Cuba, Nicaragua, Peru, Colombia, Bolivia, Dominican Republic, Panama, El Salvador, Argentina, Brazil, Spain, Uruguay, Costa Rica, Ecuador, Guatemala and Paraguay. Extra foreign postage to other countries \$2 (total \$7 or 29 shillings). Subscriptions may be sent to the New York office or to the London office. Single copies, postage prepaid to any part of the world, 20 cents.
Change of Address—When change of address is ordered the new and the old address must be given, notice to be received at least ten days before the change takes place.
Copyright, 1924, by McGraw-Hill Company, Inc.
Published weekly. Entered as second-class matter, June 23, 1903, at the Post Office, at New York, under the Act of March 3, 1879. Printed in U.S.A.

The External Fan



Commutator-End Housing and Fan Chamber
Showing External Fan.



Commutator-End Housing with Protecting
Cover in place.



Pinion End of Motor, showing Air Intake
Openings with covers in place.

30 to 50 Percent Increase in Capacity

follows the application of Westinghouse External Fans to your non-ventilated railway motors.

This increase in rating is accomplished by mounting the fan, enclosed in a special housing, on an extension of the shaft at the commutator end.

The only factors that limit the diameter of the external fan are the clearances of the axle collar and the wheel hub.

The effectiveness of this method of ventilation lies in the quantity of air which is drawn through the commutator-end housing.

All the tools needed to equip your non-ventilated motors with Westinghouse External Fans are to be found in almost every electric railway shop.

Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Company
East Pittsburgh, Pa.

Sales Offices in All Principal Cities of the
United States and Foreign Countries



Westinghouse

The Proof of the Equipment is in the Maintenance Cost

In buying equipment for new rolling stock, it is necessary to consider such characteristics as capacity, serviceability, comfort, appearance, LAST COST and, lastly, first cost.

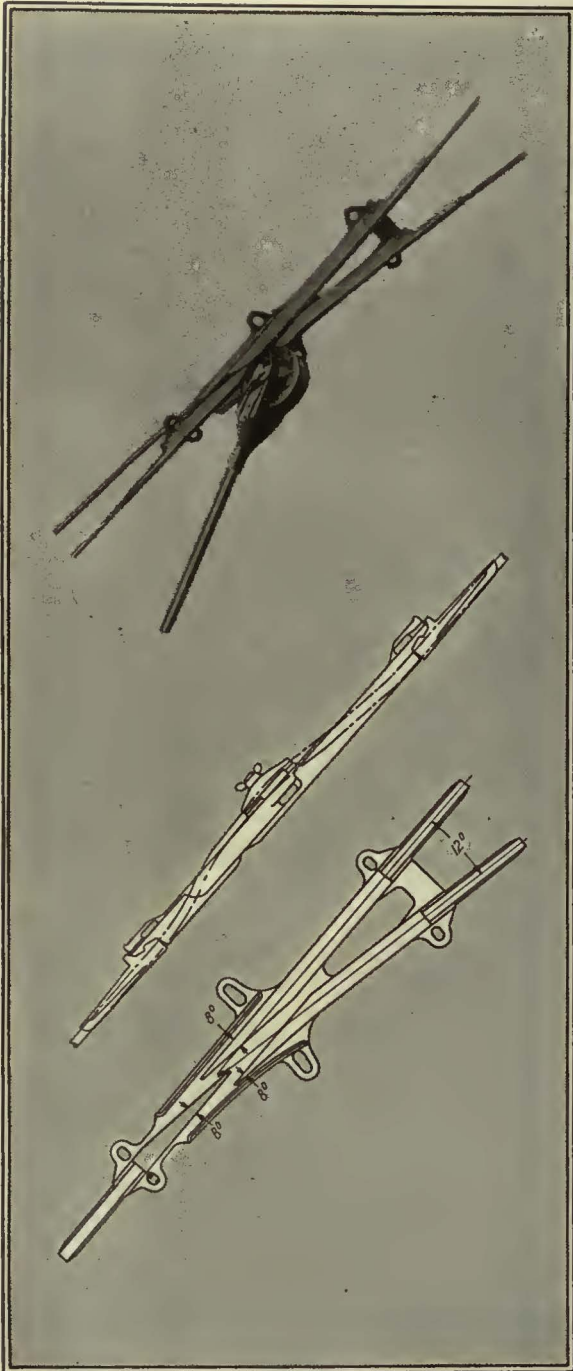
There is some Westinghouse equipment operating near you. Your inspection is invited. Note particularly the accessibility of low-floor HL control for light-weight, multiple-unit cars, HL unit-switch control for locomotives, and unit-switch control for trolley buses.



Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Company
East Pittsburgh, Pa.
Sales Offices in All Principal Cities of the
United States and Foreign Countries

Westinghouse

Line Material



A New Trolley Frog Westinghouse CF with Bayonet Approach

Note the following:

CF frogs can be installed and replaced without the use of any tool, except a line tool and pliers.

The frog can be placed close enough to its switch point so as to avoid any trolley line wear.

The trolley-wheel contact during the entire travel is on the ridges of the frog. This gives longer life to both the frog and the trolley wheel.

The approaches are extra long and flexible and are quickly installed.

The bridge is low, making the bend in the trolley wire extremely small.

Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Company
East Pittsburgh, Pa.

Sales Offices in All Principal Cities of the
United States and Foreign Countries

Westinghouse

Insulating Material



A supply of dependable insulating materials is indispensable to the railway shop, and it is of the greatest importance that the quality be of one grade — the best.

Westinghouse research engineers have spent more than 30 years in the development of insulating materials, with constant thought of the part they play in the successful operation of electrical equipment.

The products of their study have satisfactorily met the requirements of Westinghouse products, just as they will meet the requirements of any apparatus in which the best insulation is essential.

Insulating materials, identical with those used successfully in Westinghouse products, are available to the industry in handy containers, ready for instant use. And, moreover, a Westinghouse engineer is immediately available to help in the solution of any insulating problem that may arise.



Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Company
East Pittsburgh, Pa.
Sales Offices in All Principal Cities of the
United States and Foreign Countries

Westinghouse

LOW MAINTENANCE



With **(B)** Equipment Means Lower Maintenance for the SYSTEM!

SATISFACTORY all-around performance of O-B Products naturally means low maintenance costs. A large list of users will testify to that. And because O-B Products require low maintenance they reflect their savings in the operation of the whole system.

*Use the new No. 19 Catalog as a handy reference.
Make sure you have your copy.*

LINE MATERIALS

- Trolley Hangers
- Trolley Ears and Splicers
- Trolley Frogs and Cross-overs
- Strain and Pin Insulators
- Trolley Guard
- Pole Line Hardware
- Catenary Materials

RAIL BONDS

- Electric Arc Weld
- Gas Weld
- Pin and Compressed Terminal
- Electric Arc Welding Apparatus
- Bonding Tools and Accessories

CAR EQUIPMENT

- Trolley Bases
- Trolley Catchers and Retrievers
- Tomlinson Automatic Couplers
- Electric Couplers
- Crouse-Hinds Imperial Headlights
- Air Sander Equipment
- Emergency Hose Bridges

INSULATORS

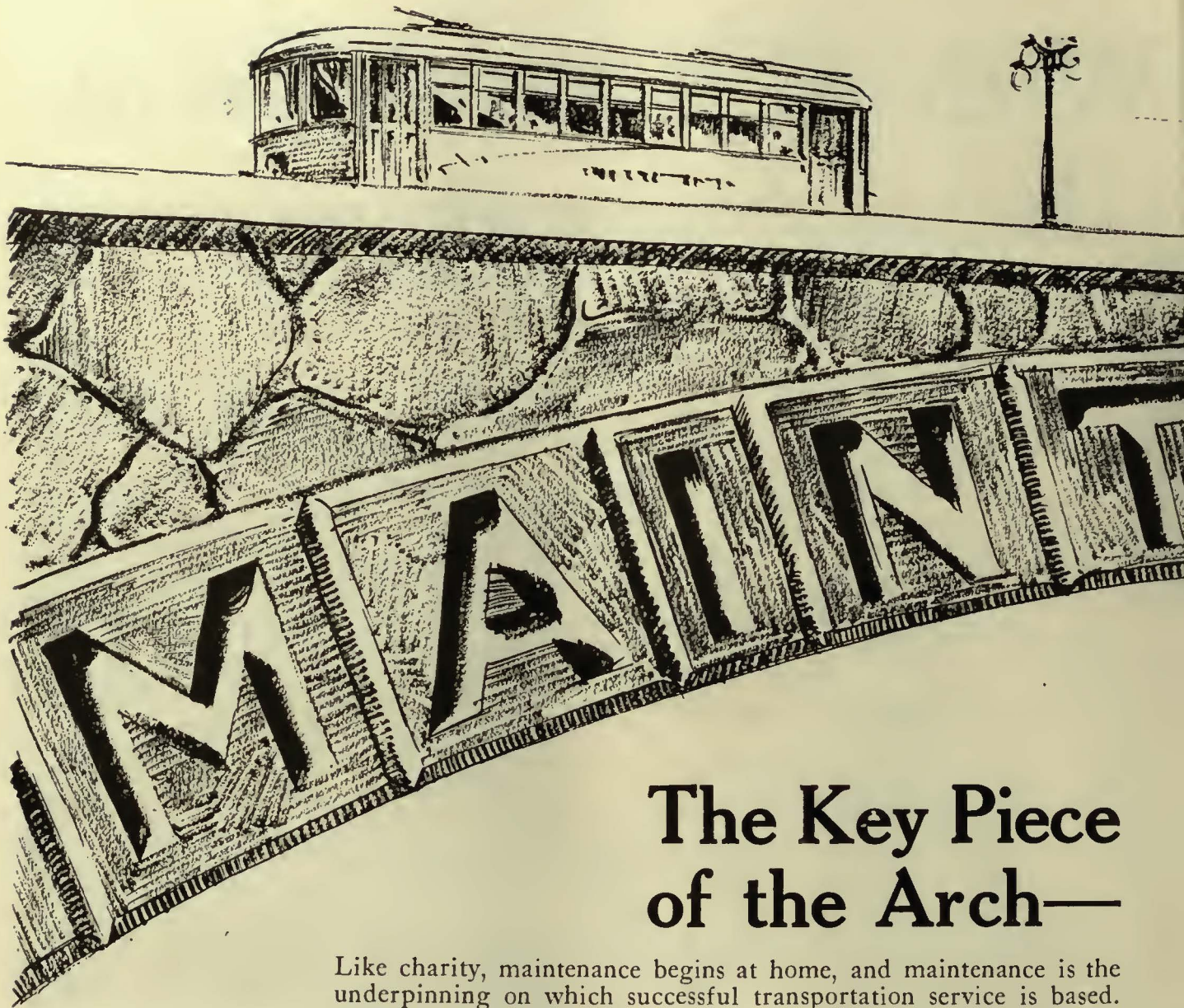
- High Tension Porcelain
- Pole Line



THE OHIO **(B) BRASS CO.**
Mansfield, Ohio, U.S.A.

TROLLEY MATERIAL—ELECTRIC RAILWAY CAR EQUIPMENT—RAIL BONDS—HIGH TENSION PORCELAIN INSULATORS—THIRD RAIL INSULATORS

NEW YORK — PHILADELPHIA — PITTSBURGH
CHICAGO — CHARLESTON, W. VA.
LOS ANGELES — SAN FRANCISCO — PARIS, FRANCE



The Key Piece of the Arch—

Like charity, maintenance begins at home, and maintenance is the underpinning on which successful transportation service is based. But maintenance conducted at home must go afield for its equipment and supplies.

For many years railway companies have been depending upon Keystone Car Equipment, Track Equipment and Line Equipment for the successful and economical execution of maintenance programs. Keystone Equipment is truly the key piece of the supporting arch of railway maintenance.

The partial lists below indicate the wide range and serviceability of Keystone Equipment.



Keystone Car Equipment

Illuminated Destination Signs
 Steel Gear Cases
 Motormen's Seats
 Faraday Car Signals
 Lighting Fixtures
 Golden Glow Headlights
 Headlight Resistances

Air Sanders
 Trolley Catchers
 Shelby Trolley Poles
 Lightning Arresters
 Rotary Gongs
 International Fare Registers
 Fare Register Fittings

Samson Cordage
 Air Valves
 Cord Connectors
 Trailer Connectors
 Automatic Door Signals
 Standard Trolley Harps
 Standard Trolley Wheels

Keystone Line and Track Equipment

Rail Bonds
 Rail Bond Testers
 Electric Drills

Section Switches
 Section Insulators
 Trolley Hangers
 Lightning Arresters

Trolley Ears
 Trolley Frogs
 Splicing Sleeves



Type RR-96 Golden Glow Headlight



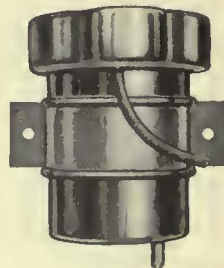
Typical Hunter Route Number Sign



Typical Keystone-Hunter Destination Sign



Keystone Gear Case



Type I.C. Light Arrester



Faraday Signal System Resistance Box



ELECTRIC SERVICE SUPPLIES CO.

PHILADELPHIA
17th and Cambria Sts.

PITTSBURGH
829 Oliver Building

Lyman Tube & Supply Co., Ltd., Montreal, Toronto, Winnipeg, Vancouver

NEW YORK
50 Church St.

SCRANTON
316 N. Washington Ave.

CHICAGO
Monadnock Bldg.

BOSTON
88 Broad St.

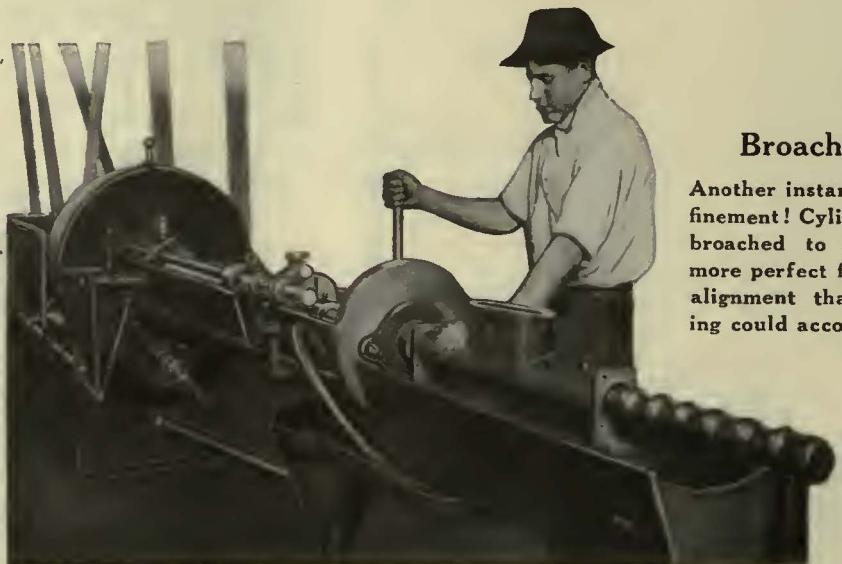


Manufactured in an up-to-date plant under the very best methods of production.

Manu



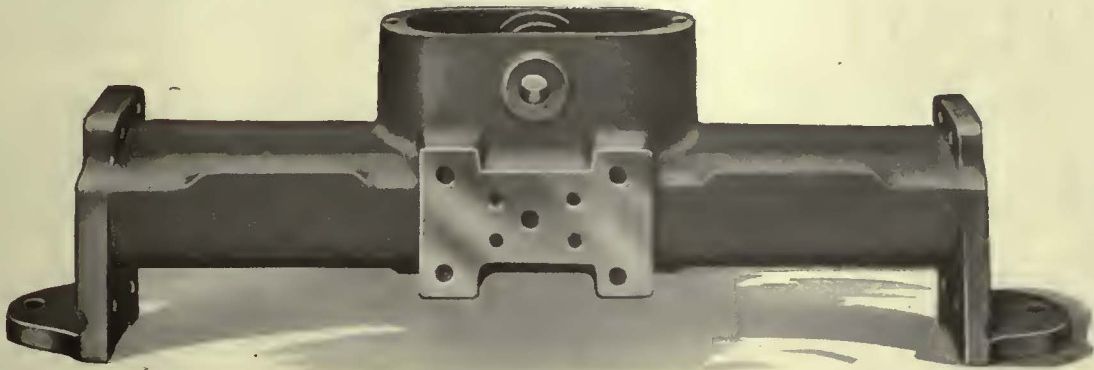
The Home of
**NATIONAL
 PNEUMATIC
 DOOR ENGINES**



Broaching

Another instance of refinement! Cylinders are broached to secure a more perfect finish and alignment than grinding could accomplish.

facture



Why maintenance need not worry

All parts *extra strong and rigid.*

Large bearing surfaces.

Rack and gear enclosed to keep out dirt and retain lubricants.

Valves of *hard drawn manganese bronze.*

No packing glands to be maintained.

Non-adjustable reserve cushion.

Automatic lubrication.

National Pneumatic Co., Inc.

50 Church Street, New York
Colonial Trust Bldg., Philadelphia

McCormick Bldg., Chicago
Works: Rahway, N. J.

Manufactured in Canada by Dominion Wheel & Foundries, Ltd., Toronto, Ont.

\$25,000 a year for abrasives

That's what one road buys of us. Every so often we hear that they have made another comparative test between our stock grinding wheels and test samples supplied by somebody else who wants the business.

We don't hear of the tests until they're all over. But we keep on supplying grinding wheels and bricks for the track grinders. Looks to us as though this tended to show that we supply good abrasives.

Do we supply yours? May we have an opportunity to discuss it?

Railway Trackwork Co.

3132-48 East Thompson Street, Philadelphia

AGENTS:

Chester F. Gallor, 30 Church St., New York
Chas. N. Wood Co., Boston
Electrical Engineering & Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh
Atlas Railway Supply Co., Chicago
J. H. Doerr, Los Angeles
Equipment & Engineering Co., London



"Reelprocatig" Track Grinder



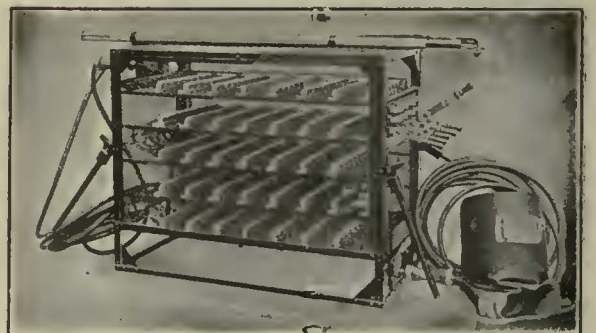
"Unlversal" Rotary Track Grinder



"Hereules" Rail Grinder



"Atlas" Rail Grinder



"Ajax" Electric Arc Welder

INTERBOROUGH RAPID TRANSIT CO.

Multiple Unit Door Control

OKONITE Wire Used Exclusively

Every precaution has been taken to insure the safety of the passengers and the reliability of operation.



Door detail showing signal light and safety buffer



Ten Car Train Equipped with Multiple unit Door Control

THE OKONITE COMPANY, PASSAIC, N. J.

INCORPORATED 1884

Sales Offices: New York · Atlanta · Pittsburgh · San Francisco

General Western Agents: Central Electric Company, Chicago, Ill.

F. D. Lawrence Electric Co., Cincinnati, O.

Novelty Electric Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Pettingell-Andrews Co., Boston, Mass.

Canadian Representatives: Engineering Materials Limited, Montreal





DEFINITION OF A SAFETY CAR

"Any type of car equipped with *adequate* safety devices for one-man operation."

—A.E.R.A. Committee on Safety Car Operation, 1921

Safety Cars Have Succeeded When All Other Methods Failed

SAFETY CARS have an enviable record for reducing operating expenses and building revenue—pointing the way to success and prosperity—when all other methods failed.

The modern Safety Car has the carrying capacity and earning power of the average standard "two-man car," but requires only one man for safe, efficient operation. The saving in operating expense is profit.

We furnish the Air Brake and Safety Car Control Equipment which makes *any* car a Safety Car. (See the Safety Car definition above.)



SAFETY CAR DEVICES CO.

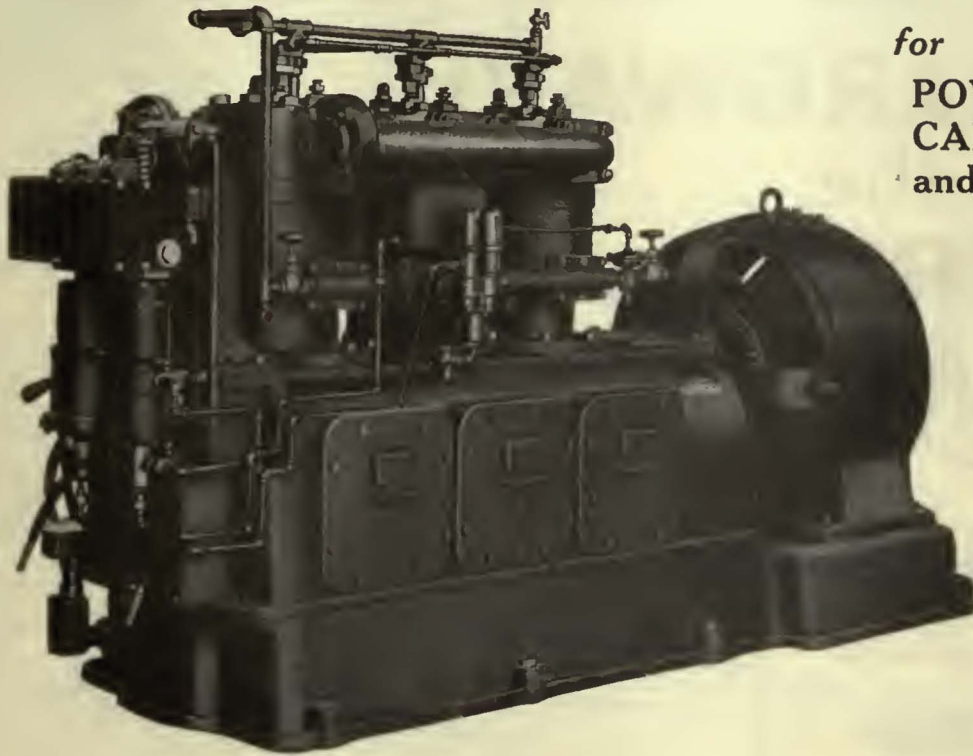
OF ST. LOUIS, MO.

Postal and Telegraphic Address:

WILMERDING, PA.

CHICAGO SAN FRANCISCO NEW YORK WASHINGTON PITTSBURGH

Low-Maintenance Air Compressors



for
POWER HOUSES
CAR BARNS
and SHOPS



Famous Westinghouse-National Types

WESTINGHOUSE-NATIONAL AIR COMPRESSORS are noted for their fine construction, their smooth, steady, economical service, their reputation for practically never wearing out, and their low maintenance requirements.

Many of these Compressors built 15 and 18 years ago are still giving first-class service.

Users of Westinghouse-National Compressors not only enjoy long service and low upkeep, but they also realize a saving in operating power through the HP Automatic Control, which stops the machine when sufficient pressure has been built up, and causes the Compressor to remain at rest until a new air supply is needed, when operation is resumed. No power is wasted.

Westinghouse Traction Brake Company
General Office and Works: Wilmerding, Pa.

“QUALITY MACHINES FOR QUALITY SERVICE”

HUBBARD

LINE HARDWARE

for the
**ELECTRIC
RAILWAY**



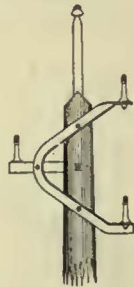
Pole Bands with
Pull-off Rods



Split Pole Bands



Peirce Pins
Hubbard Turnbuckles



Bo-Arrow Arms



You'll find
both convenience
and economy—

in the plan of buying all your line hardware from Hubbard stocks.

The fact is that Hubbard can meet your needs, special or standard, more promptly, through 124 electrical jobbers, covering the country from coast to coast.

And in specifying Hubbard Line Hardware, you not only make sure of prompt service, but also of equipment manufactured from new rolled open hearth steel, of 55,000 to 65,000 lbs. tensile strength, and galvanized by the double-dip hot process.

Ask your nearest Hubbard jobber. We'll be glad to send his name and full details.

Peirce Forged Steel Pins
Peirce Insulated Pole Bands
Hubbard Trolley Pole Bands
Hubbard Turnbuckles
Hubbard Pole Bands with Pull-off Rods
Channel Arm Fixtures
Bo-Arrow Arms
Steel Cross Arms
Drop Forged Eyebolts
Etc., Etc.

Hubbard & Company
Chicago—Pittsburgh

*The Hardware makes
the line —
Hubbard makes the
hardware —*



Unloading cars of poles at a saving of \$26 a car at 17% of former cost, equal savings on other operations.



This machine sets poles, lays track or handles 200 to 300 yards of material a day for the Cleveland Railway Company.

Equal to a Gang of 20 Men!

*That's
Lower
Maintenance!*

The Universal (mounted on a motor truck) is a whole gang in itself, no matter what the work is—handling trackwork, setting poles, loading excavated material, handling ballast and all heavy lifts up to 5 tons.

It moves from job to job with motor truck speed—and enables you to do the same work with *fewer men on every job*. Think of the Universal primarily as a maintenance—reducing machine. Nothing that street railway can buy will do more to keep down maintenance costs.

The Universal passed the experimental stage four years ago and is now recognized as the most stable and dependable machine in the mobile crane field. No out-riggers required. Full circle swing. One-man operation. Highest grade construction throughout.

Write for Bulletin R-22

THE UNIVERSAL CRANE CO.

1112 Swetland Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio

Branch Offices in principal cities



"Jack 'em out"

S I M P L E X

"Jack 'em out"

With Simplex Jacks Pole Straightening is a "One Man" Job

Is It On *Your* Lines?



J
A
C
K
S

J
A
C
K
S

Pole Straightening is a One Man Job with a Simplex Pole Pulling and Pole Straightening Jack

With the multiplied man power in Simplex Jacks one man can straighten the largest pole in less than two minutes.

The jack pivots on its base and follows its load. The I-Beam Base bites into the soil and prevents slipping. The pronged cap of the rack bar is pressed against the pole and holds it securely while the man steps away to sight the pole.

The jack is so powerful it forces the earth back and all it is necessary to do is tamp the loose dirt on the "jack side" of the pole.

The double lever socket enables the man to get a powerful leverage at any working angle of the jack.

Distributed by

Western Electric Company

Offices in 47 Cities

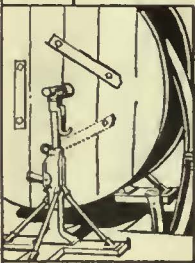
Manufactured by

Templeton, Kenly & Co., Limited

Established 1899

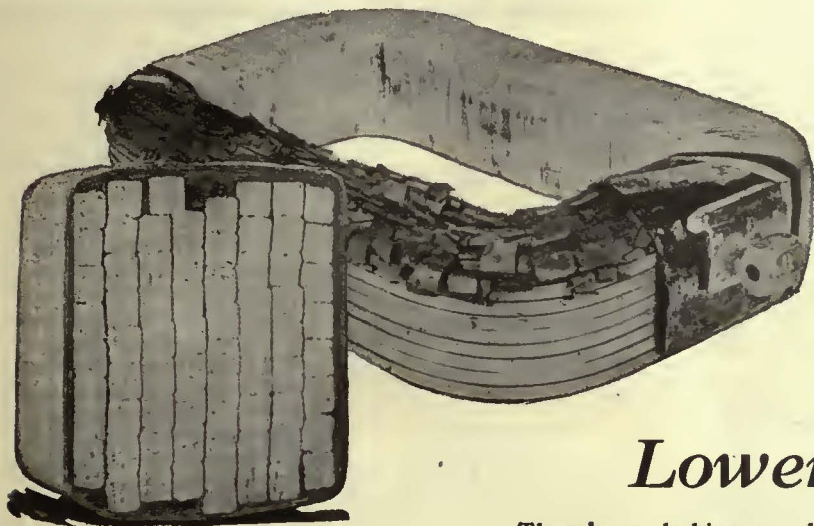
Sole Manufacturers

Chicago Ill. U.S.A.



Longer Life Less Weight—High Salvage Value

Interior Insulation of these Coils is Permanent up to the Fusing Temperature of Aluminum



Lower Coil Cost

There's no baking or charring of insulation in the aluminum coil. The insulation is permanent, an integral part of the coil.

Aluminum is a good conductor of heat and the distribution of heat in the coil, is uniform. An aluminum coil is not broken down by either moisture or heat. It will withstand extreme overloading.

Even in addition to a substantial saving in weight (as much as 2000 pounds on some cars) an aluminum coil possesses marked advantages over other coils.

Since they were first introduced into America (three years ago) after fifteen years' service in Europe, these advantages have become more and more apparent.

More than 75 railways are now using them and many have placed repeat orders. The performance of the coil has justified its purchase.

The aluminum field coil has demonstrated its value in the transportation field. And now our replacement proposition gives to the user of aluminum coils an *exceptionally* low ultimate cost and no higher first cost.

Replacement Proposition

The high salvage value of a mechanically damaged Aluminum Field Coil, makes possible a replacement proposition whereby this company will furnish a new duplicate coil, F.O.B. Chicago, for 60 per cent of the then sale price of the new coil plus the return of any damaged coil.

Economy Electric Devices Co.

L. E. Gould, Pres., Old Colony Bldg., Chicago

Cable Address: Sangamo, Chicago

ALUMINUM COILS

Inspection On Basis of

Economy Power-Saving and Most Efficient Basis

KILOWATT-HOUR consumption between inspections is the safest, most efficient and most readily available measure of work done by the essential parts that wear and need inspecting.

1. All electrical equipment depreciates and wears in direct proportion to the energy consumed by the car motors.
2. The wear of truck parts, brakeshoes and wheels depends upon speed, stops per mile, condition of track, weight, etc., which are the factors determining energy consumption.
3. If a motor is working unsatisfactorily for any reason, such as faulty connection, open armature coils, short fields, etc., more energy will be consumed and the car should therefore be brought in sooner for inspection.
4. If a car is on an easy-schedule line, having infrequent stops and low grades, it will consume less energy than a car operating on a difficult schedule with frequent stops and severe grades. On a mileage or time basis, each car would receive an equal number of inspections. On a kilowatt-hour basis less inspection would be given the car operating on the easy schedule and thus a substantial saving in labor would be effected.
5. If an equipment is unsuited for its service it will consume more energy and should come in more promptly for inspection.
6. If a car has tight brakes or nosing trucks, it will consume more energy and come in more promptly for inspection.
7. If a car is handled roughly or improperly by motormen it will consume more energy and, therefore,



“I would have these meters if only for their value from a maintenance standpoint.”

That was the opinion of the Superintendent of Equipment on a large eastern property. Every car on the system was equipped with an Economy Meter, with car inspection dials, and this opinion was based on actual experience in the shops and car houses. Note the two principle forms used for car inspection on the opposite page.

ECONOMY METERS

of Equipment Work Done

Meters Provide the Safest for Equipment Inspection

will need inspection more frequently than one which is properly handled. Inspection on a kilowatt-hour basis automatically shortens the inspection period on the roughly handled car and prolongs the period on the properly handled car.

8. Work done by a car operated by barn forces or when hauling a trailer is not accounted for on the time or mileage basis. The kilowatt-hour basis measures every bit of work done by a car no matter who operates it.

By providing a method that accurately and automatically shows when inspection is needed, the kilowatt-hour basis also shows at a glance how much more work a car can do before inspection is needed or, in case of a road failure, how much work it has done previous to the failure. The result is that more thorough inspection is obtained without increased labor cost or the previous standard of inspection is maintained for less car-house labor cost.

The Economy Railway Meter in addition to paying for itself in a few months in power saved also provides the means for placing inspection on the energy consumption basis, the most accurate and efficient measure.



G 40B-11-16-21-8M					
Car No. _____		Date Due _____		Insp. No. _____	
Car Station _____			Meter Reading _____		
Eastern Massachusetts Street Railway Co.					
"B" DIAL INSPECTION					
(General Inspection)					
Part Inspected	Date	By Whom	Part Inspected	Date	By Whom
Air Brakes			Buzzers Button		
			Spare Lamps		
			Headlights		
			Bolts		
			Trucks		
			Wheels		
			Journals		
			Draw Bars		
			Fenders		
			Snow Scrapers		
			Sand Boxes		
			Foot Gongs		
			Pilot Boards		
			Roofs		
			Motorman Steps		
			Signs		
			Registers		
			Register Cords		
			Curtains		
			Seats		
			Cushions		
			Grab Handles		
			Hand Straps		
			Floors and Traps		
			Glass		
			Doors-Body		
			Steps-Body		
			Windows		
			Miscellaneous		
CAR No. _____ DATE DUE _____ INSP. No. _____ CAR STATION _____ METER READING _____ Eastern Massachusetts Street Railway Co. "A" DIAL INSPECTION (INTERMEDIATE INSPECTION)					
PART INSPECTED		DATE	BY WHOM		
AIR BRAKES—Inspect for condition and operation. Adjust for proper piston travel.					
HAND BRAKES—Inspect for condition and operation.					
EMERGENCY CONTROL—Inspect for condition and operation.					
MOTORS—Oil armature and axle bearings of G. E. 67, 80 and 90 motors.					
NOTES:— All motors without modern oil wells are to be lubricated at both "A" and "B" inspections. Includes the G. E. 67, 80 and 90 motors. All modern motors with oil wells to be lubricated at the "B" or General Inspection only. The "A" inspection will always be made in full when making a "B" inspection.					
REMARKS:—					
SIGNED _____			FOREMAN CAR REPAIRS		
CAR No. _____ DATE _____ INSP. No. _____ This car has been given an "A" Dial Inspection and is released for service at _____ A. M. above date. _____ P. M.					
SIGNED _____			FOREMAN CAR REPAIRS		
Date _____ Insp. No. _____ Given a General Inspection and is released a.m. above date. p.m. above date.					
FOREMAN CAR REPAIRS					

May we send you an estimate

Economy Electric Devices Co.
 L. E. Gould, Pres., Old Colony Bldg., Chicago
 Cable Address: Sangamo, Chicago

Standard on nearly 200 roads
 Saving 1/3 to 1/2 cent per car mile

“Send Us Some More of The Big Texas Ties”

—said the Roadmaster

WHEN he said BIG TEXAS TIES he meant *International* Ties. He said BIG—because the *International* Ties were bigger, and contained more timber than the general run of ties he was receiving. This roadmaster was a good judge of value too.

He wanted MORE—because he knew the perfect uniformity and the mechanical soundness of *International* Ties would give longer and more dependable service than heretofore received from “just ties.”

International Ties are always sound, quality ties, inspected and graded in strict accordance with standard A. R. E. A. specifications, carefully and accurately seasoned and treated with pure creosote oil or zinc chloride.

But that is not all—as a proof of our integrity and our confidence in the grade, quality and service life of *International* Ties—we place a copper monogrammed dating nail in every tie as a permanent record for your inspection at any time

International offers the greatest assurance of quality to the tie buyer. Try them! Known quality is better than unknown.

Write to our Galveston office for full particulars.

International Creosoting & Construction Co.

General Office—Galveston, Texas

Plants—Texarkana, Texas

Beaumont, Texas Galveston, Texas





“The Electric Hoist that Operates in the Minimum Headroom”—

The Ideal hoist for railroad repair shop service—

Because of exclusive features of design, the “Lo-Hed” mono-rail electric hoist operates in the absolute minimum headroom—2 to 4 ft. less than any other electric hoist of equal capacity.

The “Lo-Hed,” therefore, can be used where ceilings are low—in fact where they are so low that no other hoist of any type could be used.

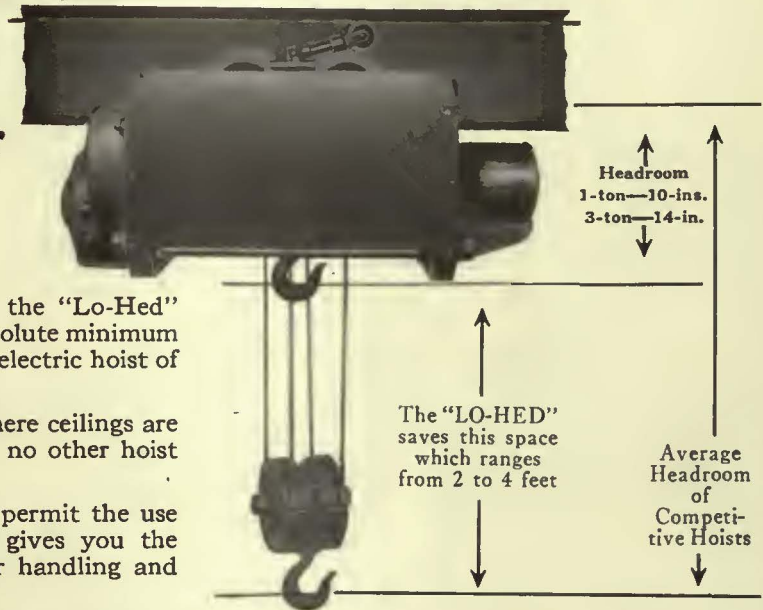
Even where ceilings are high enough to permit the use of other electric hoists, the “Lo-Hed” gives you the advantages of 2 to 4 ft. mor space for handling and storing materials.

In addition to this minimum headroom feature, the “Lo-Hed” is a mechanically superior hoist. It is simple, rugged and easy to operate; saves material handling time and labor and speeds up production; has a surprisingly small number of working parts and all of them are readily accessible; has high mechanical efficiency and low wear; is absolutely safe.

The “Lo-Hed” is the standard hoist in many railroad repair shops. In the Altoona Shop of the Pennsylvania Railroad, for example, the “Lo-Hed” was selected for its space-saving, dependable operation and exceptionally fine mechanical construction. In this shop there are thirty-five “Lo-Heds” in use. A few of the many other railroad repair shops equipped with the “Lo-Hed” are:

- Duluth, Missabe & Northern Railroad,
Duluth, Minn.
- E. St. Louis & Sub. Rwy. Co.,
E. St. Louis, Ill.
- Pullman Car Works,
Pullman, Ill.
- Texas & Pacific Rwy. Co.,
Marshall, Texas.
- Missouri Pacific R.R. Co.,
St. Louis, Mo.
- St. Lo. & San Francisco Ry.,
Thomas, Ala.

The profusely illustrated “Lo-Hed” catalog describes in detail the many advantages of this unusual hoist. Every shop superintendent should have a copy. Send today for yours.



**Capacities—1000 to 12,000 lbs.
Types for A.C. or D.C.**

- Without trolley—floor operated
- Plain trolley—floor operated
- Hand geared trolley—floor operated
- Motor-driven trolley—floor operated
- Motor-driven trolley—cab control.

Operates on standard I-beam track around curves and through switches

American Engineering Company

2417 Aramingo Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.

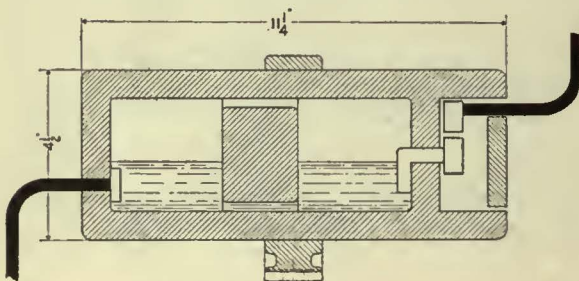
Spring is here



*The Bennett
Lightning Arrester
(F-23)*

Suitable for service on circuits of moderate capacity.

—Either A.C. or D.C.
600 to 4000 volts



Look out for
Lightning



Write for this:

More than a catalog — a bulletin of engineering information — giving sizes, dimensions and all necessary data bearing on the subject of lightning-arrester protection.

Write for a copy now



ELECTRIC POWER EQUIPMENT CORPORATION

412-20 No. 18th St. **PHILADELPHIA**

Manufacturers of High Tension Apparatus

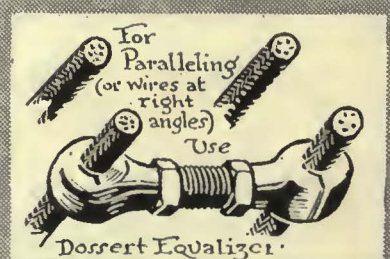
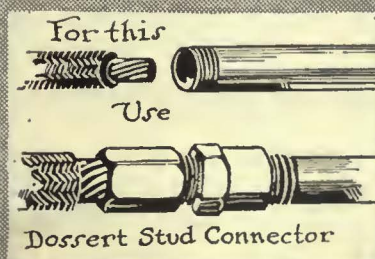
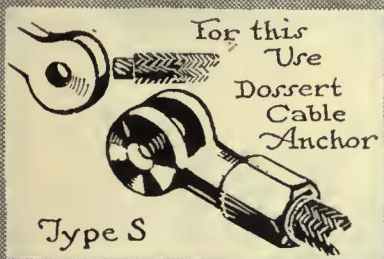
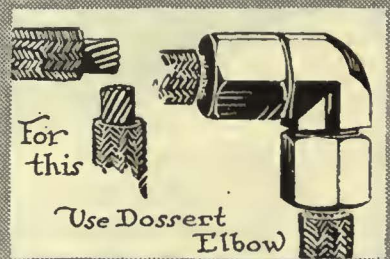
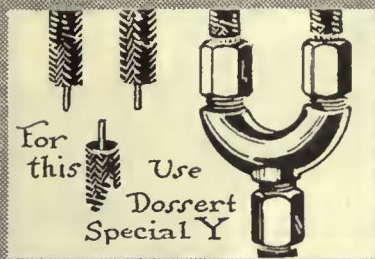
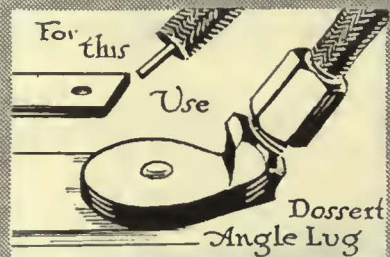
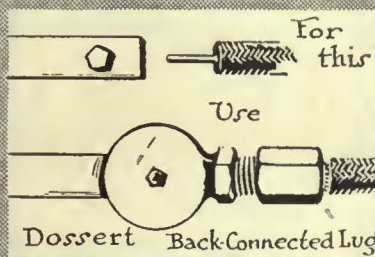
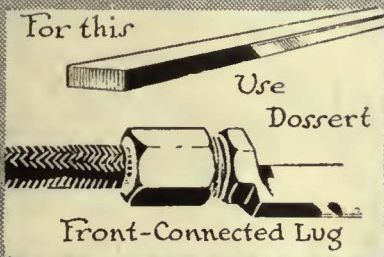
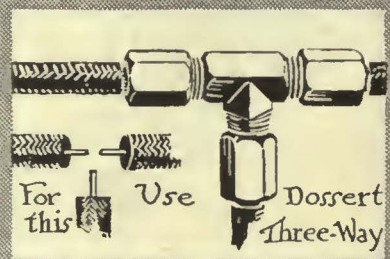
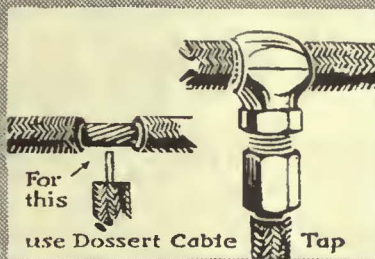
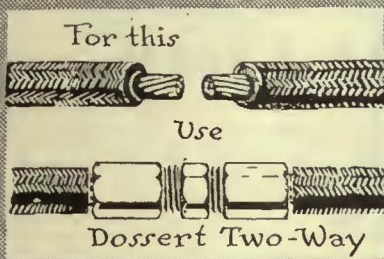
NEW— 1 A complete revised catalog— just off the press 2 A three color wall card as illustrated below.

Where your Wires or Cables Come Together

CONNECT 'EM WITH

DOSSERTS

THE TAPERED SLEEVE
SOLDERLESS CONNECTORS



SEND FOR CATALOGUE TWENTY. DOSSERT & CO., 242 WEST 41ST ST. NEW YORK

To Dossert & Co.,
242 West 41st St., New York City.

Please send new colored wallhanger and new catalog to the address below.

Name Address

Company



ALL TYPES OF SPECIAL TRACK WORK

(GIRDER AND T-RAIL)

BUDA SUPPLIES ARE USED ON OVER
NINETY-EIGHT PER CENT OF THE
RAILROAD MILAGE OF THE
UNITED STATES

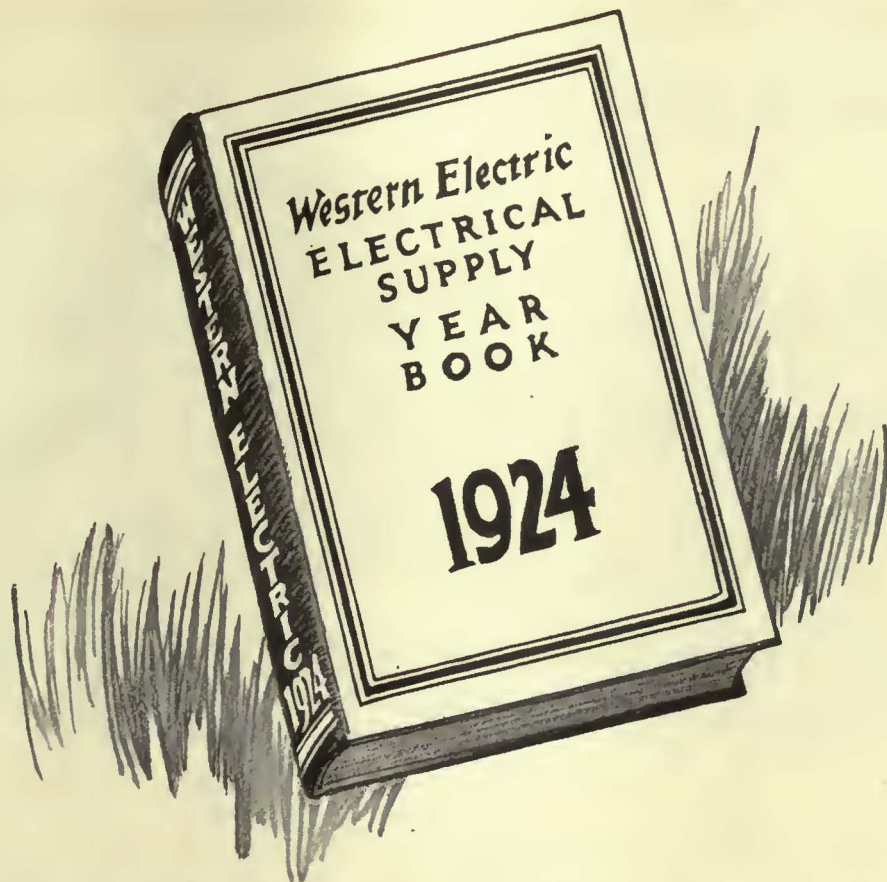


Manganese
Center Tongue Switch
(Crank Heel)

*Catalogs and Bulletins
on Request*

THE BUDA COMPANY

HARVEY (CHICAGO
SUBURB) ILLINOIS



The book that puts your 5 foot shelf out of date

With the new Western Electric Year Book on your desk you have finger-tip information on over 60,000 electrical items—a veritable five-foot shelf of books, condensed and indexed for your convenience.

The completeness of Western Electric stocks means a real convenience in buying. Your order for everything electrical can be filled by our nearest House.

You will find that Distributing House mighty handy, too. It is one of 47 placed at important centers so we can speed up deliveries.

Write for your copy of the Year Book to our nearest House or 100 East 42nd Street, New York City.

Western Electric Company

Offices in 47 Principal Cities

Don't be satisfied by cutting joint maintenance—

**eliminate
the joints**

with



THERMIT INSERT RAIL WELDS

“The first cost is the last”

This slogan coined by one of the earliest users of Thermit Welds—has been echoed by scores of other users throughout all maintenance departments of the electric railway industry. Records on various roads covering ten years or more show remarkable results from the installation of Thermit Welds.

Here are some of the results:—no more cupped joints;—breakage so low that it cannot be calculated in percentages;—no rail bonding needed;—an end of paving troubles around the joints;—smoother riding track with less wear and tear on the car.

And the first cost is low enough to challenge comparison with any other type of joint.

Many railways are using Thermit Welding for —

Repairing broken switches, mates and
loose arms in cast iron bound special work

Shop built special work
Repairing broken castings

One weld of this nature will often save
enough to pay the entire cost of the

THERMIT WELDING OUTFIT

Write for our new and exhaustive Booklet “Thermit Rail Welding”

Metal & Thermit Corporation

120 Broadway, New York

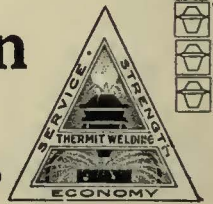
PITTSBURGH

CHICAGO

BOSTON

S. SAN FRANCISCO

TORONTO





Western
Red Cedar

Light, Durable and Strong
Plain and Treated

Northern
White Cedar

Treating Plants!

NPCo

This brand on the butt
of every pole identifies
and guarantees it as
National Pole Quality

Where tens of thousands of the finest poles that grow are annually received, sorted, inspected, treated and shipped to our great concentrating and distributing yards — there to be held, pending shipping instructions from the pole buyers of America.

The National Pole Company operate four of the largest and most efficient pole treating plants in the United States and maintain concentrating and shipping yards in many parts of America. This organization is always in a position to commence shipment on your order, the day your order is received.

NATIONAL POLE COMPANY

Escanaba, Michigan

Western Electric Company

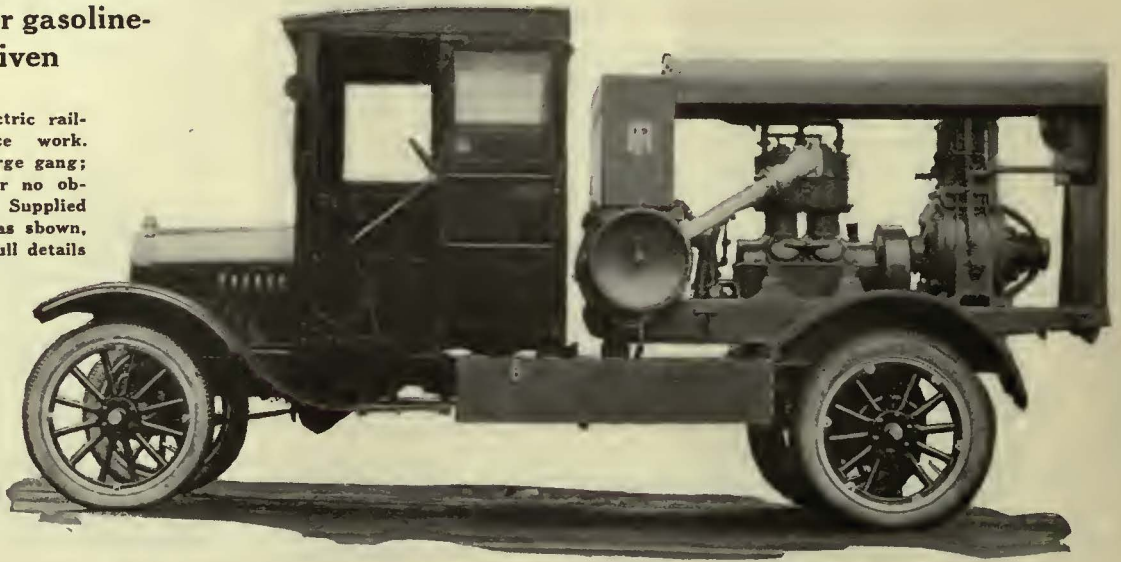
Incorporated

Offices in 47 principal cities.

PORTABLE COMPRESSORS

Electric motor or gasoline-engine driven

The ideal outfit for electric railway track maintenance work. Ample capacity for a large gang; easily portable; little or no obstruction to traffic. Supplied mounted on Ford truck as shown, or on wheeled trailer. Full details on request.



Ingersoll-Rand

Tie Tampers Pneumatic Grinders
 Paving Breakers Pneumatic Wrenches
 Riveting Hammers Pneumatic Rail Drills
 Pneumatic Wood Borers
 Portable Air Compressors



Small power—
a small gang
more work done
and a **BIG SAVING**

with **PNEUMATIC TRACK TOOLS**

TIE TAMPERS

PAVING BREAKERS

Five or six men using Ingersoll-Rand Tie Tampers and Paving Breakers can handle a job quicker and better than twice their number using hand tools.

Labor costs are practically halved! The sure "punch" of I.R. Pneumatic Tools tamp the track or breaks, or chips or rivets most efficiently. The equipment can be used in a dozen ways around the shops when not on the road.

Write us for full details before figuring on your 1924 track program.

INGERSOLL-RAND COMPANY. 11 BROADWAY, NEW YORK

Atlanta
Birmingham
Boston
Buffalo
Butte
Chicago
Cleveland

Dallas
Detroit
Denver
Duluth
El Paso
Houghton
Joplin

Knoxville
Los Angeles
New York
New Orleans
Philadelphia
Pittsburgh
Pottsville

San Francisco
Salt Lake City
Scranton
Seattle
St. Louis
Washington

For Canada refer Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Co.,
Limited, 260 St. James St., Montreal

Tamping ties with I. R. Pneumatic Tie Tampers. The modern "sure-fire" low cost way.



Ingersoll-Rand



The Storm-test of Service

Five years of dependable service through varying temperatures, high winds, heavy snows, rain and thaws—such is the performance of 6,000,000 pounds of Anaconda Copper Trolley Wire, Feeder Cable and Signal Line Wire now in use on the Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Rocky Mountain electrification.

For uninterrupted service specify Anaconda Copper Wire.

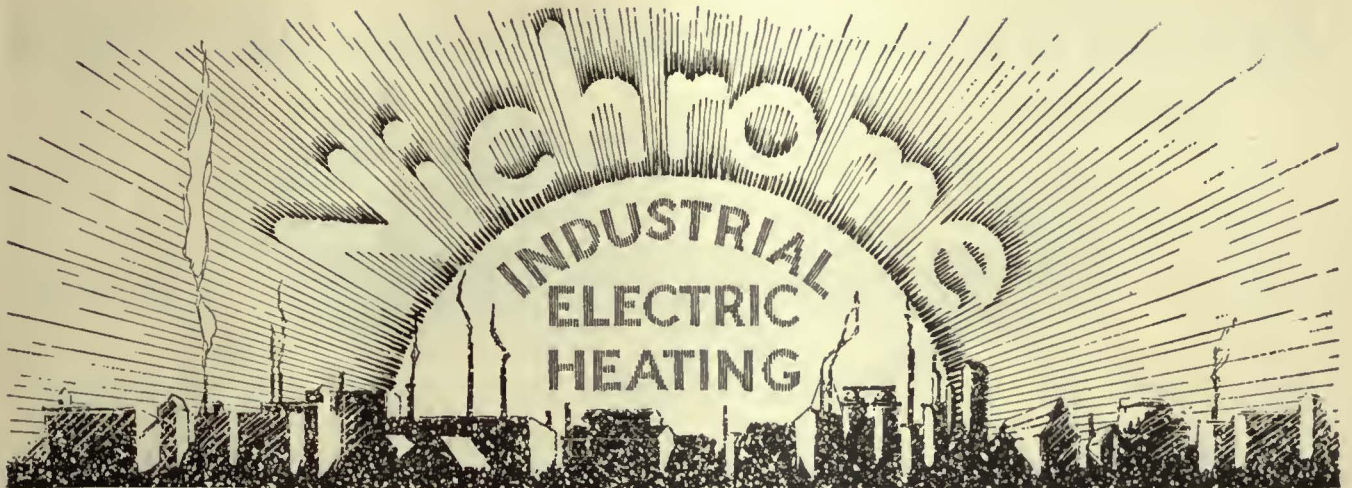
Anaconda
Copper Mining
Company
Rolling Mills Dept.
Chicago, Ill.



The
American Brass
Company
25 Broadway
New York

ANACONDA

TROLLEY WIRE



—only one thing more practical than Electrically Heated Cars

— *namely*: Electric car heaters in which the heating element is practically permanent—almost immune from replacement and repairs.

The nearest approach to that ideal comes through the use of Nichrome. Proof: Nearly 20 years of performance.

And because of that superlative performance Nichrome is the standard of electric heating comparison.

That is why we say—if you want Nichrome performance and Nichrome dependability be sure that the real Nichrome is used in the heating units of your electric car heaters, as well as in electric furnaces, ovens and electrical heating equipment of all kinds.

We suggest this way of making sure: Specify in your orders *** *Heating units of Nichrome, the Driver-Harris resistor*. By including Driver-Harris you make doubly sure.

✓ *Nichrome is the registered Trade Mark of alloy products made by the*

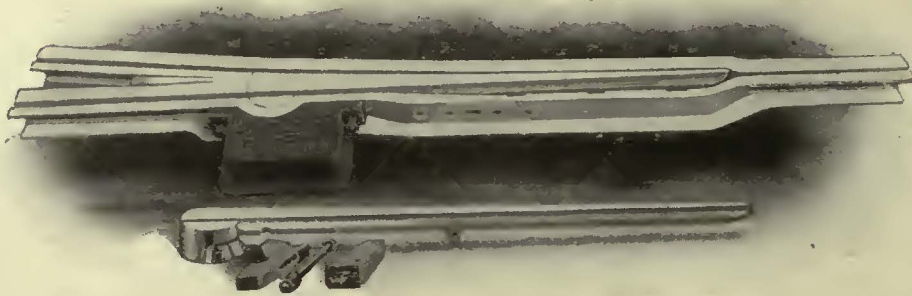
DRIVER-HARRIS COMPANY
HARRISON, NEW JERSEY

Chicago - Detroit - Canada - England - France

TRADE MARK REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

Nichrome

Track Recommendations for 1924



Solid Manganese Tongue Switch, Design 905

This switch is of the improved "Big Pin" type, providing maximum bearing surface or support at the heel. The positive action of hold-down block resists any tendency of the tongue to rock under side thrust,

or kick up at the point due to the pounding action of car wheels. The extra large box at the heel of the tongue provides ample room for easy adjustment and quick cleaning.



Hard Centre Mate, Iron Bound Type, Design 923

The mate illustrated above is provided with a heavy manganese steel wearing plate three inches thick held firmly to the carefully machined bed of the mate

body by heavy stud bolts of heat-treated Mayari chrome-nickel steel. The entire construction is unusually heavy and substantial.



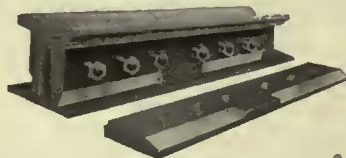
Center Rib Base Plate

This design provides the maximum stiffening reinforcement directly under the rail joint. It supports the joint and prevents battering or cupping of the rail ends.



Abbot Base Plate

This plate serves the same purpose as the Center Rib. In this case the reinforcement is on each side instead of in the center.



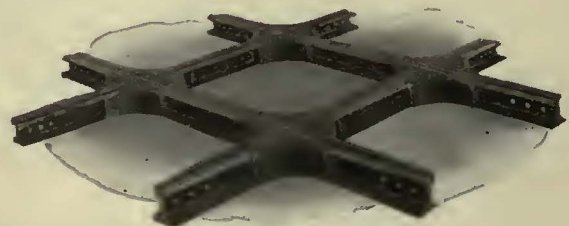
Machine Fitted Joint Design 983

Joint illustrated above is accurately machined top and bottom to fit any rail section. The special bevel top and bottom is provided for electrical arc welding.



Hard Center Frog, Iron Bound Type, Design 942

This hard center frog is of the same construction and offers the same advantages as the mate described above. Particular attention is called to the large bearing area of the plate.



Rolled Steel Alloy Crossing, Design 960

This rolled steel crossing is made of a special rolled Mayari chrome-nickel steel rail. The head of the rail is rolled full, the flangeways machined to any desired depth and then heat-treated to withstand wear. The rails are iron-bound into one solid piece, flange bearing throughout. This crossing may be welded after wear has developed.

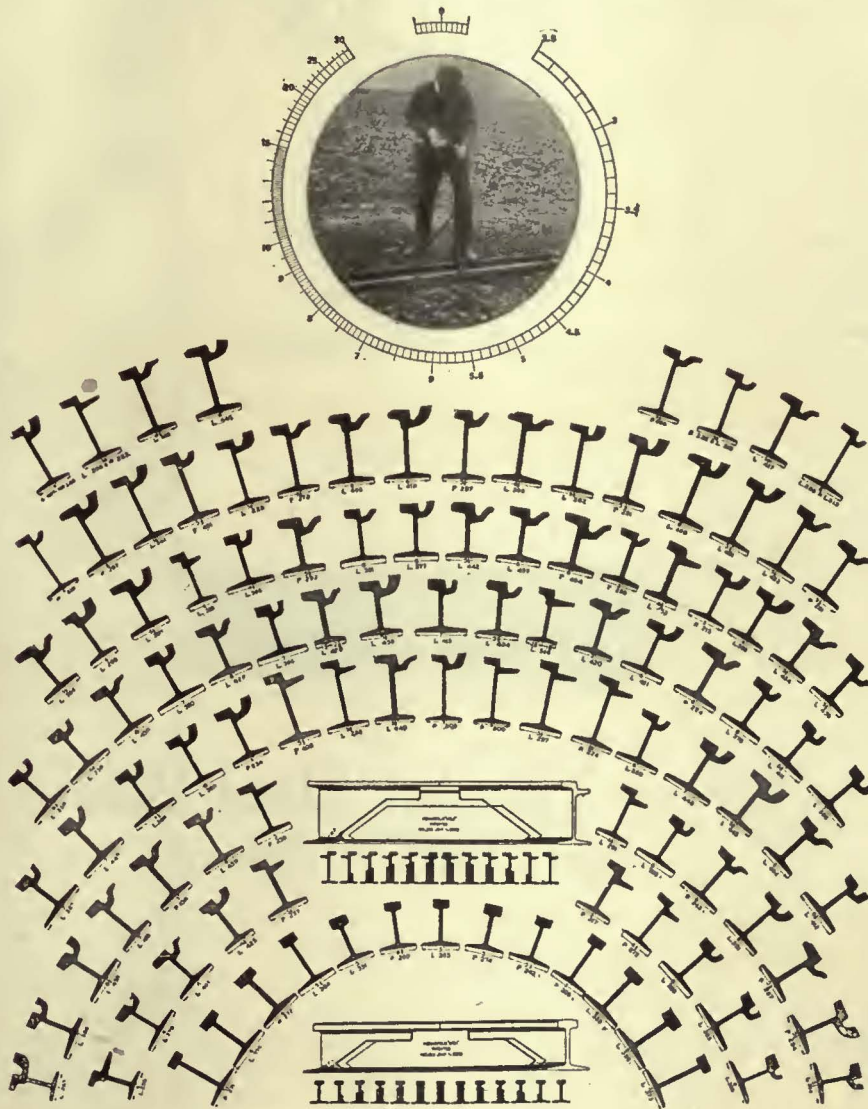
BETHLEHEM STEEL COMPANY, General Offices: BETHLEHEM, PA.

New York Boston Philadelphia Sales Offices: Washington Atlanta Pittsburgh
 Buffalo Cleveland Detroit Baltimore Chicago St. Louis San Francisco
 Bethlehem Steel Export Corporation, 25 Broadway, New York City, Sole Exporter of our Commercial Products

BETHLEHEM

ROLLER-SMITH BOND TESTERS for ANY rail-head—EVERY rail-head

*It makes no difference in your bond testing if you use a
ROLLER-SMITH BOND TESTER*



(Courtesy Indianapolis Switch & Frog Co.)

Practical and efficient bar contacts

Equipped with saw-tooth contacts which "bite" into any rail-head, the Roller-Smith Bond Tester makes short and easy work of this important maintenance problem. The two types of contact supplied are illustrated herewith. Roller-Smith Bond Testers are small, compact, light, and simple to operate. One man can handle this equipment with ease.

Write for Bulletins G-200 and G-201.

ROLLER-SMITH COMPANY
Electrical Instruments, Meters and Circuit Breakers

2128 Woolworth Bldg.
NEW YORK



Works
BETHLEHEM, PA.

Offices in Principal Cities in U. S. and Canada



Bar in place on "T"
Rail Showing Saw
Blade Contact



Bar in Place on "Girder"
Rail Showing Saw
Blade Contact

ELRECO POLES

Lowest Cost
Least Maintenance
Lightest Weight
Greatest Adaptability

SPAN
WIRESPAN
WIRE

Elreco Tubular Steel Poles *Joints 100% Efficient*

Our patented wire lock swedge joint gives the tubular steel pole unquestioned superiority for electric railway service.

The circular cross-section of a tube develops maximum strength in all directions, and this patented joint construction makes the joints equally strong. They are non-telescoping and non-collapsible.

Note the chamfered edge which prevents the collection of moisture and dirt at the joint, thereby making it corrosion-proof.

Specify Elreco Tubular Poles

Electric Railway Equipment Co.
Cincinnati, Ohio
New York City, 30 Church Street

Eliminate Traffic Interruptions Due to Pole Failures



As evidence of our confidence in these poles and to identify their quality, each pole is branded "Long-Bell" five feet above the ground line. Letters below trademark show plant and year of treatment.

IN Long-Bell Creosoted Yellow Pine Poles electric railway companies have dependable allies in eliminating traffic delays caused by pole failures. These poles of quality combine strength and durability in full measure, with the added advantages of economy and good appearance.

The Yellow Pine of Long-Bell Poles possesses unusual breaking, bending and shearing strength because it is air-seasoned before treatment. This strength is made permanent by treating, full length, with best grade English Creosote Oil, which fortifies each pole against decay and fire. Once placed, they are there to stay! Because Long-Bell Poles are straight, smooth and uniform, they lend attractiveness to the right-of-way—an aid in gaining the approval and good will of the public.

*Further Information and Prices
will be gladly sent on request.*

The Long-Bell Lumber Company
1248 R. A. Long Building Kansas City, Mo.

LONG-BELL

Creosoted Yellow Pine Poles

Carney WESTERN RED CEDAR Treating Plants



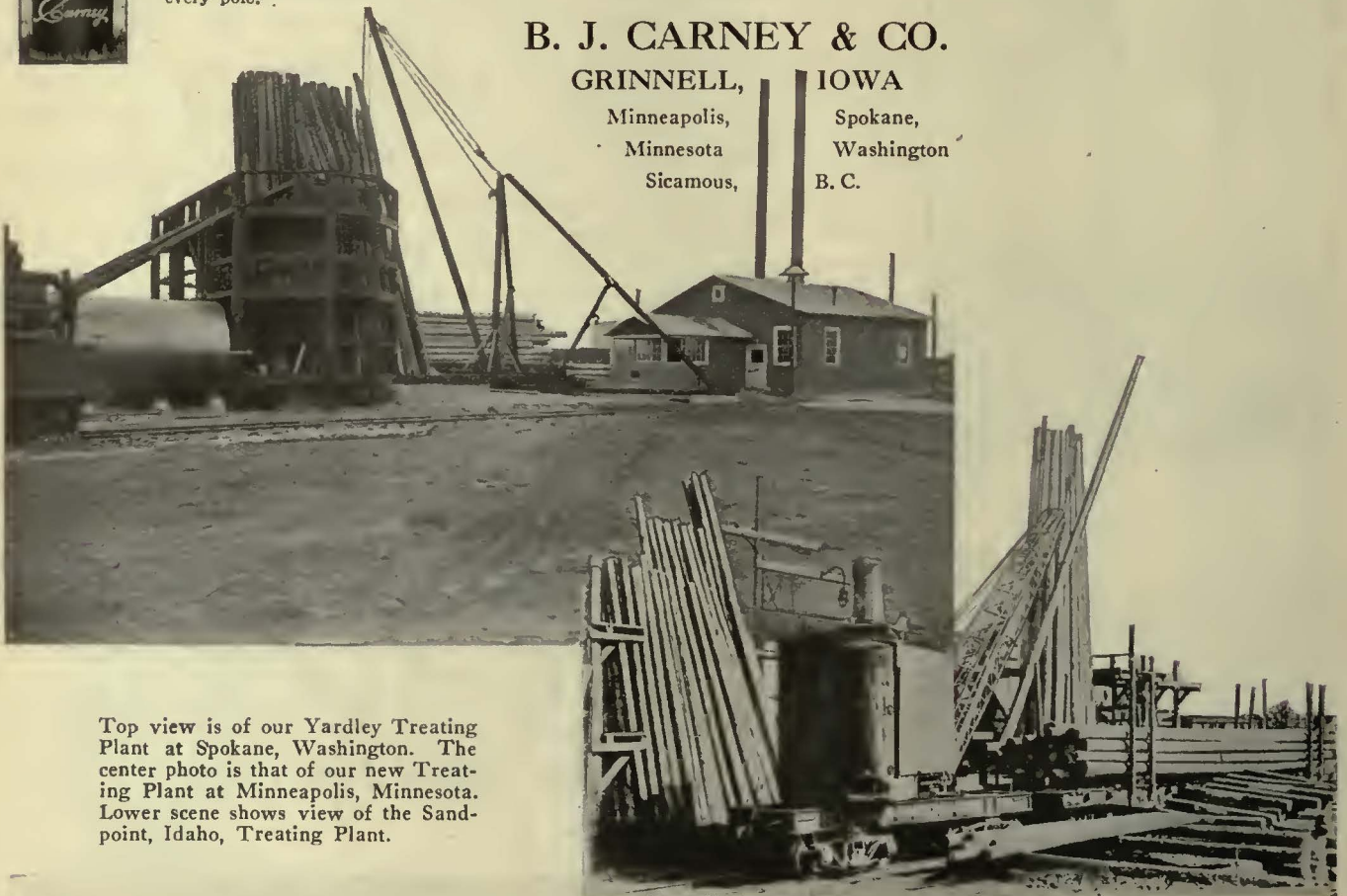
In order that the Western Red Cedar Poles, as they come from concentrating yards, en route to Transmission Lines, may receive butt treatment to any standard specifications, three large, modern, up-to-the-minute Treating Plants are maintained. These plants are so situated as to be readily accessible from concentrating yards on direct hauls and from which shipments can be made to any point with dispatch. Such facilities make it possible to avoid crowding any one plant and allow even distribution of poles, thus facilitating service; and service is the thing!



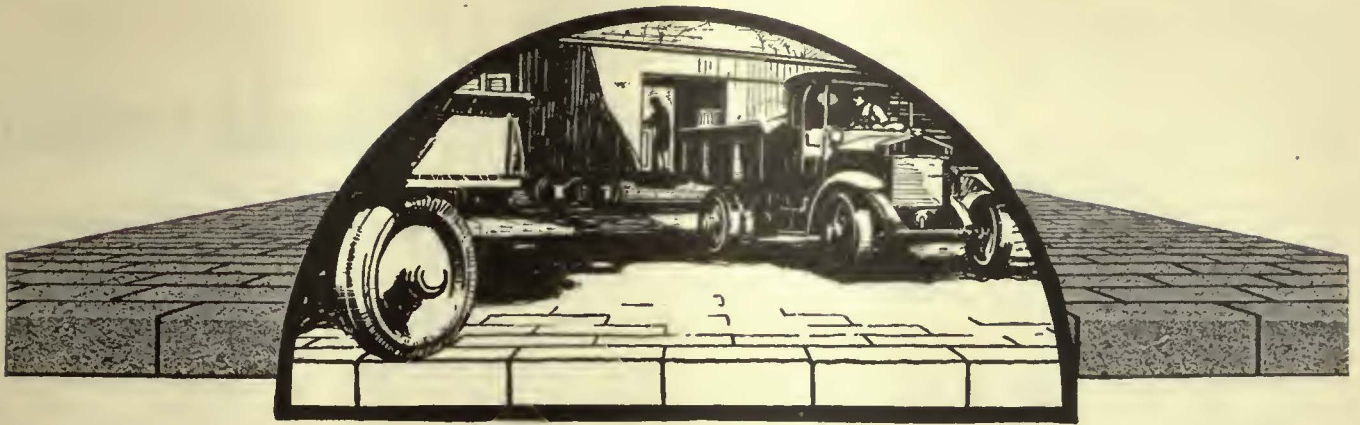
PENTREX
guarantees $\frac{3}{8}$
or $\frac{1}{2}$ inch
penetration on
every pole.

B. J. CARNEY & CO.

GRINNELL, IOWA
Minneapolis, Spokane,
Minnesota Washington
Sicamous, B. C.



Top view is of our Yardley Treating Plant at Spokane, Washington. The center photo is that of our new Treating Plant at Minneapolis, Minnesota. Lower scene shows view of the Sandpoint, Idaho, Treating Plant.



The pound-pound-pound of traffic

THE crash and jolt of heavy truck wheels over your tracks play quick havoc with the paving between them unless it is tough yet elastic.

Vitrified brick, asphalt filled, is the one surfacing material which withstands impact, water-seals your road bed, and is easily removable for track repairs at so reasonable a cost.

And the annual upkeep is least through its long years of service.

Suitable specifications on request.

NATIONAL PAVING BRICK
MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION
ENGINEERS BUILDING CLEVELAND, OHIO

VITRIFIED
Brick
PAVEMENTS
OUTLAST THE BONDS

Engineering Lighter Construc



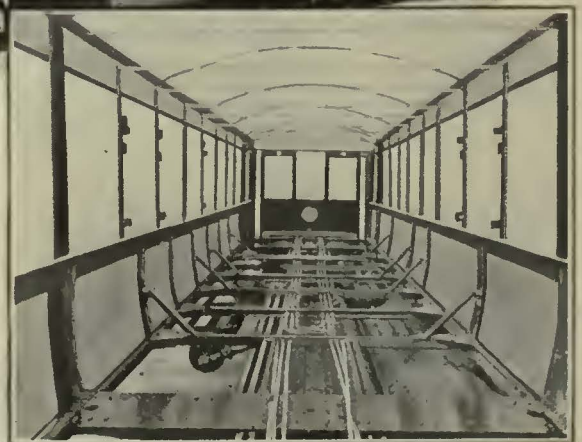
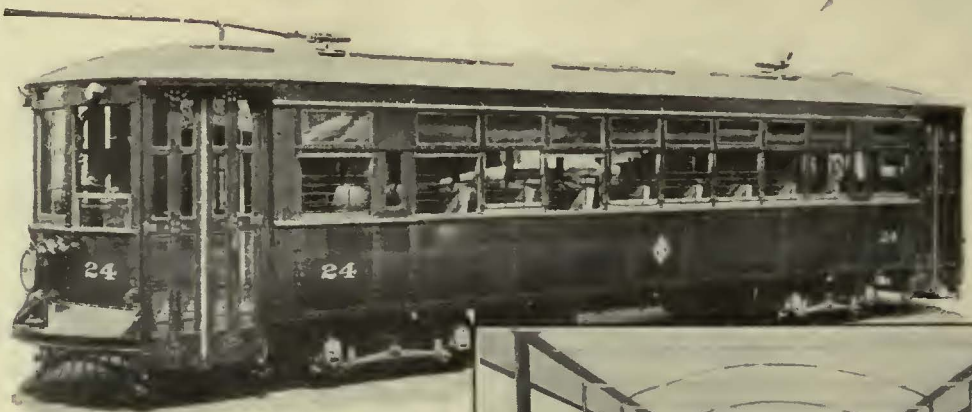
HASKELITE

Being readily steam moulded to curvatures of moderate radius, HASKELITE greatly simplifies construction methods. It is employed for roofs, headlinings, side linings, advertising racks, bulkheads and truss planking. Progressive designers have found that they cut the weight of the completed car several hundred pounds by the specification of HASKELITE throughout.

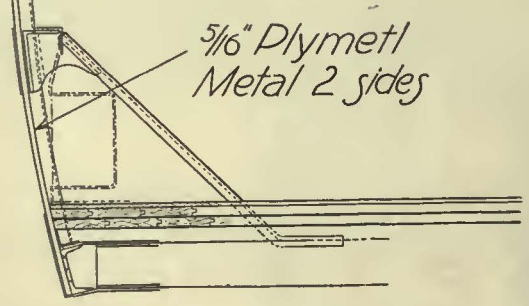
PLYMETL

PLYMETL, the steel-faced HASKELITE, has one thousand times the heat insulating value of sheet steel. The 5/16-in. panel, with metal on two sides, weighs only 2.4 pounds to the square foot—the same as 16 gage steel. For side panels it provides ample strength, light weight and unequalled heat insulation. PLYMETL of the 1/4-in. thickness, metal on one face only, weighs 1.3 lbs. per sq.ft., and provides a light-weight, highly serviceable panel for vestibule linings and wainscoting. The same panel in thicker grades makes an ideal sub-flooring. It not alone lightens the weight of the car, but also stiffens it.

Section of light-weight cars built for Youngstown & Suburban Railway. Durability and light weight were secured by the use of HASKELITE roofs and PLYMETL side panels. No linings were needed.



*5/16" Plymetl
Metal 2 sides*



Materials for Car Bodies

tion—Less Upkeep Expense



Produced in large sheets, HASKELITE makes possible the construction of the completed car roof in three to five sections with corresponding savings in labor and overhead expense. Car roofs of HASKELITE are stronger, lighter and less easily damaged than any other type of roof. Actual service records show that the HASKELITE roof is much less expensive to repair than the T & G construction. As contrasted with the latter, HASKELITE is comparatively free from joints and consequently there is less trouble experienced due to leaky roofs.

For headlinings the 3/16-in., 3-ply HASKELITE combines light weight with flatness and ease of permanent finish. This grade weighs approximately 1/2 lb. per sq. ft., and as in the case of the thicker panels it can be steam moulded to curved shapes. Weight for weight, HASKELITE headlinings are stronger and more serviceable than any kind of wood fibre.

New light weight cars in many sections of the country have roofs and linings of HASKELITE. Likewise experience has shown that PLYMETL furnishes an ideal material for side linings, vestibule linings and sub-flooring.



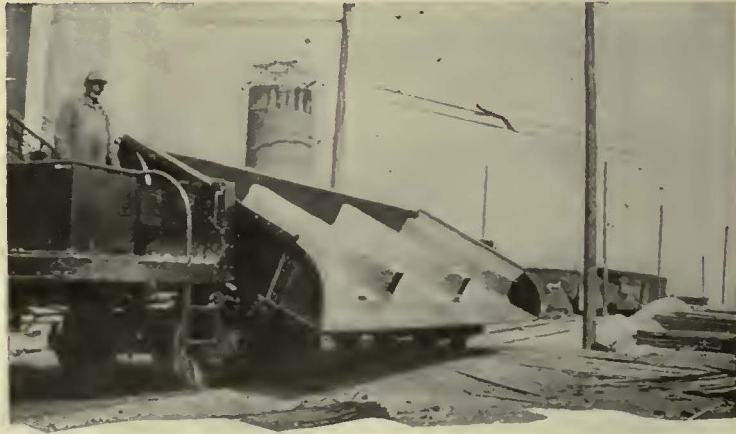
Valuable data on the engineering properties of HASKELITE and PLYMETL are contained in a booklet which will be sent free upon request. You should be informed on this valuable material. Send for your copy today.



HASKELITE
Manufacturing Corporation

Chamber of Commerce Building, Chicago, Illinois

DIFFERENTIAL MAINT

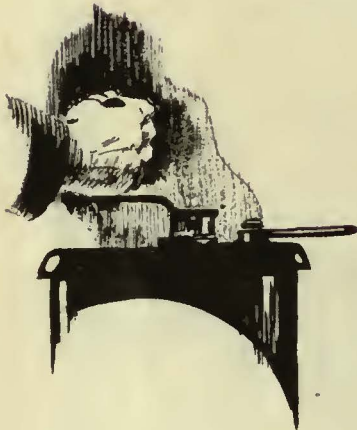


Differential Door Chute Car

It's all automatic—

One hand on the controller does the whole business—moves the body horizontally, tilts it, turns down the side doors—and then reverses the process when the load is dumped.

More roads are joining the ranks of Differential users every week. Over fifty companies now using from one to twenty-five Differentials each.



*The only labor is
at the controller*

The work car of a dozen uses:—

Track Construction	Snow Plowing
Track Maintenance	Snow Removal
Handling Coal	Quarry Service
Ash Disposal	Highway Construction
Hauling Freight	Laying Paving

As an Electric Miscellaneous Haulage Locomotive

We Build the
CLARK CONCRETE
BREAKER

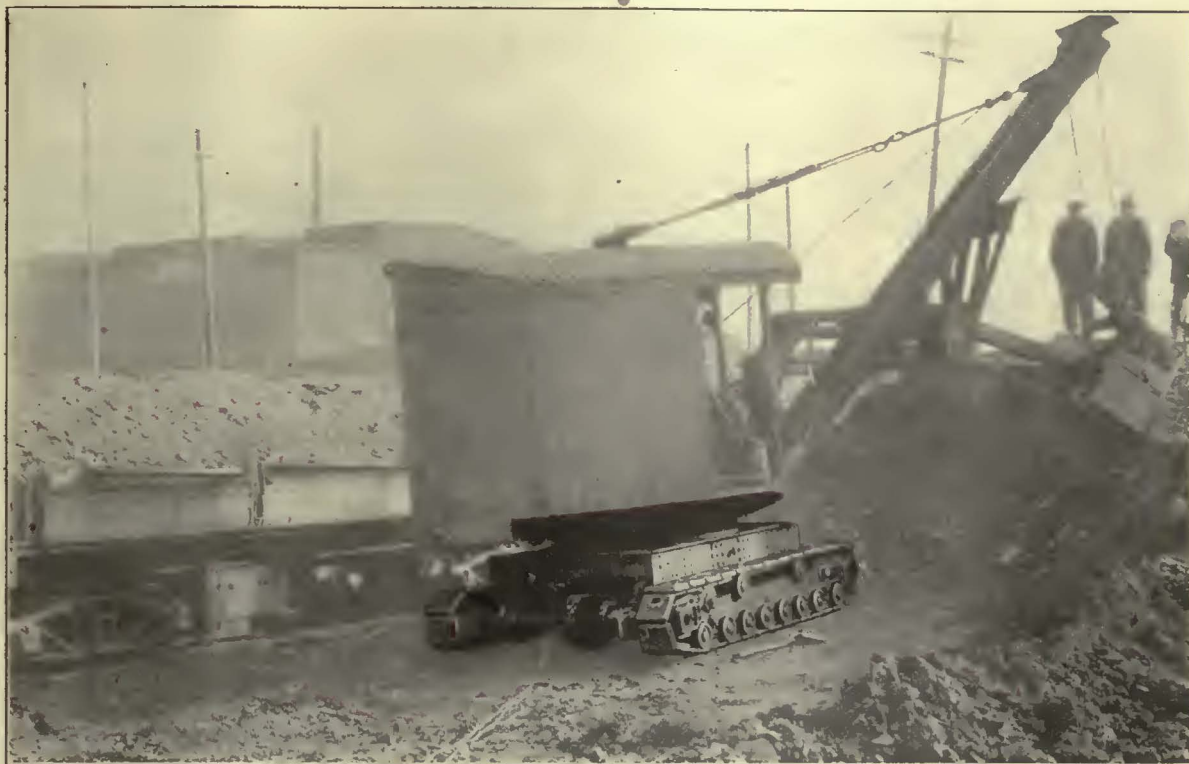
Our Bulletin D-11
describes it.
Write for it.



The Differential Bottom Dump Ballast Car

ENHANCE NECESSITIES

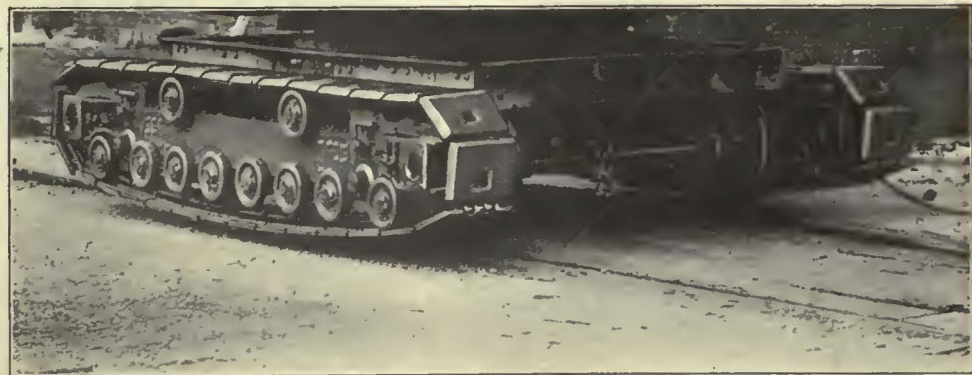
Here's a new Differential device



COMBINATION CAR-WHEEL TRUCK and TRACTOR Runs on ruts or rails —

Power shovels, concrete mixers and other heavy construction equipment can literally wade into any job, anywhere, when fitted with this Combination Car-Wheel Truck and Tractor. Your tools need not be tied down to tracks—you needn't obstruct your street-car traffic.

For full description—ask for Bulletin D-10!



*Continuous digging
on tractor treads.*

*Easily transported
on car wheels.*

The DIFFERENTIAL STEEL CAR CO.
FINDLAY, OHIO.



Type ET Brazed Bond

*Samples of
Applied Terminals
On Request*

8 to 1
Contact Area Ratio
Steel Rail to
Copper Bond



Type ET, terminal cut from rail

Permanently low contact resistance

of Erico Brazed bonds guarantees a high trolley voltage. Your power goes into useful work in the car motors instead of heating the rails. That means a substantial saving in power costs.



In these trying days of bus and jitney competition, this saving in power cost alone may mean the difference between red and black figures on your 1924 financial statements. But the saving that Brazed Bonds insure does not end here. Higher voltage on the trolley wire means higher speed on the level and on grades, faster schedules, less motor depreciation—higher efficiency, and lower operating costs.

Many electric railways are now cashing in on these substantial savings. Each year more and more systems, both large and small are selecting the Brazed Bond because competition in transportation is forcing real efforts toward maximum operating efficiency, and the positive economy assured by the Brazed Bond is recognized. Your own track rehabilitation and bonding will be under way within a month or two—

Will you pass up the advantages Brazed Bonds offer?

The Electric Railway Improvement Co.
Cleveland, Ohio

Brazed **ERICO** Bonds

The Line of the Least Resistance

Bates Poles on the United Traction Company Lines at Albany, N. Y.

Bates Poles are pictured at a crossing on the United Traction Company lines, out of Albany, N. Y. The permanency of Bates Pole construction has been one of the reasons for the increased preference shown them by engineers of utility companies.

Bates Poles outline the bond issues that buy them!

Get a Bates Pole quotation on *your* current pole requirements for comparison and consideration.



Bates Expanded Steel Truss Co.
Illinois Merchants Bank Bldg.
Chicago, Ill., U. S. A.

BATES ONE PIECE EXPANDED STEEL POLES

O.K.
Operating
Conditions



Responsibility—

Not excuses but results!

Not explanations but performance!

Not exploitation but *service!*

That's what you have to give the public for whose benefit you operate a transportation system. Why not demand the same standard from the organization which furnishes lubrication?

The Galena organization accepts responsibility. Its experts are on the job to see that the transportation service is uninterrupted by failures which could be avoided by proper lubrication. Proper lubrication is our job and our responsibility.

Why tolerate hot-boxes, burnt-out bearings, sticking compressor pistons and other troubles?

Let Galena Service shoulder the responsibility for better operating conditions.



GALENA



**O.K.
Maintenance
Costs**

Control—

Correct grades of lubricant, used in quantities accurately determined for best results, together with a continual check-up on wear of bearings, gears and pinions, and other vital parts, these constitute real control of lubrication and maintenance costs.

Not by the price of oil alone, are actual costs determined. Galena lubrication service is more far-sighted. Every man in the Galena organization works on the basis that the "long-run" cost reduction is what renews the Galena contracts, year after year.

It's the constant control, that cuts the maintenance costs.

Galena-Signal Oil Company
FRANKLIN, PA.

NEW YORK

CHICAGO

and offices in all principal cities



SERVICE

UNA

WELDING ROD



Welding Una Rail Joint by "Hand-feed Process" of Welding.

Taking the Mystery Out of Welding Rod

In a seam welded Rail Joint, under the conditions of the arc, the filler rod must do essentially two things—first, it must assure a uniform weld throughout the weld area of plate and rail and second, the resulting seam metal must be homogeneous, ductile and highly resistant to impact.

To produce a welding rod with these characteristics is not a matter of mere guess-work. Certain reactions take place in welding a seam with the arc. It was a study of these reactions, under

the peculiar conditions of the arc that led to the development of Una Rod, 200.

The composition of this rod definitely determines the properties of the seam metal. The reactions which take place are somewhat similar to those in the manufacture of steel when certain elements are added to the molten metal to produce the properties desired. That is exactly what Una Welding Rod does, under the conditions of the arc.

HIGH DUCTILITY AND RESISTANCE TO IMPACT

The following table shows the outstanding superiority of Una Rod, 200—against a very high grade of low carbon steel:

	<i>Low Carbon Rod</i>	<i>Una Rod, 200.</i>
Weldability	Fair	Excellent
Flowing Properties	Good	Excellent
Ductility	1.0	2.08
Resistance to Impact	1.0	2.20

Ductility and Resistance to impact are the essential properties of a good seam metal. The more ductile and the more resistant to impact the seam metal, the longer its life under service conditions. Una Rod, 200 produces seam metal with a ductility and resistance to impact more than double that of the highest grade of low carbon steel.

RAIL WELDING AND BONDING COMPANY
CLEVELAND, OHIO

Manufacturers of
UNA BONDS



A Complete Service

For years the General Electric Company has encouraged high standards for railway apparatus and supplies. It has persistently emphasized the wisdom of maintaining good equipment with supply parts equally as good. It has spared no effort in guiding electric railways in the selection of modern equipment; in giving helpful suggestions on proper operation and maintenance; and in facilitating maintenance by supplying duplicate parts to perpetuate the quality built originally into equipment—a complete, permanent service to the industry.



General Electric
Company
Schenectady, N. Y.

Sales Offices in all Large Cities



GENERAL ELECTRIC



Chapters on:

- Motors and controllers
- Protective devices
- Air brake equipment
- Current collectors
- Lighting and wiring supplies
- Electric fans
- Insulating materials
- Repair shop tools and facilities
- Overhead line material
- Rail bonds and bonding tools

Your Guide to New and Better Standards

Another car is pulled in—motive power out of commission—inferior arresters have failed again. The engineer turns to his G-E Catalog and finds complete data on proper G-E Arresters which would have protected—and which will be installed.

Thus, the G-E Railway Supply Catalog guides electric railways in the *selection* of modern equipment—and supplies. Every road in this country has a copy; railway men regard it a great step toward more uniformly high standards.

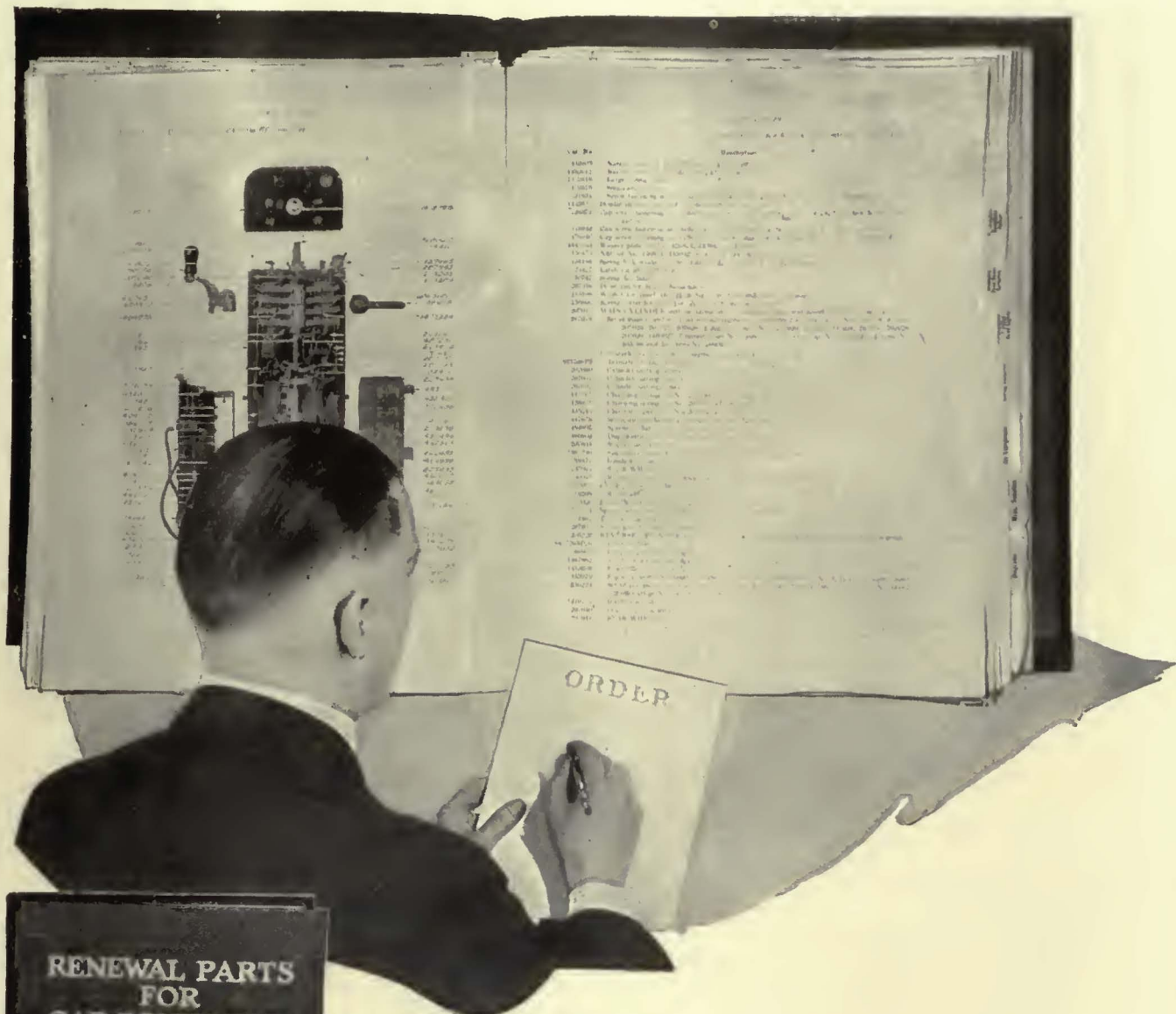
Those, if there be any, who are not using their Catalog need only be reminded of the wealth of information it contains. Keep your copy near.



General Electric Company
Schenectady, N. Y.
Sales Offices in all Large Cities



GENERAL ELECTRIC



Your Guide to Duplicate Replacement Parts

It is a fact that only the manufacturer of an equipment can furnish renewal parts for it which exactly duplicate the originals. It is also a fact that substitute parts often give inferior service and prove more costly in the end.

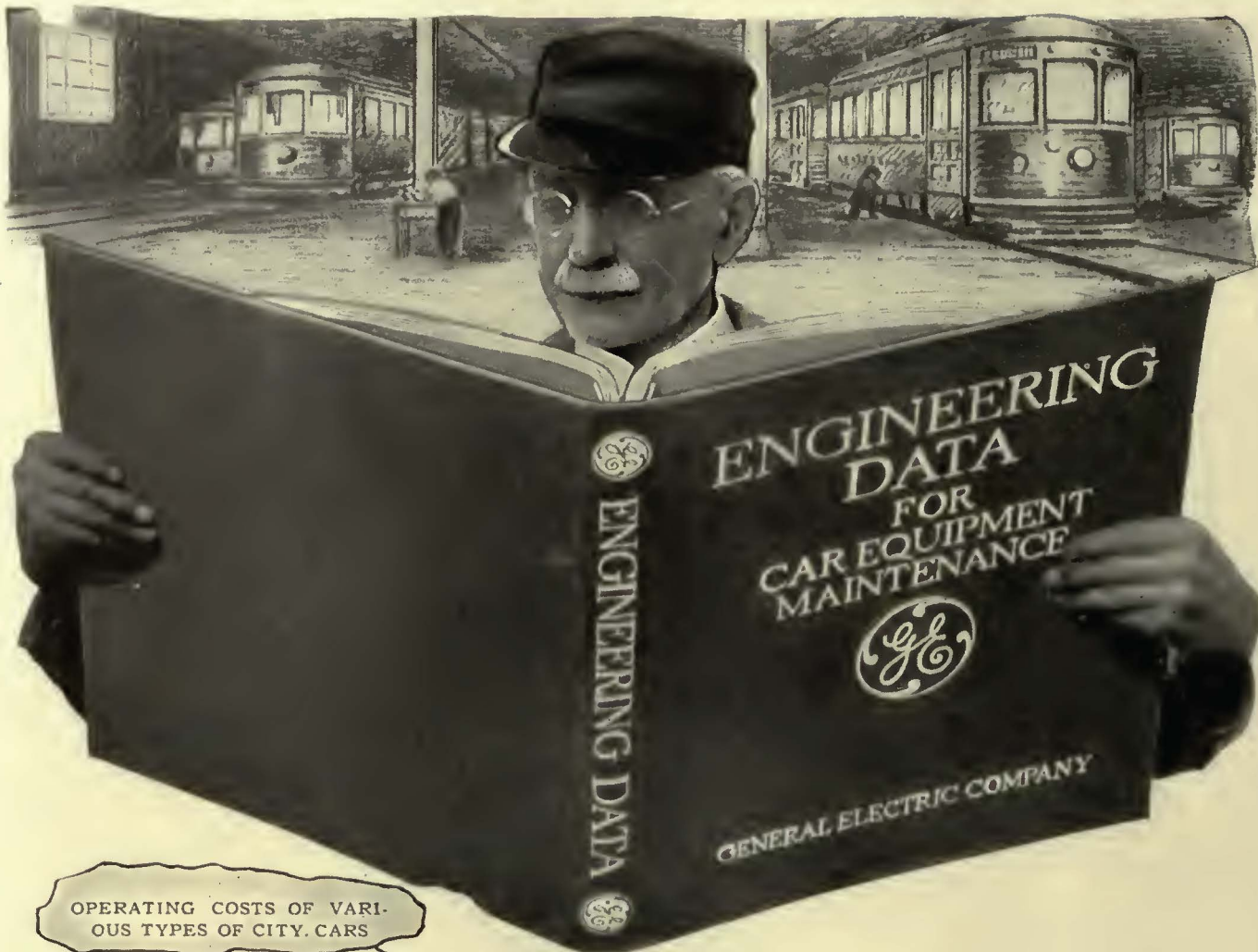
Therefore, it is good business to maintain good equipment with the only parts which you can be sure are equally as good—exact duplicates. To help you adhere to such a policy is the function of your G-E Renewal Parts Catalog.

In short, "Original Equipment Quality" is the only safe standard for purchasing repairs. Stick to your G-E Renewal Parts Catalog and you stick to that standard.


General Electric Company
 Schenectady, N. Y.
 Sales Offices in all Large Cities



GENERAL ELECTRIC



OPERATING COSTS OF VARIOUS TYPES OF CITY CARS

Caring for D.C. Aluminum Car Arresters During the Winter

Testing of Railway Motors.

ADJUSTMENT OF DRUM CONTROLLER FINGERS

Roof Wiring for Circuit Breakers

Repair of Railway Motor Commutators

Methods of Removing the Armature from Box-frame Railway Motors

Your Guide to Car Equipment Maintenance

The electric railways have long appreciated the assistance afforded them by the special G-E Renewal Parts Catalogs supplied for years with G-E Equipment.

They regard their big G-E Railway Supply Catalog as an aid particularly in establishing proper standards.

Much other information, in various forms, has gone out as helpful suggestions to those directly in charge of the upkeep of equipment. This particular service will be continued, but is being still further improved. It is now centralized in the G-E Engineering Data Book which becomes your permanent guide to proper operation of car equipment and its maintenance.



General Electric Company
Schenectady, N. Y.
Sales Offices in all Large Cities



GENERAL ELECTRIC

New York, March 22, 1924

Electric Railway Journal

Consolidation of Street Railway Journal and Electric Railway Review

Published by McGraw-Hill Company, Inc.

HENRY W. BLAKE and HARRY L. BROWN, *Editors*

Volume 63
Number 12

Electric Railway Shops Are Behind the Times

A SILENT and little known but vitally important element that contributes much to the success or failure of the electric railway is the car repair shop. Even the management of the road is not always conscious of the part it plays in rendering adequate and reliable service at all times and under all conditions.

In the past few years attention of managements has been focused on the necessity for the use of modern, light-weight equipment. This has proved a good investment in practically every case, and a good advertisement for the railway purchasing it.

Often it is argued that the new cars require less maintenance, and so it is not necessary to have as complete shop equipment as for the older types of cars. There is a fallacy in this. Since the new cars almost invariably represent a much greater investment than the ones they replace, and since they have a greater earning power than their predecessors, it is doubly important that they be kept in active service as great a portion of the time as possible. While the repairs when the cars are brand new may be minor, the excellence with which the work is done at that time will determine to a considerable extent how long they can go without undergoing heavy repairs.

Modern shop equipment is available that makes it possible to handle the cars in the shop much more quickly, and to do the necessary repair work with far greater facility and at less cost, than the equipment used by past generations. Yet many shops are using tools that were purchased twenty or more years ago. In fact, in the survey carried out by the *ELECTRIC RAILWAY JOURNAL* and published in this issue, it was developed that but one-third of the shop tools of small, medium-sized and large properties were less than ten years old.

When it is considered that the period beginning with the commencement of the World War ten years ago has seen a most remarkable improvement of machine tools, particularly along the lines of more rapid production and greater precision of work, this statement indicates that the electric railway shops are even more out of date than is gathered from the figures alone.

The responsibility for this rests partly with the master mechanics, but in a larger measure with the executives who as a rule have listened with a deaf ear to the proposals of the master mechanics for expenditures for modern machine tools in order to reduce maintenance costs. The executives' excuse has been lack of money, but it is believed that that is no longer a good reason. Almost any railway can buy a machine or two a year, at least under present conditions, and gradually place the shop in position to reap the economies that modern tools make possible. For the fear

that the electric railway was to be supplanted has passed. We know now that the bus is a supplement, not a substitute. So with this former deterrent out of the way, the shop's modernization program can get under way.

What the Survey of Machine Tools Developed

IT WAS typical of the answers submitted in reply to the questions upon which the *JOURNAL*'s survey of machine tools in electric railway shops was based, that most of the machine tools were old and few modern and efficient. In fact, some reports listed tools in service that were purchased as much as forty years ago—tools that actually antedate the electric railway itself. Other tools were of uncertain origin, having been in the shops so long that the present management knows nothing of the time or place of their purchase.

Still other replies indicated that second-hand tools had been bought in quantity. Most likely these tools, which had served their purpose for the original purchaser, were already worn or were unsuited to the work for which the road obtained them. Possibly the managements taking this action thought that great care had been used in the selection of the shop equipment, and that considerable money had been saved by getting something "just as good as new." Such tools might be a wise buy as a temporary substitute for the proper equipment, if the roads had not the money at the time to purchase modern equipment. But when such tools are continued in use for many years without thought of replacement, it does not indicate that the management has a clear idea of the functions of the mechanical department or of its importance in relation to the net earnings of the road.

Use the Shop Equipment to Good Advantage

PROBABLY the one thing that has been impressed upon the shop foreman of the electric railway more than any other is the importance of getting the cars out of the shop without delay. A car in the shop earns nothing, and it is the car, not the shop, that makes the profits.

This attitude frequently has led to practices that are not efficient or economical. If the shop is not equipped with the proper machine tools, or if the tools best fitted to the job are busy on some other work, that is unfortunate, but the car must be turned out somehow! In this way it frequently happens that it is necessary to spend more money and do the work uneconomically and in a makeshift way.

There is a great difference between the electric railway repair shop and the manufacturing plant. While

conditions such as those referred to exist in many railway shops, a manufacturing shop must make its products economically or else profits disappear and the factory goes out of business. With proper equipment and organization, however, it is possible to approximate manufacturing shop conditions in the railway repair shop.

The study of machine tool equipment made by this paper points the way to the selection of new, profit saving machines. That helps in one way to get shop costs down. Another remedial measure is to take steps to provide the older machines with modern cutting tools, as far as their strength and power will stand it. The correct form of tool, the proper material for the working part to get the most out of the machine, and the proper adjustment and grinding of the cutting edge, are all necessary. These are things that require little or no capital expenditure, but do take knowledge and skill on the part of the supervisory force.

Another element in reducing shop costs and getting production is a study of the work done in the shop. Nearly every electric railway has forms to be filled out, giving the individual cars held out of service and the reasons therefor. One car will be held for wheels, one for a broken equalizer bar, a third for journal brasses, etc. Of course, any railway with the least semblance of organization has on hand sufficient wheels, brasses, or material for equalizer bars. The real reason for the long periods in which cars are held out of service is not lack of material. It is that the organization, or the machinery, or the tools are in such condition that the necessary machine work cannot be done promptly. Here is where a live equipment man can well afford to devote his attention and determine just where the difficulties are that must be remedied to get the cars out of the shop.

Then the story must be put in proper shape and presented to the general manager in such form that it is a convincing argument for the proper action. Even though the manager does not see his way clear to purchase the much needed equipment and throw out the old machines, it will be to his advantage to know the real condition of his shop and to determine what improvements can be made now or in the near future that will gradually better conditions. More than likely the idea cannot be "sold" by the equipment man the first time, but repetition is necessary and ought ultimately to bring an O.K. Salesmen do not get their orders at the first call, usually, but have to come back again and again. The master mechanics have a selling job to do.

Keeping Records of Machine Tools

IN COLLECTING data relative to the machine tools used in electric railway shops a lack of records of this equipment was found. Some properties had lists of the tools, others had a card index of the machines with their location, type and size, detail dimensions, age, etc. But the majority of properties rely on the memory of someone, usually the master mechanic, for the authentic information as to what this or that machine is and its controlling dimensions and characteristics. This means, of course, that any question arising with regard to a machine can be answered only by taking the data off the machine itself—a practice that makes for delay.

A detailed record of each machine, made at the time

it is installed, will facilitate inventories and lend intelligence generally to the use of the machine during its full life.

Rising Labor Costs Make Handling Machines Necessary

WE IN THE United States are justly proud of our high standards of living compared with those in other countries, and we speak with satisfaction of the enviable economic status of the American workman. The present situation is the result of a steady trend toward higher wages and shorter hours, a trend which has continued almost without interruption for many years, but especially since 1914.

In the abstract, this tendency is approved by nearly everyone. In concrete cases, however, approval is likely to be tempered by dismay at the increased labor costs. When increased wages and shorter hours can be arranged without making production more expensive, little opposition is encountered. The development of modern machinery has often made this possible.

In recent years the problem of rising wages has made construction and operating costs an acute problem in the electric railway industry. In the transportation department this has been solved to some extent by the one-man car, and by other means. In the shop, way, and line departments special handling machinery has made the time of the laborer more productive.

Great strides have been taken in this direction during the past few years. Observation on many properties shows that railways have been buying labor-saving machinery of nearly every description, and have found the investment to be well justified by the resultant saving in man-hours.

The collection of pictures from various parts of the country published in an eight-page group in this issue gives one an idea of the scope of materials handling machines which are applicable in the various departments of the electric railway field. Railways have had to conserve their earnings because they could not readily or materially increase their selling price, and this accounts for the great interest in labor-saving machines—an interest that is gaining headway rapidly as experience accumulates to show the savings possible.

An Urge from Headquarters May Improve Publicity

GOOD publicity is considered both necessary and helpful in building better public relations, yet there are many electric railway managements, even at this late date, who are not taking any part in the work. President Budd of the American Electric Railway Association recently said, in speaking to the Midyear Meeting at St. Louis, that any manager who is not doing his share in the general program of public relations work is derelict in his duty to his company and to the industry.

This lack of co-operation might be remedied in many localities if the suggestion were sent out from the main office to the local managers that they should report back periodically as to what they have been doing along these lines. In other words, there has not been the urge from the main office to do these things in many instances. On the other hand, every local manager should insist upon an appropriation for the purpose of executing locally his part in the general program to get a square deal for the electric railways.

40% Are Over 20 Years Old

Only 28% of All Machine Tools Now in Use in Electric Railway Shops Have Been Purchased in the Last Ten Years—"Journal's" Survey of Conditions Shows that at Least 12,500 New Machine Tools Are Needed to Approach Modernization in This Department of the Industry

TO MODERNIZE electric railway shops in the United States, 12,500 new machine tools, including woodworking machines, are needed as a minimum. This is based on the assumption that at the very least all machine tools over 20 years old ought to be replaced. The number of such tools in the shops of the 821 electric railway operating companies is about 10,000, which is 40 per cent of the total number of machine tools of all ages in use in the industry. In addition, 2,500 more new machine tools are required to meet the expressed need of the master mechanics for new tools to supplement their present equipment.

This is believed to be a conservative estimate, because many machines less than 20 years old ought to be replaced too, and because many more new additional machine tools are needed than 2,500, as this number is based on a literal interpretation of the fact that no information on this point was supplied by 53 per cent of the master mechanics reporting.

Such a program as this of new machine tools would require expenditures aggregating some \$15,000,000 to \$20,000,000, which indicates the magnitude of the task that must be accomplished in modernizing the rolling stock maintenance facilities of the industry. As it is generally conceded that substantial economies are readily possible and would result from such a program, one may get an idea from the figures just read of the magnitude of the savings that are available. Or, to put it another way, one gets some appreciation of the losses which electric railways are suffering by continuing the use of the present obsolete, inefficient and small capacity machine tools.

Having known for a long time, but in a general way, that electric railway shops are very poorly equipped on the average, the JOURNAL undertook for this Annual Maintenance Number to derive a definite measure of how well or how poorly the shops actually are equipped. Information was gathered in from 62 properties in all parts of the country and of all sizes, the aim having been to include data from 25 companies in each of three classes: Class I, 5 to 50 cars; Class II, 100 to 300 cars, and Class III, 400 cars up. These data are summarized in the accompanying tables. With the actual data covering the 62 properties of all three classes as the basis, the total figures for the industry were roughly estimated.

The tables are self-explanatory so far as the data there are concerned. But it is by noting the blank spaces and the smallness of the figures opposite the items for some of the companies that one is able to discern to

what extent the companies are equipped as to machine tools. The vertical columns show what the individual companies have and what they lack; the horizontal rows give a comparison among the several companies as to the extent of use of each type of machine tool equipment.

These first three tables do not take into account the suitability of the tools shown to be in use. A better idea of this is obtained by noting how long ago the present machines were manufactured. From the data

Table I—Classification of Machine and Woodworking Tools in Seventeen Electric Railway Shops Maintaining from Twelve to Fifty Passenger Cars

Number passenger cars	12	16	16	22	24	25	26	37	39	42	43	44	46	47	50	50	50
<i>Machine Shop</i>																	
Emery wheel.....	1		1	1	2	1	1		2	2	1	2	1	1	3	2	3
Grinding machine.....																	1
Grindstone.....																	1
Drill press.....	1	1	1	3	2				2	2	1	2	1	1	2	4	3
Radial drill.....																	
Wheel turning lathe.....				N	1	1	N	N							1	1	1
Heavy turret lathe.....																	2
Low swing axle lathe.....								N									1
Other lathes.....	1	1	2	1	2	2	1	2	1	4	2	3	1	3	4	3	
Milling machine.....																	
Shaper.....	N	1			1	1			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Power hack saw.....				N													
Planer.....					1				N								
Punch press.....																	1
Heavy duty punch and shear.....					N												
Horizontal boring mill.....																	
Vertical boring mill.....							N	N									
Wheel press.....				N			N	N									1
Pipe cut. and thread. mach.....				N				N									
Axle straightener.....								N		N							
Belt cutter.....								N			2	1	N	1	1	1	
Key seat cutter.....								N									
<i>Woodworking Shop</i>																	
Band saw.....	1								1	1	1			1	1	1	1
Universal table saw.....						N							N				
Wood planer.....																	
Double spindle planer.....																	
Wood lathes.....																	
Vertical mortiser.....					N				N				N				
Horizontal mortiser.....																	
Rip and cut-off saws.....															2	1	
Resaw.....													N				
Shaper.....																	
Power sander.....																	
Joiner.....					N												1
Sticker.....																	
Renover.....																	
Saw filer and setter.....											1	1					1
Molding machine.....																	
Glass cutting machine.....																	

Note: N means additional tools needed to do maintenance work efficiently, as indicated by master mechanics.

collected from the 62 railways the date of manufacture is known for about 1,000 of the machines. Of these, but 14.2 per cent were purchased since 1920; 14 per cent are from 5 to 10 years old; 20.5 per cent are from 10 to 15 years old; 22.3 per cent are from 20 to 25 years old, and 18 per cent are more than 25 years old.

Some would claim that a machine tool that is more than 10 years old cannot be considered as of modern design. On that basis it might be said that more than two-thirds of the present machine tool equipment in electric railway shops could be replaced to the advantage of the railways.

The data collected also included a statement from the master mechanics as to tools that should be added to their present equipment in order that their maintenance work could be done efficiently. Thirty railways showed that they needed 191 new machine tools, as

Table II—Classification of Machine and Woodworking Tools in Twenty Electric Railway Shops Maintaining from 114 to 277 Passenger Cars

No. passenger cars.....	114	123	126	126	132	137	140	146	146	150	175	182	189	191	218	218	230	232	276	277
<i>Machine Shop</i>																				
Emery wheels.....	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	4	2	4	1	2	2	2	8	2	3	1
Grinding machine.....	1																			
Grindstone.....	1																			
Drill press.....	3	1		3	3	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	2	2	3	4	2	3
Radial drill.....																				
Wheel turning lathe.....	N				N															
Heavy turret lathe.....																				
Hand screw machine.....	1																			
Low swing axle lathe.....																				
Other lathes.....	2	2	2	2	4	4	3	3	2	1	4	2	3	7	3	3	2	3	5	2
Milling machine.....	N				N											N				
Shaper.....	1																			
Power hack saw.....	1				2			2												
Planer.....							N													
Punch press.....																				
Heavy duty punch and shears.....																				
Horizontal boring mill.....																				
Vertical boring mill.....												2	2							2
Wheel press.....																				
Pipe cutting and threading machine.....																				
Axle straightener.....			N																	
Bolt cutter.....				N																
Hydraulic press.....																				
Key seat cutter.....																				
Wheel grinder.....																				
Bearing boring machine.....																				
<i>Woodworking Shop</i>																				
Band saw.....																				
Universal table saw.....																				
Wood planer.....								N												
Double spindle planer.....																				
Wood lathe.....																				
Vertical mortiser.....																				
Horizontal mortiser.....									N											
Swing saw.....									N											
Rip and cut-off saws.....																				2
Resaw.....																				
Shaper.....																				
Power sander.....									N											2
Joiner.....																				
Sticker.....																				
Tenoner.....																				
Saw gummer.....	N																			
Saw filer and setter.....	N																			
Universal wood worker.....																				
Molding machine.....																				
Post borer.....																				

Note: N means additional tools needed to do maintenance work efficiently, as indicated by master mechanics.

Table III—Classification of Machine and Woodworking Tools in Nineteen Electric Railway Shops Maintaining 400 Passenger Cars and Up

Number of passenger cars.....	400	407	409	410	416	438	445	500	600	629	653	738	755	807	1,030	1,398	1,466	1,500	2,343	
<i>Machine Shop</i>																				
Emery wheels.....	5	2	3	3	2	1	4	4	6	1	2	5	5	2	7	10	1	9	2	
Surface grinder.....						N														
Grinding machine.....	1	2	1	1	1		N		3			2	3	2	3	5	3	4	1	
Grindstone.....	1				2											2			2	
Drill press.....	4	3	4	3	6	3	5	6	11	4	1	16	8	4	14	17	3	10	8	
Radial drill.....	2				3	3	1	2	1			2	2	1	3			1	2	
Wheel turning lathe.....					1	1	2	1												
Heavy turret lathe.....									3			4	1	2	8					
Hand screw machine.....													2							
Low swing axle lathe.....		N											2	1	2				8	
Other lathes.....	6	4	5	3	10	4	4	5	3	3		7	8	4	11	21	6	5	3	
Milling machine.....	2	N				N						4	2	1	7	4		2	3	
Shaper.....	2				2	2	2	2	2	2		5	3	2	2	3		2	2	
Power hack saw.....			2					3	1			5	3	2	2	2	2			
Planer.....					2			3	3			3	3	1	5	4				
Punch press.....												2	3	2	1	4				
Heavy-duty punch and shears.....												2								
Horizontal boring mill.....															2	1			2	
Vertical boring mill.....						N						2	2	2	3	3			3	
Wheel press.....																2				
Pipe cutting and threading machine.....					2							2	1	1	3	1			2	
Axle straightener.....															1					
Bolt cutter.....					2			2				3		2	2	3				
Broaching press.....		N				N									2					
Key seat cutter.....		N																		
Wheel grinder.....																2				
Metal cutting saw.....																				
Hydraulic press.....															2					
Gear cutters.....																				
Tapping machine.....															1					
<i>Woodworking Shop</i>																				
Band saw.....	2				3	1	2	2	3			3	2	2	2	4	2	2	2	
Universal table saw.....						N										1		3		
Wood planer.....				2					2			3			2	2				
Double spindle planer.....																				
Wood lathe.....	2											3	2		2	2	3			
Vertical mortiser.....	2																			
Horizontal mortiser.....															2	2			2	
Jig saw.....																				
Swing saw.....						N								2						
Rip and cut-off saws.....			2		3	1	N	2				2	3	3	5	5			3	
Resaw.....																				
Shaper.....			2		1	N										5			2	
Power sander.....					2	N						4	3	1	2	1		2		
Joiner.....					2				2			2	2	1	4	2			2	
Sticker.....					3	N						2	2	3	3	3			2	
Tenoner.....															2	2			3	
Saw gummer.....					3											1				
Saw filer and setter.....					2											4				
Universal wood worker.....					</															

listed in Table IV. The other 32 railways included in the study did not indicate the need of any additional tools. Assuming then that 191 is the total of additional machine tools needed by the 62 railways, it is estimated on this basis that the entire industry, if canvassed, would indicate its need for 2,500 additional new machine tools.

The 62 companies show a total of 1,893 machine tools of all types in their present shop equipment. This would indicate a total of approximately 25,000 machine tools in use in the electric railway field.

Of the total of 191 new machines shown to be needed by 30 companies 83 were for the machine shop, 55 for the carpenter shops, 23 for the forge shop, 15 for the armature room and 15 for the sheet metal shops. In

at 9 o'clock on a Saturday evening, and worked constantly until 5 o'clock on the following Monday morning when the first car operated over the new rail.

After taking up the pavement and removing the old tracks, a new double track, using 102-lb. rail, was laid, riveted and welded, and 4 in. of concrete poured over the International steel ties. During the progress of this work vehicular traffic, bound north and south at Cleveland's busiest corner, was not interrupted.

Acid in Lubricating Oil Advocated to Reduce Friction

THAT the addition of small quantities of organic acids to mineral lubricating oil reduces the friction in bearings was asserted by Dr. T. E. Stanton, director of the National Physical Laboratory, England, in a lecture before the last meeting of the International Air Congress in London. He took issue with the Reynolds theory of lubrication, which assumes that the value of oils as lubricants depends solely on their viscosity, and that the nature and composition of the rubbing surfaces have nothing to do with the efficiency of the bearing.

"Up to comparatively recently," said Dr. Stanton, "it has been common to state that the Reynolds theory is not concerned with the manner in which the film of oil is formed, but only with the conditions which exist when it is formed, and that it may well happen that when starting up machines from rest when the bearing surfaces are in contact, certain special characteristics of lubricants on bearing surfaces may be essential not only to prevent excessive wear; but to insure conditions favorable to the formation of a separating film.

"Gradually, however, it has become more and more certain that there can exist between rubbing surfaces a condition of steady lubrication whose characteristics are totally different from those to be expected from the application of the Reynolds theory. It is now recognized that solid surfaces having an adsorbed layer of lubricant of only one molecule in thickness can slide over each other with comparatively small frictional resistance. Further, it is known that adsorption is dependent upon the chemical constitution of the lubricant and that the greater the work done in the process of adsorption the less the frictional resistance on the surface to sliding. Acids, alcohol, and esters are more strongly adsorbed by water than are paraffins, and it is found that the former are the better lubricants."

Dr. Stanton then described a series of tests made on various types of bearings and gears, which indicated a marked superiority of the animal and vegetable oils over the mineral oils as regards the temperature at which the gears could be run without a serious increase in the friction. Tests were made with various kinds of animal, vegetable and mineral oils, including a petroleum product known as "Bayonne oil." The following observation was made:

"The effect was then tried of adding small percentages of organic acid to the Bayonne oil in order to find out whether any reduction of friction took place corresponding to that obtained in the worm-gear test previously carried out by the Lubricant and Lubrication Inquiry Committee. It was found that a 17 per cent reduction in the coefficient of friction was obtained by the addition of as little as 1 per cent of organic acid to the Bayonne oil, and that increasing the amount up to 5 per cent did not effect any further improvement."

Table IV—Additional Tools Needed by 30 Electric Railways to Carry On Maintenance Work More Efficiently

Machine Shop		Sticker	4
Emery Wheels	2	Tenoner	2
Surface Grinder	6	Saw Gummer	3
Grinding Machine	2	Saw Filer and Setter	3
Grindstone	1	Molding Machine	1
Drill Press	2	Boring Machine	1
Radial Drill	4	Tool Grinder	1
Wheel Turning Lathe	7	Total	55
Heavy Turret Lathe	2		
Low Swing Axle Lathe	4	Forge Shop	
Other Lathes	5	Forging Machine	1
Milling Machine	6	Bulldozer	6
Shaper	2	Steam Hammer	3
Power Hack Saw	3	Air Hammer	3
Planer	2	Drop Forge Hammer	3
Punch Press	2	Punch and Shears	6
Punch and Shears	4	Belt Driven Hammer	1
Vertical Boring Mill	4	Total	23
Wheel Press	4		
Pipe Cut. and Thread. Mach.	3	Armature Room	
Axle Straightener	5	Commutator Grooving Machine	2
Bolt Cutter	5	Banding Lathe	6
Broaching Press	3	Coil Winding Machines	2
Key Seat Cutter	2	Coil Presses	1
Air Hoist	1	Commutator Lathe	1
Electric Welder	1	Hydraulic Press	3
Babbitt Furnace	1	Total	15
Total	83		
Woodworking Shop		Sheet Metal Shop	
Band Saw	1	Circle Cutter	2
Universal Table Saw	6	Turning Machine	1
Wood Planer	4	Setting Down Machine	1
Double Spindle Planer	2	Foot Power Shears	5
Wood Lathe	1	Foot Power Punch	1
Vertical Mortiser	4	Foot or Hand Break	2
Horizontal Mortiser	2	Scroll Shears	1
Jig Saw	1	Riveting Machine	2
Swing Saw	3	Total	15
Rip Saw	3		
Shaper	5		
Power Sander	6		
Joiner	2		

the machine shops, particular need was expressed for additional surface grinders, wheel-turning lathes and other lathes, milling machines, axle straighteners and bolt cutters. In the woodworking shops the greatest need appears to be for universal table saws, wood shapers and power sanders. In the forge shops, bulldozers and shears are needed most. Armature rooms need banding lathes and the sheet metal shops need additional power shears.

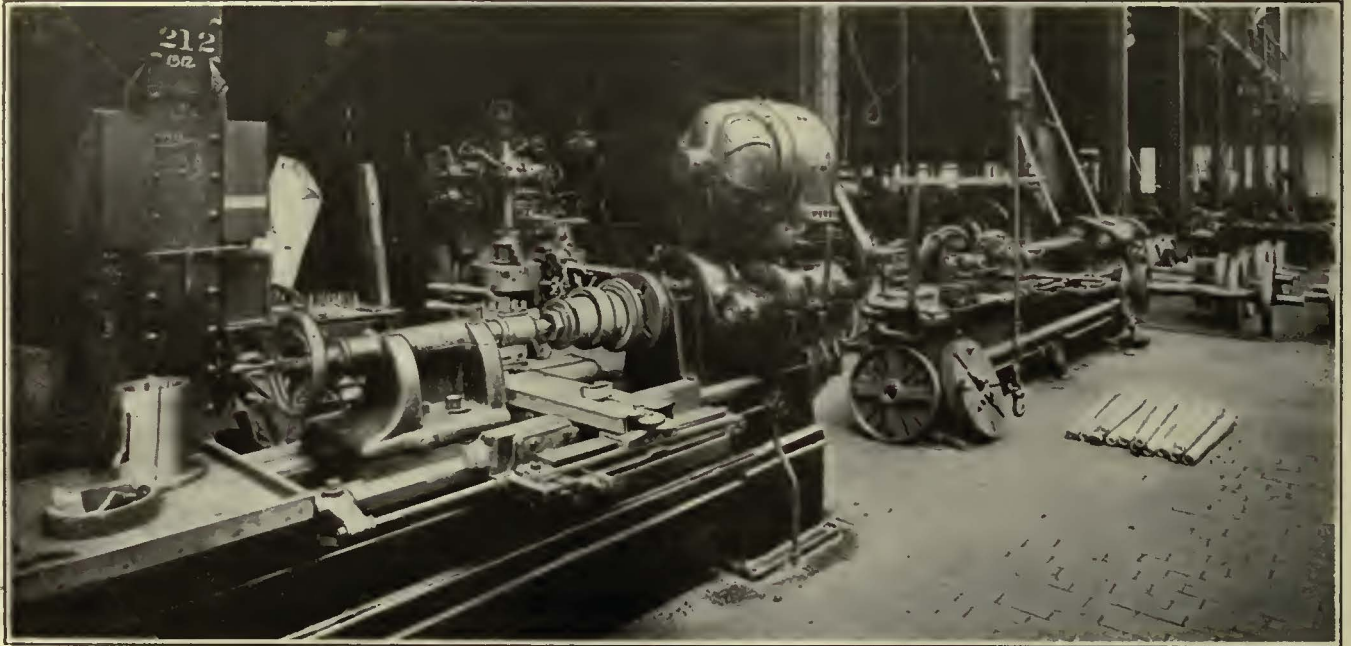
A by-product of Tables I, II and III is that they enable one to see just about what machines ought to be included in the equipment of electric railway shops of various sizes.

Big Track Job Quickly Done

THE rapidity with which trackwork can be done when a full equipment of plows, concrete breakers, etc., is used was shown by a job done by the Cleveland Railway. This job consisted in taking out and relaying 669 ft. of double track on East Ninth Street, between Euclid Avenue and Prospect Avenue, S.E. Approximately thirty-four and one-half working hours were consumed. Two shifts of sixty men each began work

How Modern Machine Tools Cut Costs

Multiple-Cut, Low-Swing Lathes Reduce Time for Machining Axles to One-Quarter of that Required with Older Type Machines—Finishing Axle Surfaces by Grinding Reduces Time by 25 per Cent—New Type Boring Mill Turns Out Twice as Many Wheels per Day as the Average in Most Shops



Three Tools Used in Machining Bearings and Axles in Vincennes Shops of Chicago Surface Lines

IN A special search for new and particularly effective methods of applying modern machine tools to the maintenance work in electric railway shops, the editors of the JOURNAL have visited some fifty properties and have found a few examples that are described here. These have been selected from the practices found in the fifty shops because they showed a real effort to apply modern machine tools and methods to electric railway work. Some of the practices given show the application of new machine tools, while others describe new uses of old machine tools.

The use of modern machine tools has a direct bearing on the cost of labor and produces a further saving by reducing the time that cars must be held in the shop for repairs. There are certain classes of maintenance work that must be handled continually, and as a result the same kind of machine work is done repeatedly. In such cases the volume of this work may be sufficient so that a modern machine tool, particularly adapted for this single class of work, will prove a paying investment and make it possible to apply manufacturing methods to maintenance work with gratifying economies and production of better work.

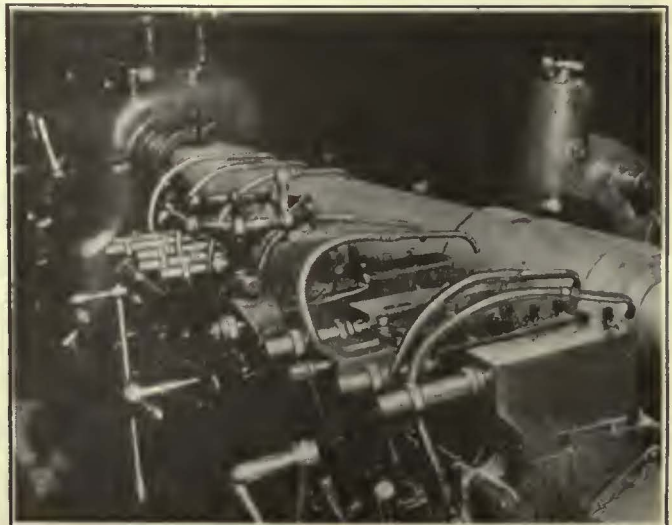
The real function of an electric railway shop is to get the equipment back into service after repairs in the shortest space of time and with the lowest possible cost. The variety of work handled is necessarily very great, and it is not always practical to have the best machine with which to do each class of work. In talking with various shop foremen and master mechanics, however, the editors have been impressed with the fact that they are quite awake to the losses

their companies are suffering because of the continued use of old machine tools, when new tools with far greater production capacity are available. The cost of new tools is quite an item, however, and many managements have not been willing to put any additional investment into the shop. Now, with widely improving financial conditions among the railways, more interest in shop economies through purchase of new machines is beginning to be evidenced.

By considering the various kinds and quantities of work done in maintaining electric equipment, such as the turning of wheels, machining of axles, finishing of bearings and building up and remachining of motor shell fits, one finds jobs that are done repeatedly, and in considerable quantities, by all railway shops. On the larger electric railway systems the quantity of each of these various classes of work is sufficient to keep certain machine tools in continuous operation on one class of work. These shops can therefore afford to have a machine particularly adapted for the individual work to be performed.

HOW MULTIPLE CUTTING LATHES REDUCE COST OF AXLE MACHINING

The amount of axle work done by various roads is considerable. In shops of the larger systems several lathes are kept busy continuously turning axles, and in most of the smaller shops this machine work constitutes a considerable proportion of the lathe work. Most railways purchase their axles from rough stock and finish them to the required dimensions. In addition, of course, there is considerable machine work required in refin-



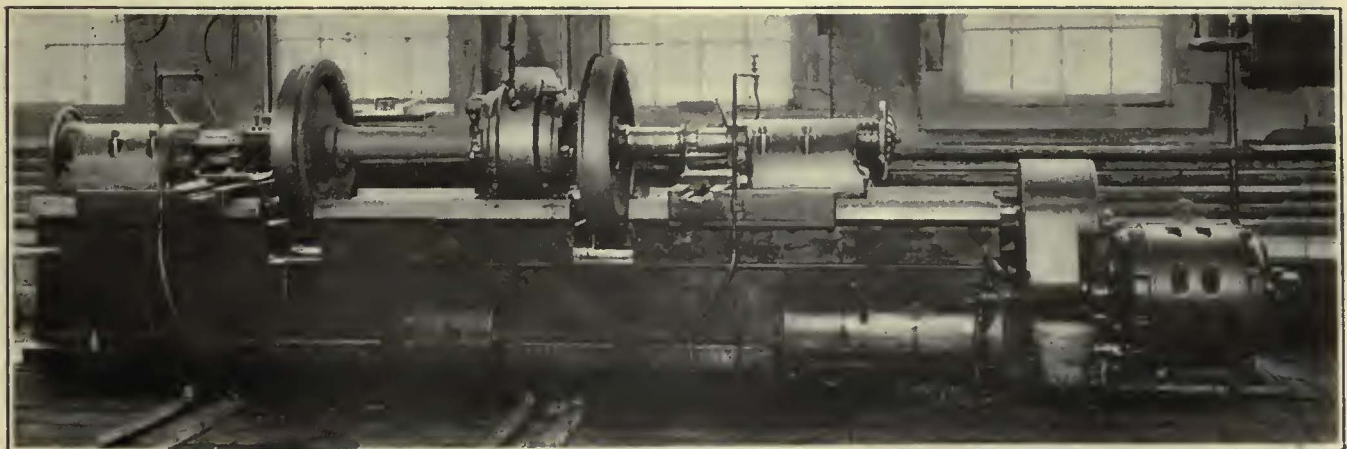
Machining a Large Subway Axle in a Lathe with Two Carriages and Six Tool Posts at One of the Shops of the Brooklyn-Manhattan Transit Corporation. The Illustration at the Right Shows Arrangement of Tools so that Six Surfaces on the Axle Are Finished at the Same Time

ishing worn axles. Axles for electric railway service have several shoulders and machined fits of various diameters, the finished part usually consisting of two journal fits, two machined surfaces for dust collars, two wheel fits, one gear fit and two axle bearing fits. In addition it is frequently necessary to rough turn the center part of the axle. There are thus nine finished fits of varying diameters and lengths. Where the amount of axle work is great enough a particular machine can be set aside for doing this. A lathe with 8-in. swing is sufficient since the finished diameters of axles are rarely more than 7 in.

The Brooklyn-Manhattan Transit Corporation, which maintains nearly 6,000 elevated, subway and surface cars in Brooklyn, New York, has recently purchased two Lo-Swing lathes from the Fitchburg Machine Works to be used exclusively for axle work. These lathes have an 8-in. swing and 108-in. length of bed. They are provided with two carriages with three tool posts on each, so that six tools can be used for cutting on the same piece at the same time. As a result of the use of this rapid production lathe, the time necessary to finish axles has been reduced to one-fourth of what it was originally, where ordinary low-swing engine lathes were used. An accompanying illustration shows one of these lathes in operation while turning a

large subway car axle. The various finished fits for this type of axle are journals 5 x 9 in., dust guard surfaces 6½ in. x 2 in., wheel fits 7⅞ in. x 6½ in., gear seats 7½ in. x 6½ in. and axle bearings 6½ in. x 12½ in. The total length of the axle is 7 ft. 1 in. The illustrations show this machine in operation just as the rough cuts at one end of the axle are being finished.

With the improved lathe equipment this size axle is now being turned for file finish and rolling of bearing fits in an average of two and one-half hours. With the lathes previously used the machining of this size axle required three hours for rough finishing and an additional nine hours for finishing cuts. In addition to provision for multiple-tools cutting simultaneously this type of lathe has a geared headstock, providing for six spindle speeds, and a geared feed with nine changes. The geared headstock is of rugged design, so as to withstand the severe strain imposed upon it when several tools are taking heavy cuts simultaneously. The clutch for starting and stopping the machine is on the driving pulley shaft and is operated by the shifter rod placed above the table. In order to give a rigid support to the tool holders, these are clamped directly to the carriage casting itself, which in turn bears directly on the bed of the lathe. This eliminates numerous intervening parts in the supports for the cutting tools

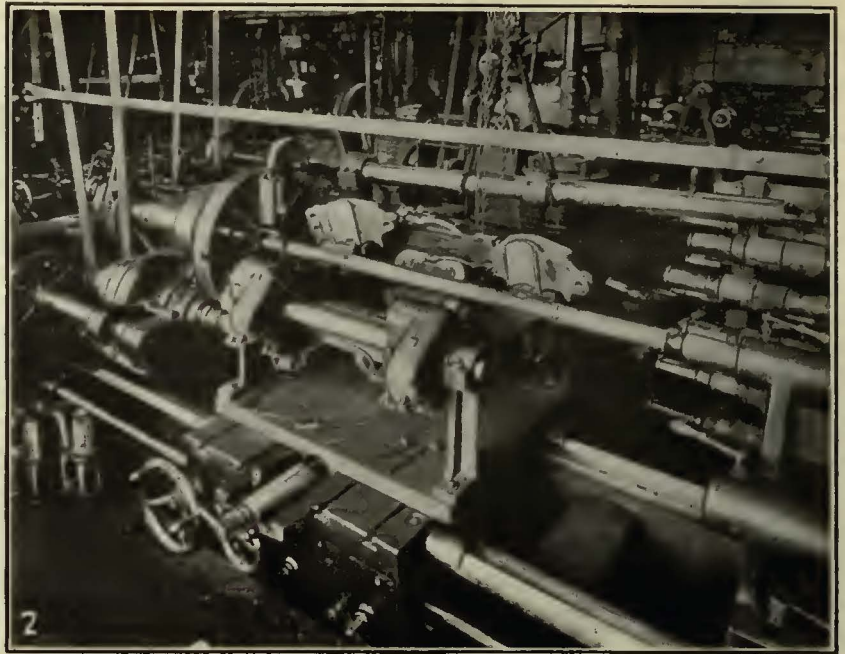


with Wheels Mounted Lathe with Two Carriages and Machined Gaps in the Bed, Turning Journals of Axles



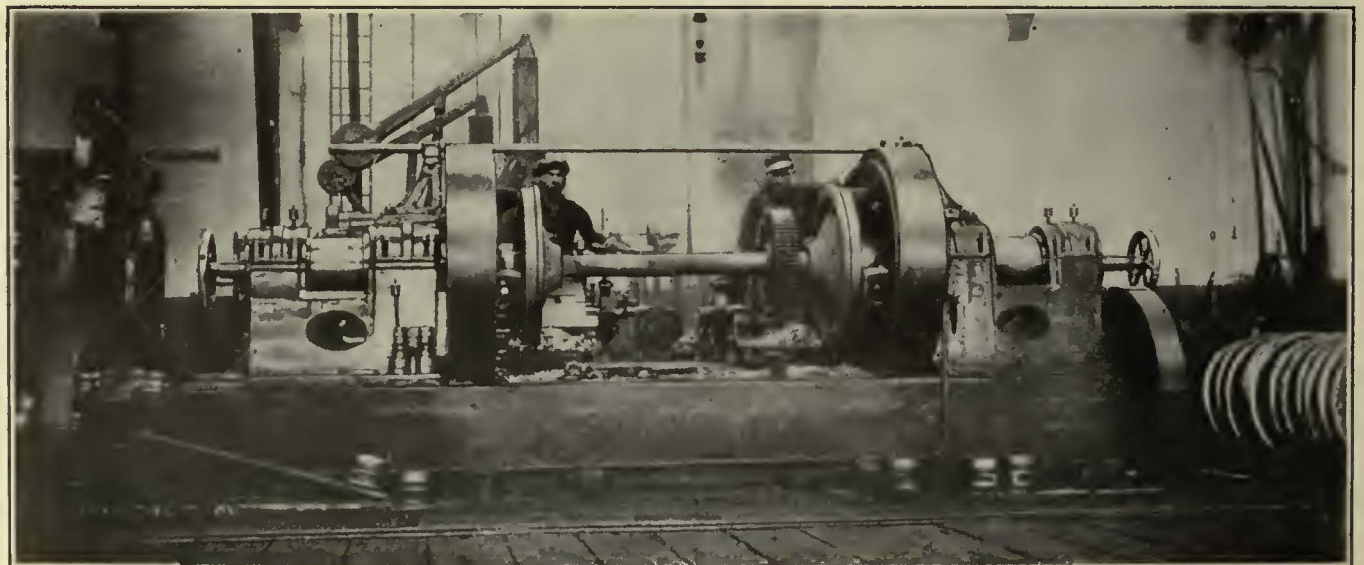
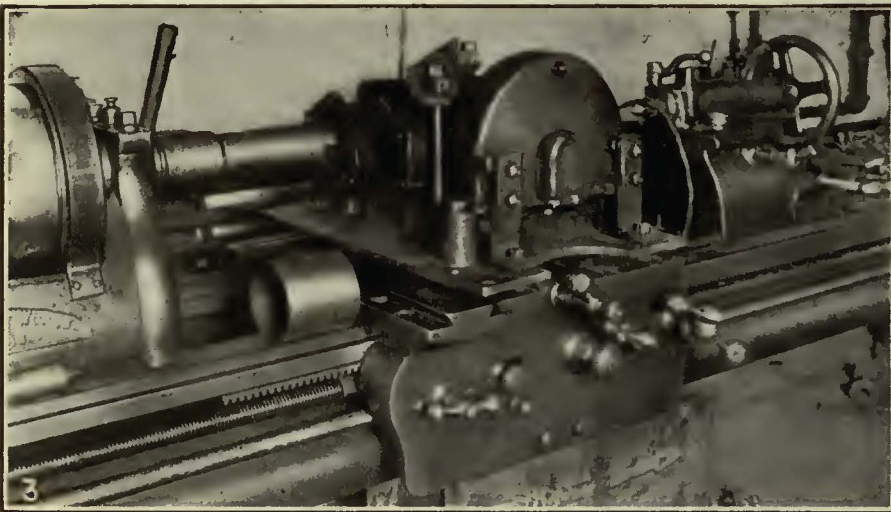
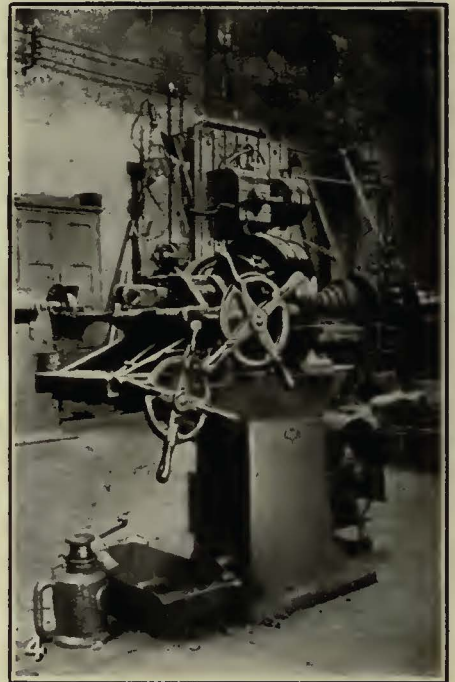
No. 1. Boring out a motor shell in the shops of the Washington Railway & Electric Company by use of a radial drill.

No. 2. Double-spindle lathe used for boring out motor shells at Spokane, Wash.



No. 3. Reboring compressor cylinders with boring bar attachment to lathe.

No. 4. A combination bolt and pipe threading machine is a great time saver in electric railway shops.



Modern Type of Niles Wheel Lathe in the Shops of the United Railways & Electric Company, Baltimore

and avoids possibilities for vibration. The cutting tools do not extend across the bed of the lathe. This permits the carriage to be run past the tailstock, or back rest, without moving the tools from their positions. A geared pump is built into the head of the lathe for providing a continuous flow of cutting compound.

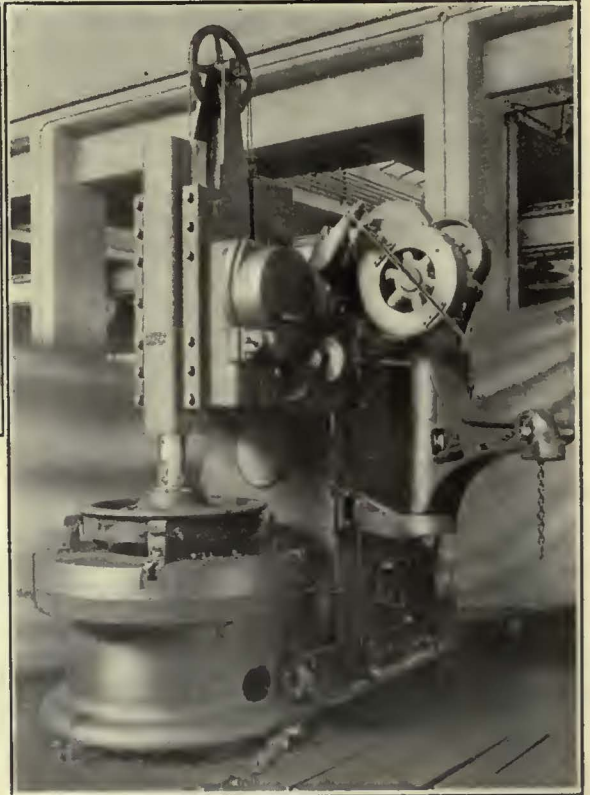
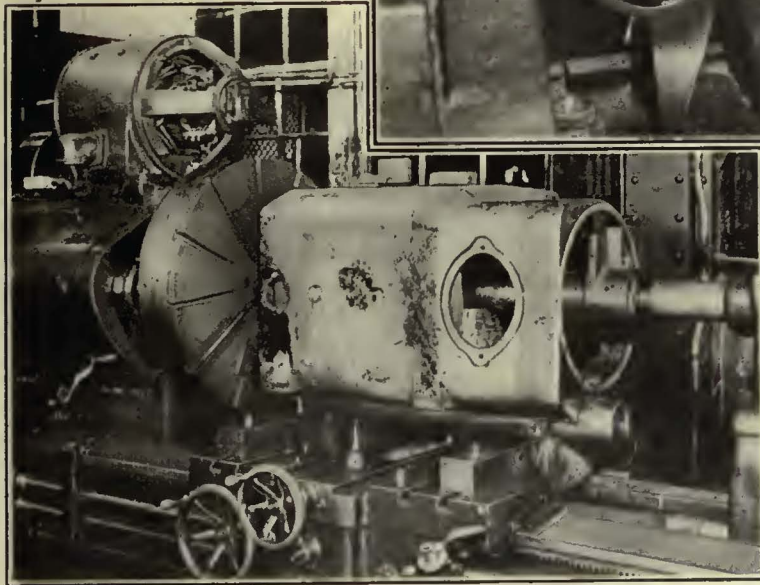
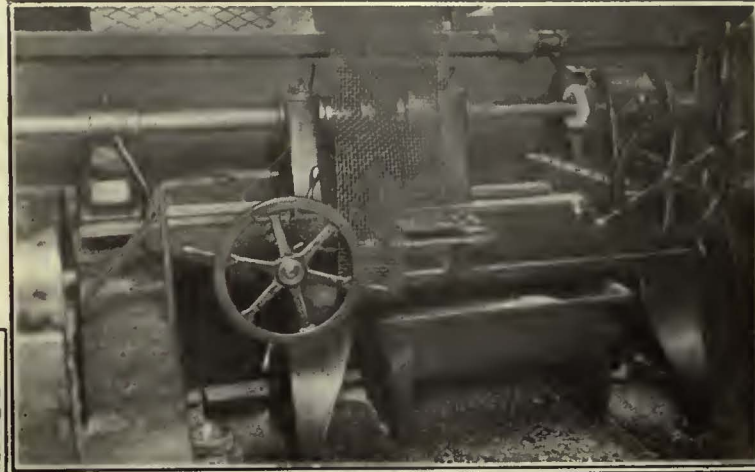
A modern multiple-cut, low-swing lathe is also used in the West Shops of the Chicago Surface Lines for machining armature shafts. This machine takes six simultaneous cuts on different sized shoulders and compared with the single tool method commonly used has almost three times the output.

After the machine work on axles is done in a lathe it is the usual practice in electric railway shops to file finish, burnish with rollers or to grind the finished surfaces of the various fits. An accurate smooth surface

are to be pressed on axles the grinding finish produces more uniform pressure for pressing on and a better fit on the shaft, as irregularities are eliminated. In the Chicago shop the entire shaft is finished on a grinder.

A few roads which have used the grinding methods called particular attention to the necessity of removing all emery from the surface, since if emery particles are left on the bearing faces there is a tendency for this to grind out the bearings themselves and so reduce

their life. As the pressure employed, however, is not great, there is very little danger of the particles of emery becoming imbedded in the surface of the axle. The maintenance of journals requires returning bearing fits due to their becoming scored,



Three Rapid Production Machine Tools that Obtain Marked Economies

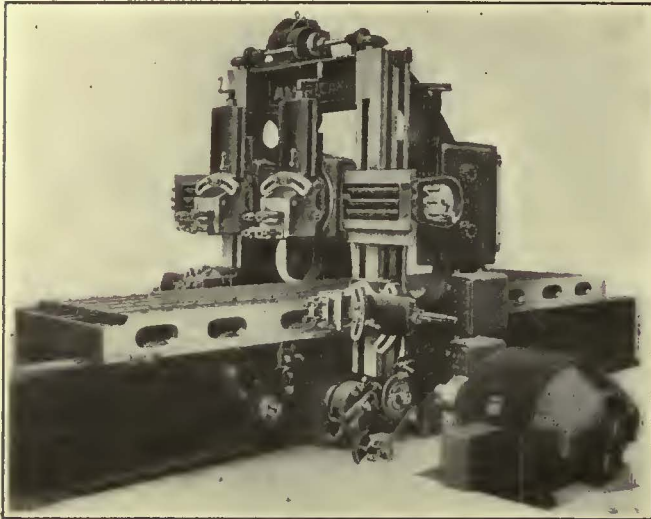
Top—Universal jaw-type chuck used on machines for boring bearings in the Eastern Division shops of the Brooklyn-Manhattan Transit Corporation.

Left—Machining the armature housing fit in a motor shell in the Chicago Rapid Transit Company's shops.

Right—Car wheel borer with capacity of from ten to fifteen wheels per hour.

is most essential for this work, since if the bearing surfaces are rough the linings of bearings are ground out quickly and additional maintenance repairs to the bearings are soon needed. Various methods for file finishing and burnishing with rollers have been described frequently in the columns of this paper. Surface grinding for finishing the bearing faces is coming into more extensive use. An accompanying illustration shows an armature shaft being finished by grinding in the shop of the Chicago Surface Lines. The grinding machine used in this case saves 25 per cent of the time that was taken previously when axles were finished in a lathe. It is also claimed that there is greater accuracy of dimensions and smoothness of finish so that longer life of bearings results. Where wheels or gears

cut or excessively worn, and unless the wheels are worn out so that their removal and replacement is necessary, it is often more convenient and economical to turn the journals with the wheels mounted on the axle. This method greatly increases the production as compared to that obtained when the wheels are pressed off the axle, the journals re-turned in an axle lathe, and the wheels again pressed on. There is also the difficulty and loss of time in this latter method of having to match the wheels and axles; also, when once the original tight fit between the wheels and axles is destroyed, a lower



Multiple Tool Planer Suitable for Electric Railway Machine Shop Operation

pressure will force the wheels in position with newly machined axles and wheels, and the fit will be looser.

For this class of work several railways are considering the use of a combination journal truing and axle lathe, as manufactured by the Consolidated Machine Tool Corporation, Rochester, N. Y., and shown in an accompanying illustration. This machine has a headstock of the opening type located in the center of the lathe and the bed has machined gaps for swinging wheels up to 45 in. in diameter. When used as a journal truing machine the two carriages turn the journals at the same time with the wheels mounted. Finished filler blocks are furnished which, when inserted in the machined gap, give the carriage full travel between the driving head and the end of the machine, so that regular axle turning can be taken care of economically.

These lathes have a 27-in. swing over the bed, so that they will accommodate an axle with the gear mounted. In work which requires the re-truing of journals some users of this type of lathe are obtaining an average production of two sets of axles per hour; i. e., re-truing four journals. This, of course, exceeds the production that can be obtained where it is necessary to press wheels off and on again in order to turn the journals.

In the survey of machine tool equipment which has been made a considerable number of double-spindle lathes were found in use in electric railway shops. These double-purpose machines provide swings of either 24 in. or 48 in. in most cases. It is possible by using the high spindle to turn journal bearings in this type of lathe with the wheels and gears mounted. Some of the smaller railways which do not possess a wheel-turning lathe are using the two-spindle type for turning their wheels. While using the high spindle, but one wheel can be turned at a time and the cutting speed is quite slow, so that the average production is usually not more than two pairs of wheels per day. The changing from one spindle to the other takes considerable time, too, and entails a considerable amount of labor, so that most foremen do not favor the use of a double-purpose lathe where it is possible to purchase two single-purpose tools.

IMPROVEMENTS IN WHEEL LATHES AND BORING MILLS

The machine tool equipment required for wheel work was quite thoroughly treated in a series of articles on "Wheel, Gear and Axle Practice" which was published in the issues of this paper for Aug. 18, Oct. 27 and Nov. 17, 1923. Properties having steel wheels require an efficient wheel-turning lathe. The size of this is determined, of course, primarily by the size of the wheels which it is necessary to turn; probably either the 36-in. or the 42-in. size are in most general use. Several improvements have been made recently in wheel-turning lathes, particularly in regard to the shifting arrangement to save time in getting the wheels into position and also in the lathe equipment to permit taking heavier cuts with more rapid feed than with the old machines. These improvements of course speed up production and are of particular advantage.

A wheel press is necessary in almost every shop, and where steel wheels are used most properties favor a size of at least 400 tons capacity. At present a majority of the railways are using smaller presses, particularly the 300-ton size. But many have found difficulty in starting wheels when pressing off, and also in pressing off gears. Thus, with the smaller sizes of presses it is necessary to heat the wheels in order to start them, while with the 400-ton size a large number of these will start without the necessity of heating.



Left—Removing Excess Babbitt from Bearings with Circular Wire Brushes. Right—End View of Machine Shows the Brush and the Wedge Inserted to Remove Babbitt from Edge of Bearing

This of course saves considerable time and reduces the cost of the work considerably.

A boring mill is another piece of equipment which is necessary for wheel and gear work. The 36-in. or 42-in. sizes are most commonly used by electric railways. Modern boring mills have several new features that have been introduced within the past two or three years. One type just being introduced by the Consolidated Machine Tool Corporation of Rochester, N. Y., has an automatic chuck and independent power-driven rapid traverse to both the boring and facing spindles. This reduces the amount of labor and time required. The automatic chuck is controlled by a reversing friction clutch, so that it is unnecessary to stop or reverse the motor when closing or opening the chuck. When the driving clutch is thrown in, the table starts to rotate and the jaws move toward the center, gripping the wheel with the full driving force of the motor, and the heavier the cut the tighter the jaws will grip. When the bore is finished the table is stopped by means of a band brake operated by a foot pedal and the clutch is then thrown to the reverse direction, causing the jaws to open. This band brake also serves for stopping the table and allowing the operator to caliper the bore of the wheel, without loosening the grip of the jaws.

Six feeds are provided, which are obtained through selective, sliding gears. These may be changed while the machine is running. When the roughing cutter has passed through the wheel the operator can throw the proper speed lever so as to throw in the finishing speed without stopping the lathe. Two-in-one boring tools can be used with advantage. This machine is also made with a horizontal tool head for facing off the hubs of wheels, where this is required. Users of this machine are boring from ten to fifteen wheels an hour, which is extremely rapid production and twice the average obtained by most electric railway shops.

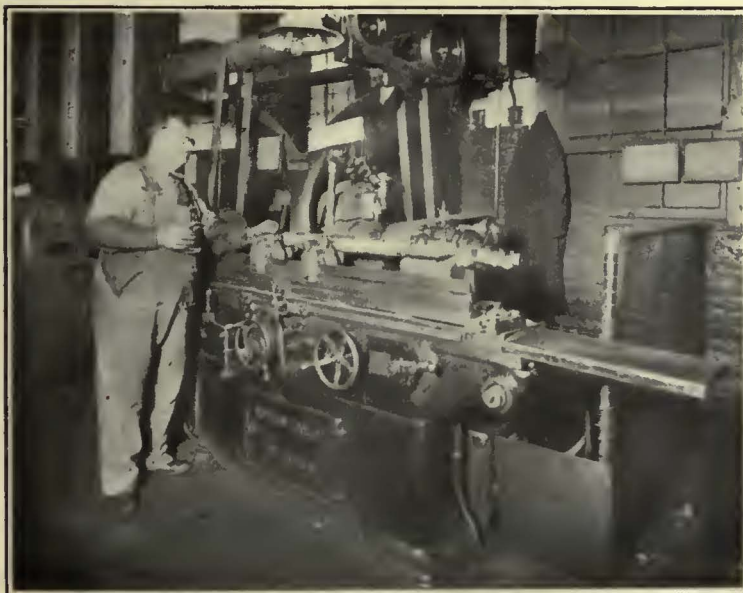
Another machine tool used to advantage in wheel and axle work is an axle straightener. Many railways are using some of their ordinary lathes with a special rigging for straightening axles, but in general much time is lost through the use of such devices, and the work is not done as satisfactorily nor efficiently as having a proper machine adapted to axle straightening.



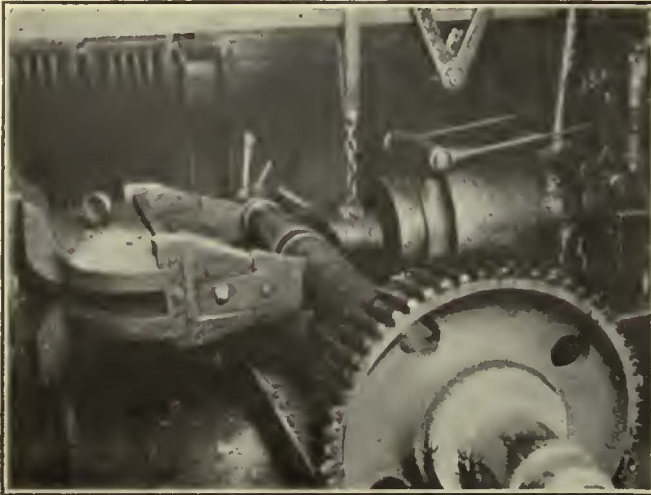
Finishing Axle Bearing Shells by Use of a Surface Grinder
Multiplies Production by Four

Axles are straightened on a small wheel press in the shops of the Cleveland Railways. A fixture for holding the axle between centers is mounted on rollers so it can be moved transversely across the bed of the wheel press. The base of the fixture is a 12-in. I-beam. Upon this are mounted head and tail stocks, each equipped with a center. The head stock contains a hand wheel which drives a dog through a train of gears. This is used to revolve the axle and determine the position of the bend. Attachments to the head and tail stocks of the wheel press apply the pressure to the axle at the proper points for straightening. The advantage of this application lies in the large amount of power available from the 200-ton press.

The use of keys in connection with wheel and gear work is decreasing, but many railways have shops provided with key seaters. Where the work requires such a machine it should be arranged to cut key ways up to 1 in. in size, and preferably should be a single-purpose machine. On roads with few cars it is pos-



Left—Armature Shafts Are Finished in a Grinding Machine with a Saving of 25 per Cent in Time and (Right) Emery Wheels Are Set Aside for Tool Grinding in the Shops of the Chicago Surface Lines



Left—Straightening an Axle on a 200-Ton Wheel Press at Harvard Shops, Cleveland. Right—The Fixture Used for Holding the Axle Between Centers While Being Straightened

sible to use a slotter for this class of work, and as a slotter is a very handy tool to have in any machine shop the average size road will find such a tool preferable to a key seater, particularly where the amount of work is limited.

On the Pittsburgh Railways all key ways in armature shafts are cut with square bottom ends by means of a vertical head attachment to a universal milling machine. The machine used is a Milwaukee miller No. 1 $\frac{1}{2}$, and when not in use for key ways is kept busy on other milling operations.

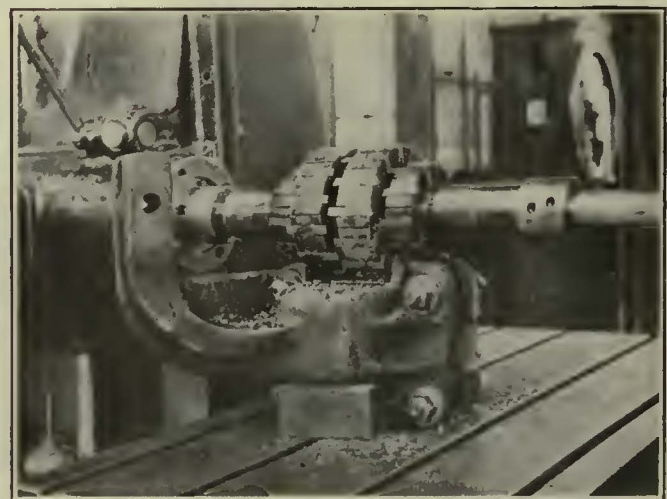
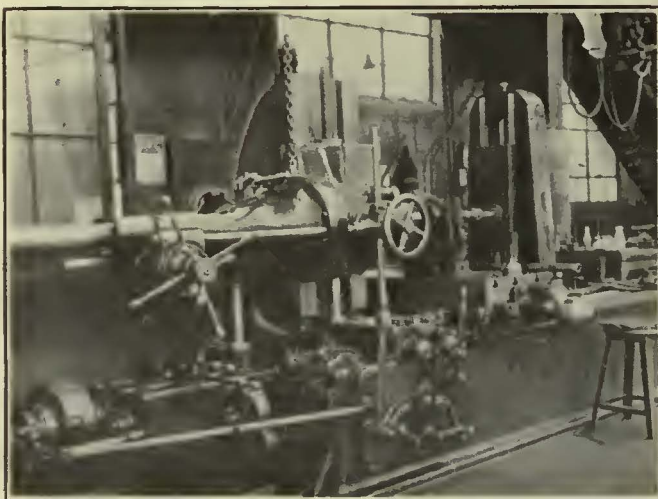
EFFICIENT METHODS OF MACHINING BEARINGS

The machining of bearings is another important part of the work done by electric railway machine shops. Some of the larger properties purchase the rough castings for bearings and machine the outside as well as the inside bearing surfaces. The majority of electric railways, however, buy their bearing shells machined on the outside and bore these out to fit the particular shaft to which they are to be applied. Bearings also constitute an item requiring a large amount of maintenance repairs. Probably the majority of bearings in use by electric railways are of a babbitted type, with either an iron or bronze shell. Solid bronze bearings are coming into more general use, particularly for

armature and axle bearings. Bearing wear takes place not only on the inside bearing surface but also on the outside part that fits into the motor housing, and also on the end flanges. So while new bearings may require boring only, it is evident that the maintenance of bearings requires finishing of other parts as well.

The time consumed in machining a bearing is comparatively small, and it thus becomes of increasing importance to provide equipment so that the bearings can be chucked quickly and accurately. Otherwise, the time consumed in getting the bearing ready for the machining operation may take fully as long as the machining itself. This has resulted in a large number of special designs of bearing chucks being used; in fact, as one visits the various railway properties nearly every shop has its own particular design of bearing chucks, which some one has devised for facilitating this work. A large number of the various designs used have been described in the columns of this paper from time to time. Where various sizes and types of bearings are used the chucks usually consist of one master chuck and subordinate bushings to fit the various bearings.

The Pittsburgh Railways uses special centers for holding armature bearing shells while turning in a lathe. The shell is swung between two tapered centers. The live center is three-cornered and has a 60-deg. taper,



Left—Milling-Boring Machine in Harvard Shops, Cleveland. Right—Set-Up for Milling an Axle Bearing Cap on the Milling-Boring Machine

the three corners engaging grooves in the end of the shell. This serves as the drive. The dead center also has a 60-deg. taper and revolves. Mounted in this manner, it is possible to finish the entire outside length of the bearing shell, because there is no driving dog to interfere with the travel of the cutting tool. This method has reduced the time previously consumed for this operation by 25 per cent.

The Pittsburgh Railways also uses a special mandrel and clamp for turning split axle bearings on the outside. This holds the halves together and makes it possible to turn the halves as a unit on centers in the lathe. This job is completed in two-thirds of one man-hour. The former method of chucking the bearings in a four-jawed chuck and turning required one man-hour per set of two halves.

Axle bearing collars are bored on a drill press. This is accomplished by mounting the collar on a simple fixture or chucking device. The boring bar with the cutting bit is fed through the shells by the hand feed on the drill press. The time required for this operation, including the "set-up," is one-half man-hour per bearing collar. The former method of boring on an engine lathe required one and one-half man-hours.

In Chicago a surface grinder is used for finishing the faces of axle bearing shells previous to sweating them together for turning. This method gives approximately four times the output per day which was formerly obtained by doing this job on a planer or shaper.

SOME SPECIAL MACHINES USED IN BEARING WORK

Some electric railway shops have special bearing lathes and horizontal boring machines which have been purchased from machine tool manufacturers. An accompanying illustration shows a special boring machine used in several of the shops of the Brooklyn-Manhattan Transit Corporation for rough-boring bearings. These machines, of which the company has eight, were purchased from H. B. Underwood & Company and have tapered chucks for holding and centering the bearing and use a boring bar. This type of machine is very efficient, the chuck being arranged in two parts so that the jaws are separated or forced together by means of a screw with a hand wheel. The placing of a bearing in position for boring and its removal thus takes but a moment. The boring bar is provided with supports at either end, and the drive is through a pulley with bearings at the center of the lathe. The practice of the Brooklyn-Manhattan Transit Corporation is to rough-bore all bearings at one shop, but they are finish-bored at the maintenance shop, so as to fit the particular shaft to which they are to be applied. This company now purchases its bearings finished on the outside, so that the only machining operation is that of boring.

Railways which do the entire machine work on their bearings have frequent use for a turret lathe. Since the flanged portions of armature and axle bearings, as well as the outside and inside surfaces, require machining, several different tools are necessary. With the turret head, of course, the different tools can be placed in position and the various machining operations carried out without the necessity for rechucking the bearings. This saves time and labor and reduces the cost of the machine work.

A discussion of the various special tools and methods used in connection with babbitting and finishing babbitted bearings would take more space than is available

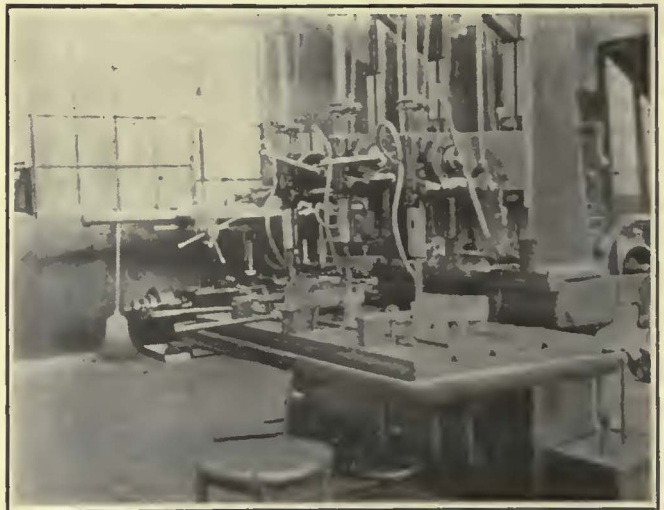


Serpentine Shear Handles Variety of Sheet Metals in C. S. L. Shop

in this article, but a special use of a standard buffing machine for removing excess babbitt shows a new use of an old-type machine which introduces a good economy.

An accompanying illustration shows a single-spindle machine, such as would be used for ordinary buffing work, belt-driven from the center and fitted with wire brushes instead of buffing wheels. This machine is used in the East New York repair shops of the Brooklyn-Manhattan Transit Corporation for removing the hard coating of babbitt, scale, dirt and oxide from axle and journal bearings immediately after the babbitting has been completed. By using wire brushes of the proper diameter all excess metal can be removed very rapidly. The boring operation, which is carried on afterward, is thus facilitated.

The operation of brushing out this material is performed by placing the bearings on a wooden block, which serves as a carriage. This wooden block has a handle at the end, so that the operator can force the bearings underneath the rotating wire brush to remove the babbitt. This method is also used for opening up the side clearance to provide space for the lubricating oil to enter when the bearing is in service. In this latter case, instead of the bearing being moved in central with the rotating brush, it is forced to one side by the use of a spacing board. The babbitt is thus removed from



Drilling Brake Shoe Heads on a Three-Spindle Drill Press in Harvard Shops, Cleveland

the side of the bearings, as would ordinarily be done by scraping, and the time necessary for finishing the bearing is cut to about one-tenth of what it would be by the old process.

This machine can also be used for the repair of worn bearings, where the useful life of the babbitt metal has not been entirely reached. In service, bearings wear on the crown and the metal is pushed to the side. Where bearings are removed and are again to be returned to service without rebabbiting the wire brush method is of particular advantage in opening up clearance at the side, instead of by scraping. The wire brushes also have an advantage in the quality of the



Drilling Holes In Brake Pins with Multiple-Spindle Horizontal Drill

finished surface, as it is much finer and without ridges, which sometimes occur when a bearing is scraped.

This machine constitutes a part of the equipment of the babbitt room and has a sheet iron hinged guard, which is closed down while the machine is being used so as to prevent any danger of flying particles injuring workmen.

SPECIAL TOOLS AND JIGS FACILITATE REBORING OF MOTOR SHELLS

One of the most important tasks of the electric railway machine shop is the machining operation necessary to take up the wear in the axle and armature bearing housings of railway motors. Many railways build up housing fits by electric welding and then face off surfaces on a planer and rebore the housing fit either in a boring mill, a radial drill or a lathe. Probably the great variety of methods used in the various shops is due to the railways trying to adapt equipment which they already have to the needs of this work. A high standard of machine work is necessary for this maintenance, as many of the motor and bearing failures can be traced directly to poor standards of work or to poor fitting of the frame parts. A loose housing permits vibration of the armature, which in turn causes sparking at the commutator, loosening of the brushholders, insulation failures, burnouts, hot bearings, scored armature shafts and armature failures, the repair of which greatly exceeds the cost of doing this major machine work properly.

A very complete method of rehabilitating motors as carried out in the shops of the Kansas City Railways was described in the *ELECTRIC RAILWAY JOURNAL* for May

20, 1922. After building up the various worn surfaces by welding, the Kansas City practice includes the planing off of the motor frames on a planer, the boring out of the housing fits on a horizontal boring mill and the re-drilling of various housing bolt holes on a radial drill. A large assortment of jigs and fixtures are necessary in order to insure accuracy of the work.

In the shops of the Chicago Rapid Transit Company motor shells are rebored in a large swing lathe by supporting the motor on a special jig laid across the lathe carriage. In one of the shops in Brooklyn an engine lathe is used for reboring motor shells by the addition of a geared shaft, so that four bearing fits are bored at one time. In another shop in Brooklyn the boring is done on a horizontal boring mill which has been changed from a one-spindle to a two-spindle unit. This also provides for the boring of the four housing fits at the same time.

In the shops of the Philadelphia Rapid Transit Company a job of reboring some G.E.-80 motor shells was done on a vertical boring machine by providing a jig which was fastened to the motor shell, so that the entire shell, together with the jig as a unit, could be handled by a crane and placed in position for the boring operation and be moved from one boring position to the next without danger of causing inaccuracy of the boring.

In the shops of the Washington Railway & Electric Company, Washington, D. C., boring of motor shells is done on a radial drill, and in the Spokane United Railway Company's shops at Spokane, Wash., a McCabe 72-in. double-spindle lathe is used.

The Pittsburgh Railways uses a double-spindle horizontal boring machine for boring the axle and armature bearing housings of motor shells. The machine bores both bearing housings at both ends of the shell at the same time. This complete operation requires approximately three man-hours on this machine, while the same job on a single-spindle engine lathe would require nine man-hours. The time saving is effected by the elimination of three additional "set-ups" necessary on the ordinary engine lathe.

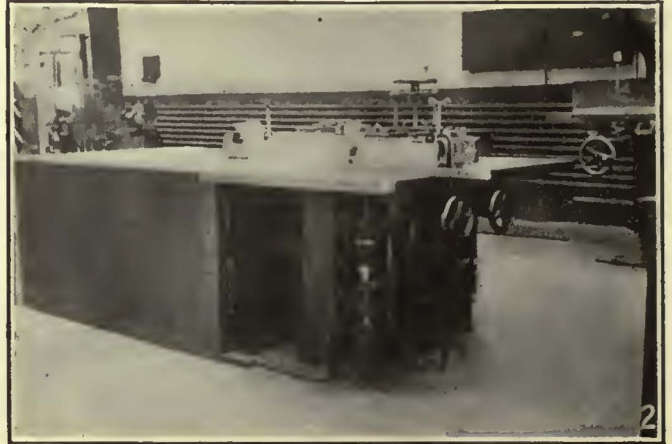
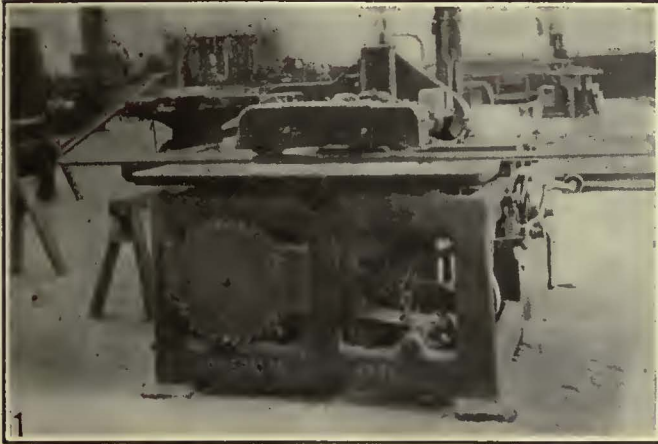
This gives an idea of the variety of methods and equipment used. An accurate comparison of the efficiency of the various methods is hard to determine, since the amount of rehabilitation work varies on different properties. In the methods where jigs are fitted to the motor complete the work includes not only the boring of the bearing fits but also motor shell caps and various re-drilling of bolt holes. Some railways build up by welding and bore out to the original diameter, while others rebore to an enlarged diameter. The amount of work necessary is thus seen to vary widely with the different methods employed. It appears, however, that for the reboring operation alone a horizontal boring mill is the most efficient tool to use. This should be of double-spindle construction and should have an adjustment so that the distance between the spindles can be varied to suit various types of motors. The maximum distance between the spindles will be determined, of course, by the maximum distance between the armature and axle bearings on the motors being machined.

Another job on motor shells being carried out by the Philadelphia Rapid Transit Company is the finishing of some new end castings for motors. Originally these motors were of a non-ventilated type. The company is now replacing the end casting so as to provide for

ventilation. This work is being done on a Bullard vertical turret lathe. A total of nine cutting tools are used in the machining operation and the vertical head is equipped with five tools and the side head with four tools. In addition to the machine work in the vertical turret lathe, a considerable amount of drilling and spot facing is necessary. This work is done on a radial drill. The economies resulting from the use of these modern tools in connection with this work are considerable, and after this particular machining job is

hand inside thread, reverse motion of the bolt-threading machine is required. As the air brake equipment on cars requires considerable pipe, a combined bolt and pipe threading machine is of advantage, particularly on the smaller properties, which would not have sufficient work to keep a single-purpose machine of each type busy. A size which will take 1½-in. stock is large enough for the work on the majority of electric railways.

A special machine for a number of machine opera-



Four of the Modern Woodworking Machines that Helped Eliminate 90 per Cent of the Hand Work in the Cleveland Railway Carpenter Shop

1. Self-feeding rip saw. 2. Double-spindle shaper. 3. Tenoning machine. 4. Hollow chisel mortiser

finished the tools will be available for other work which can be done much more economically on this class of equipment than on other older machine tools.

OTHER TOOLS THAT SHOW ECONOMY

Bolt-threading machines are tools that produce marked economies in connection with the maintenance of motor shells, as motor shell bolts become broken and the threads are burred so that it is necessary to re-thread them or provide new threads in the various nuts used. Bolt-threading machines in railway shops are kept very busy on other maintenance repair work in addition to that required for motors. A large number of bolts are used on electric railway equipment, and in addition there are many threaded rods, such as brake levers, truck rods and coupler parts. Turnbuckles are used for adjustment in the brake rigging and these require tapping. As these have both a right and a left

tions is the milling and boring tool, known as the Lucas "Precision" No. 32 milling machine, as used in the shops of the Cleveland Railways. On the particular operation shown in the accompanying illustration the machine is being used as a milling machine for finishing Westinghouse No. 340 axle bearing caps. Four milling cutters are mounted on the spindle of the machine. The large cutter in the center has side cutting blades, in addition to the usual surface blades. With such a combination of milling cutters, it is possible to finish the bottom, sides and shoulders of the cast iron bearing cap at one operation, following the building up of the cap by electric welding. A saving of 20 per cent in time has resulted by the use of this machine rather than a shaper for performing this particular job.

This "Precision" machine is also used for finishing truck pedestal jaws. The side member of the truck frame is placed in the machine in such a position that

the pedestal jaws are on top. A large size milling cutter finishes both sides and the top of the jaw. In doing this particular job the "Precision" machine effects a saving of 75 per cent in the time required to do the same operation on a shaper. The "Precision" milling-boring machine may also be used for boring 34-in. steel wheels.

Another job in the shops of the Cleveland Railways consists of drilling brake shoe heads for the brake pin on a three-spindle drill press. This operation is progressive and the machine is equipped with automatic feed and cutout. The cutout feature returns the drill to starting position. For this particular job of drilling the time required per head is approximately two and one-half minutes. When this work is done on a single-spindle drill press the time required for the operation is doubled.

Another drilling job consists of using a multiple-spindle horizontal drill for drilling cotter key holes in large size rods, bolts and brake pins. The machine has automatic feed and return for the drills. The action of the five drills is progressive, and the time required for drilling a 1/4-in. hole in a 1-in. pin is one and one-half minutes. On a single-spindle drill press the same operation requires six minutes.

A serpentine shear has proved an extremely useful machine tool in the shops of the Chicago Surface Lines. Its cost is comparatively low and it will handle a wide range of sizes of sheet materials. The machine illustrated will take material up to 1/8 in. thick and can be used both for straight cuts and for making irregular shapes.

THE TOOL-SHARPENING MACHINES ARE KEPT SEPARATE

Emery wheels are set aside for grinding cutting tools in the Chicago shop. This results in improved workmanship and a considerable saving in expensive high-speed tool steel. For grinding castings and other rough work coarse-grained wheels on other grinders do faster work so that keeping the tool-grinding wheels separate is of advantage.

Modern machine tools are used in the woodworking department at the Harvard shops of the Cleveland Railways to such an extent that almost every operation in woodworking is performed by machine. A 12-in. molding machine which is capable of making almost anything out of wood is used for cutting tongued and grooved flooring, making floor strips, ceiling molding, car trim and other details of car construction. A hollow chisel mortiser is used for mortising buffer timbers and sills and members of the body underframe. In door construction and repair work the tenoning machine eliminates approximately 90 per cent of the time usually consumed by hand work. The machine cuts the tenon on the end of a door member and at the same time it cuts the recesses in the shoulder for receiving the molding of the mortised piece, thus saving additional handling.

Cutting buffer timbers and sills is done on a self-feeding rip saw. It is possible with this machine to cut flooring out of large timbers.

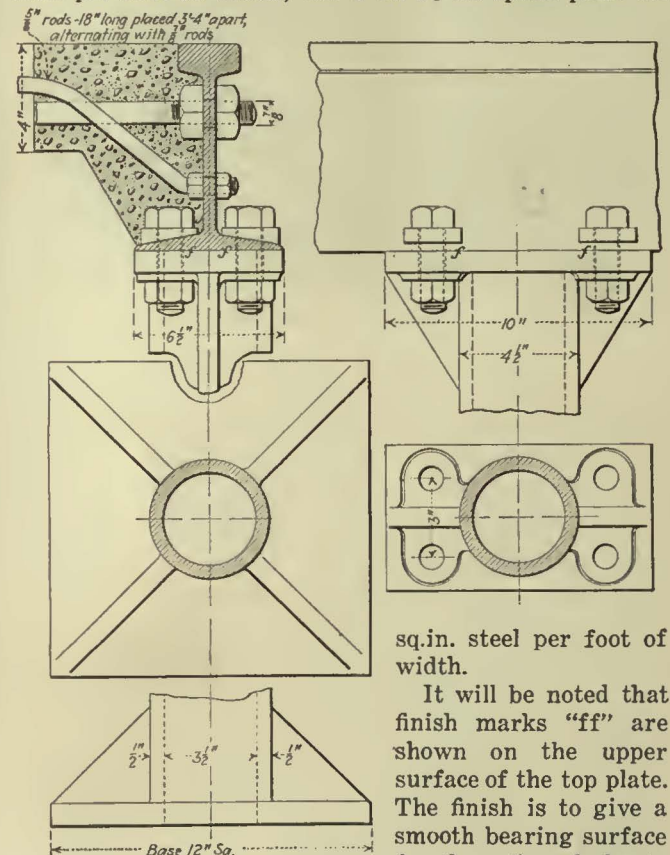
A double-spindle shaper is used as a universal machine for cutting lighter work than the 12-in. molding machine. The double-spindle shaper, however, is capable of performing the same variety of work, being used for roughing out vestibule and car body corner posts and molding.

Carhouse Rails Supported on Cast-Iron Standards

IN THE United Electric Railways' new carhouse at East Providence, R. I., the rails in the pit section are supported on special cast-iron columns, of which details are shown in the accompanying illustrations. The general layout of the carhouse was covered in the issue of this paper for August 11, 1923, page 216.

A column is cast in pipe form, of 4 1/2 in. outside diameter, with a square base and a rectangular top. The top is 10 in. long, measured along the rail, and 5 1/2 in. wide, with four bossed holes for bolts to provide attachment to the rail, the base of which is drilled correspondingly. The columns are spaced about 10 ft. along the rail. The concrete runway which fills the space

from track to track is of strongly reinforced concrete 4 in. thick. The reinforcing consists of 5/8-in. rods, 18 in. long, bent as shown, alternating with 3/4-in. tie rods for the rails spanning the complete width of the runway. The 5/8-in. rods are spaced 3 ft. 4 in. apart, alternating with the 3/4-in. rods, so that the distance between centers of adjacent rods is 20 in. The plans call for reinforcing of slab as follows: For 6 ft. 1 1/2 in. spans place 0.3 sq.in. steel per foot of width; for 3 ft. 9 1/2 in. spans place 0.1



Details of Cast-Iron Column and Concrete Walkway Construction in East Providence

sq.in. steel per foot of width.

It will be noted that finish marks "ff" are shown on the upper surface of the top plate. The finish is to give a smooth bearing surface for the rail, and also to correct for inequalities in height.

A Picture Story Showing Many Uses to Which
Special Handling Equipment

Can Be Put in Electric Railway Work



Electric Hoist on a 10-In. Swinging I-Beam, in the Shops of the Worcester Consolidated Street Railway. Motors, Wheels and Trucks Can Easily Be Moved from One Track to Another with This Apparatus

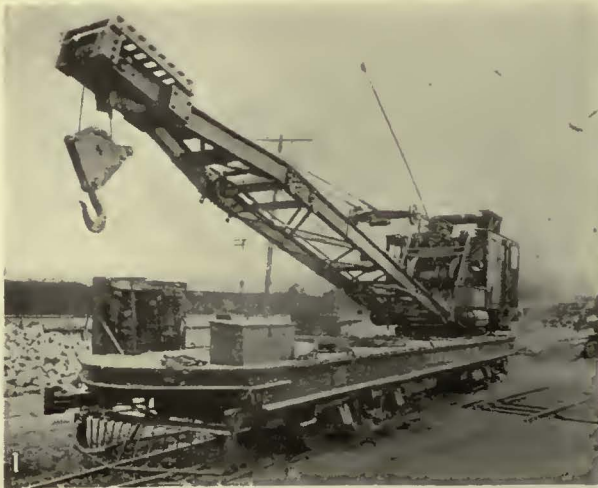
IN HANDLING MATERIAL and parts of every description, the electric railway industry has problems of peculiar difficulty compared with those of other industries. Much of the material to be handled and transported is extremely heavy. Wheels, axles, motor cases, rails, etc., are not only heavy but also unwieldy. On the other hand the electric railway has a distinct advantage in that it has electric power available to operate handling machinery, or compressors to provide an ample supply of compressed air.

Electric crane cars of various designs are used extensively. They have proved to be of great value as labor savers. For example, such a crane with a crew of one operator and two men can load or unload between 500 and 600 wooden ties per hour. Doing the same work by hand would require twelve men for some two and one-half hours. Moreover, the ties can be piled to a height of 18 ft. when the crane is used, compared with only 12 ft. when piled by hand. When handling cages of wood paving blocks a crane can dump approximately 18,000 blocks per hour. This would otherwise require twelve men for four hours.

It is the practice on some railways for the shop department to relieve the stores department of handling wheels, axles, motors and armature shafts. Special machinery is useful for transporting material from one portion of the storage yard to another, or from the storage yard to the shop. Pneumatic, electric and chain hoists are an essential part of such an arrangement. These are usually arranged to operate on an overhead monorail track of 8-in. or 10-in. I-beams. Switches and curves in the monorail system permit material to be transported quickly and easily around the shop.

Special handling machinery has been developed for various purposes. Electric shovels and caterpillar tractors are useful. Dump cars arranged to unload in the shortest possible time prevent interruptions to passenger car service. Loading machines can be used for numerous purposes.

A number of typical uses to which various electric railways are putting special handling equipment in the shops and yards, and on the street, are illustrated on the following pages.



Cranes and Shovels at Work

No. 1. 15-ton crane car built by T. M. E. R. & L. Co.

No. 2. An International crane mounted on a Mack truck is used by Cleveland Railway.

No. 3. Propelling Unit built by Differential Steel Car Company moves on car wheels or caterpillar tractor.

No. 4. Derrick with 100-ft. boom in Denver Tramway's material yard.

No. 5. Crane car built by Buffalo & Lake Erie Traction Company.

No. 6. Derrick with special tongs for handling rail.

No. 7. A wood insulating guard at outer end of boom is an interesting feature of this electric crane.

No. 8. McGuire Cummings 3-ton crane car used by Connecticut Co.

No. 9. A crane equipped with an electromagnet is used by the Boston Elevated Railway for handling iron scrap.





Mobility Features This Equipment

No. 10. Gravel being loaded into a Universal work car by means of a Thew shovel.

No. 11. A self-propelled hand operated derrick car for use in placing special work on the New York State Railways, Rochester.

No. 12. Thew shovel with caterpillar tractor used by T. M. E. R. & L. Co.

No. 13. Brownhoist used by the New York State Railways, Rochester.

No. 14. Self-propelled crane car equipped with a special clamshell bucket is used by the Los Angeles Railway.

No. 15. Power winch mounted on a White motor truck provides a convenient means to tear up old rails and ties.



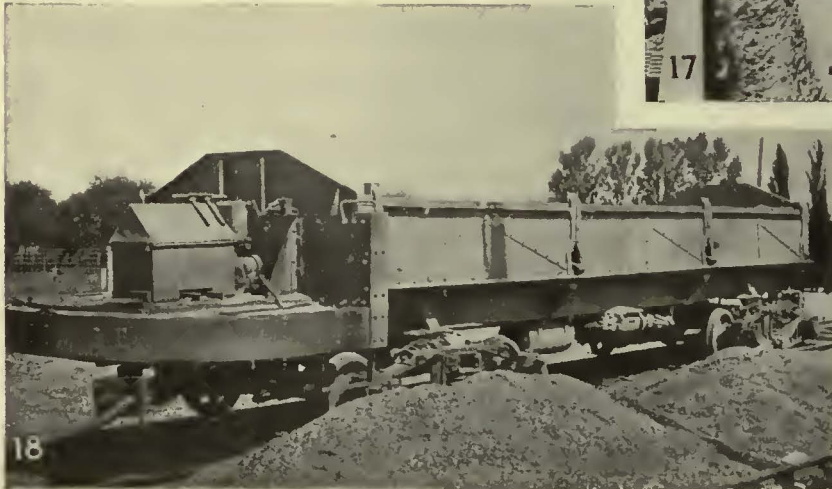
The Time Element Is Important in the Loading and Unloading and Placing of Materials



16



17



18

No. 16. Each of the four compartments of this car built by the Connecticut Company has a capacity of 6 cu.yd. It is dumped by electricity and can be unloaded in four minutes.

No. 17. Track rail is pre-welded by the Washington Railway & Electric Company and hauled to position in 420-ft. sections by a Fordson tractor.

No. 18. This Differential dump car is a big labor saver in handling track material for the New York State Railways.

No. 19. A Barber-Greene snow loader equipped with a transverse loading device designed by T. M. E. R. & L. Co. to facilitate rapid movement of the trucks. These proceed beside the loader in the direction of traffic without the necessity of backing into position.

No. 20. A Cleveland caterpillar tractor is used at Milwaukee for hauling track and paving materials to the place where they will be used.

No. 21. Clark truc-tractor and Barber-Greene loader handling gravel for track construction work at Milwaukee.

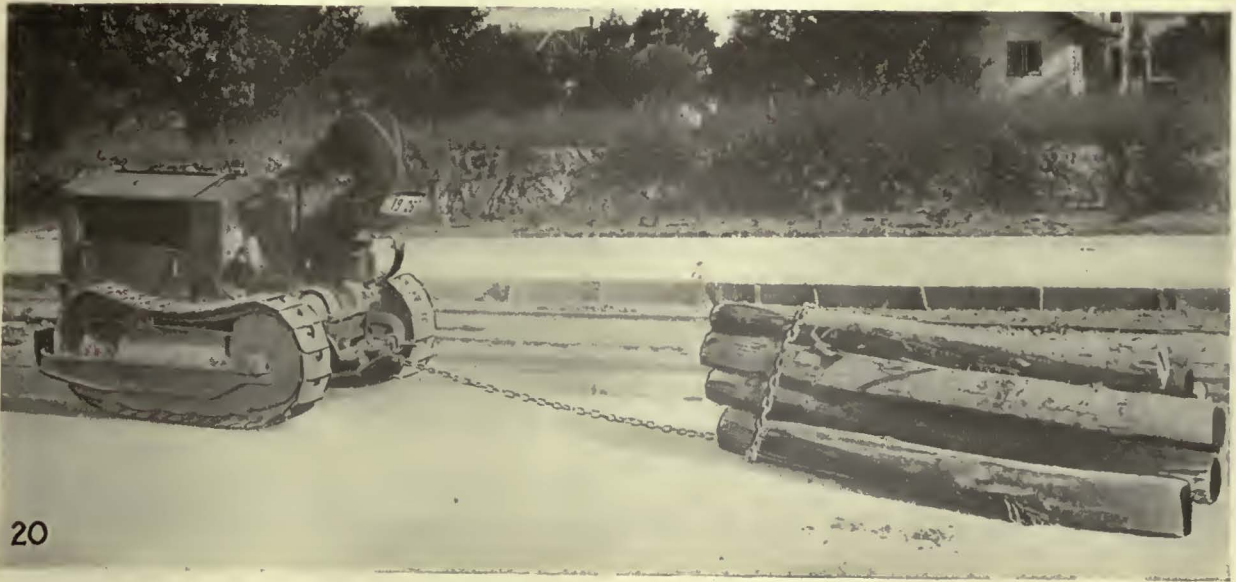
No. 22. Several trucks of this type are used by the New York State Railways for hauling material. They are self-dumping, and expedite the track construction work.

No. 23. This stone crusher of the New York State Railways, Rochester, is equipped with car wheels so that it can operate in city streets. By crushing stone for reuse as ballast it saves hauling material to and from the yard.

No. 24. Wheel handling car of the Connecticut Company is equipped with a radial hoist, and an ordinary vertical hoist. One end of the car is fitted with a housing to protect supplies in transit.



19



20

Special Uses of Special Equipment



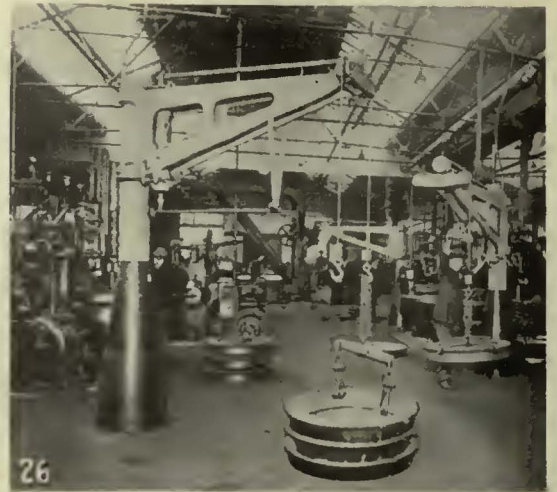
21

22

23



24



New Shops of the London Underground at Acton Have Unique Handling Machinery

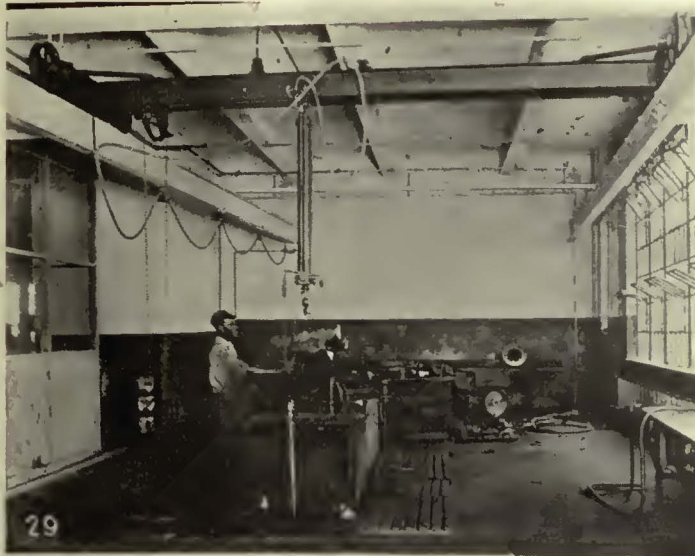
No. 25. A 3-ton jib crane in the new Acton shop of the Underground Electric Railways of London.

No. 26. A pedestal type crane at Acton equipped with yoke and multiple hooks.

No. 27. A traveling crane used in the truck overhauling shop of the London Underground.

No. 28. Method of lifting car bodies from the trucks at Acton. A pair of hooks is placed under the body at each end.





29



30

Hoists and Cranes Used in Shops

No. 29. This small capacity pneumatic hoist is convenient for handling such parts as gear cases, motor and armature bearings.

No. 30. Heavy air hoists used by the Saginaw Transit Company to raise car bodies from the trucks. These are mounted so as to hang just outside the car body and can raise a 40,000-lb. steel car.

No. 31. Thor 2-ton pneumatic hoist used for handling car wheels, axles, motors and armature shafts, by the Chicago Rapid Transit Co. This hoist is one of two used on a monorail system.

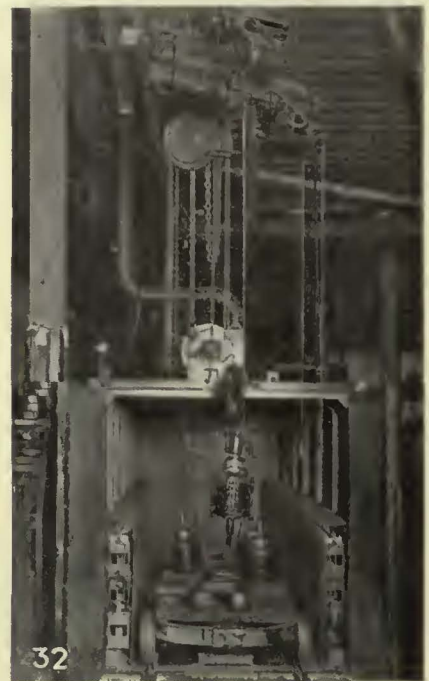
No. 32. In the shops of the Long Island Railroad the armature room is equipped with an overhead monorail system and pneumatic hoists.

No. 33. A complete monorail system has been installed in the shops of the United Railways of St. Louis. Each important machine tool handling heavy material is served by a jib crane with an air or chain hoist. Switches in the overhead rail system allow materials to be transported anywhere in the shop.

No. 34. Overhead Toledo crane used for handling motors, trucks, and other heavy parts in the shops of the Cleveland Railway.



31



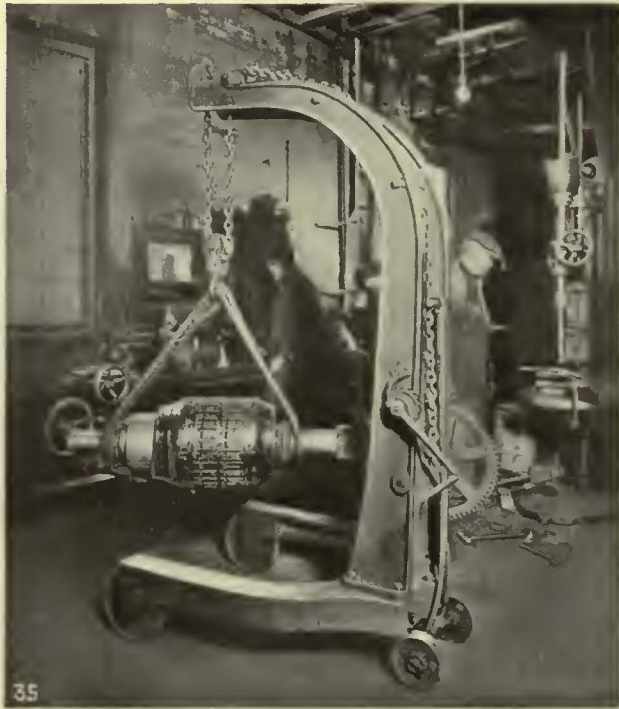
32



33



34



**Shop Efficiency Is Promoted
by Having Convenient
Handling Equipment**

No. 35. For handling armatures while making bench repairs a portable hoist has been found a great convenience in Rochester.

No. 36. This 4,000-lb. crane has been found particularly serviceable in the motor repair department of the East St. Louis & Suburban Railway. Not only armatures, motor shells, etc., but



also completely assembled motors are handled.

No. 37. A 1-ton Imperial hoist mounted on a swinging I-beam 8 ft. long. The boom swings from a center bearing on the door jamb.

No. 38. A chain hoist is used effectively for handling armatures to and from the racks in the shops of the Connecticut Company.

No. 39. Yale & Towne chain hoists used for raising car bodies in the shops of the United Railways & Electric Company of Baltimore.





Large Air Compressor, Locomotive Crane, Air-Operated Pile Driver for Breaking Pavement, Work Car and Electric Shovel in Use in Reconstruction of Track on Onelda Street in the Center of Milwaukee

Keeping Track Machinery "on the Job"

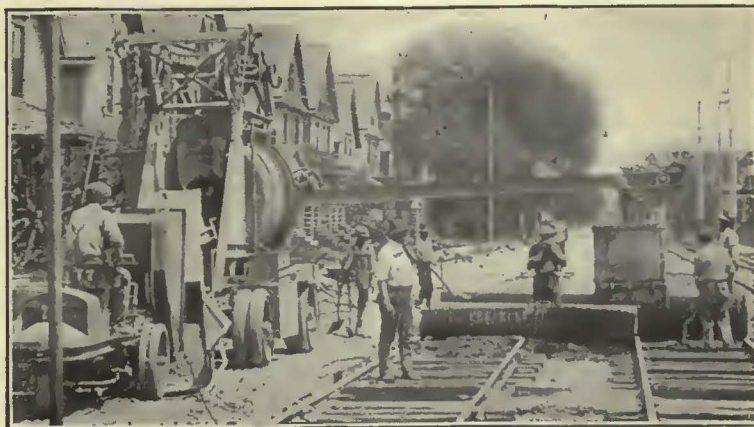
Track Maintenance and Reconstruction in Milwaukee Expedited by the Use of a Large Variety of Machine Equipment in Charge of a Special Division—Each Job Is Charged at Predetermined Rental Rates to Cover Equipment Costs

SUBSTITUTION of machines for hand labor has been a consistent policy of the way and structures department of the Milwaukee Electric Railway & Light Company. A large variety of machine equipment has been acquired under the supervision of R. H. Pinkley, engineer of way and structures, as a means for expediting track maintenance and reconstruction. Intensive study of the various kinds of work carried out by the department has also led to the construction of special machines and to the development of improvements in standard construction machinery to increase their utility in track reconstruction work. Whenever possible, manufacturers have been induced to make improvements in their apparatus according to the department's suggestions, but in some cases entirely new machinery has been developed and constructed by the railway. When the purchase of new equipment is contemplated the selection is made so as to obtain machines adaptable to as wide a range of jobs as possible. The variety of work which can be handled by a proposed new machine is carefully considered and an estimate is made of the probable hours of use per season. At the same time the estimated fixed charges and operating costs are

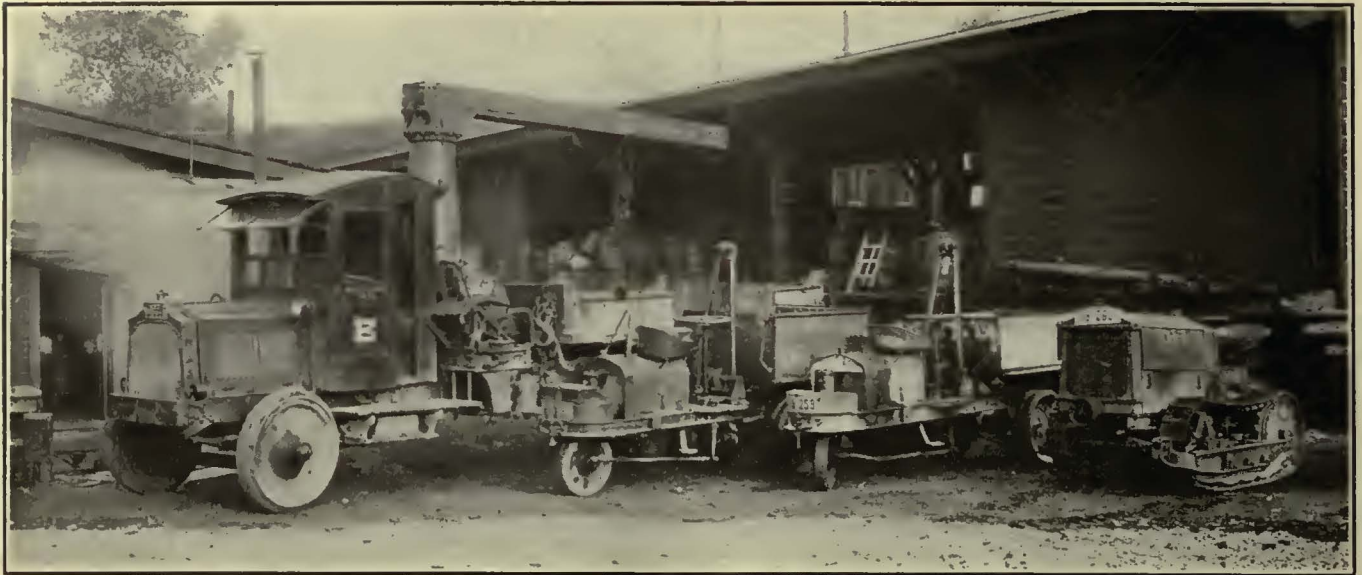
weighed against the saving in labor to be expected. Thus the purchase of expensive machinery which can be used only at infrequent intervals for short periods of time is avoided.

In addition to the care taken in the selection of new machinery, a consistent effort is made to secure maximum utilization of the equipment which is owned. As organization plays a large part in accomplishing this result, all machinery of the department is placed in direct charge of a special division, headed by a supervisor of equipment. The men of this division are carefully selected and are experienced in the operation, inspection and maintenance of the various machines used by the department. Machines are assigned to various jobs by the supervisor of equipment on request of the construction foremen. Trained operators are assigned

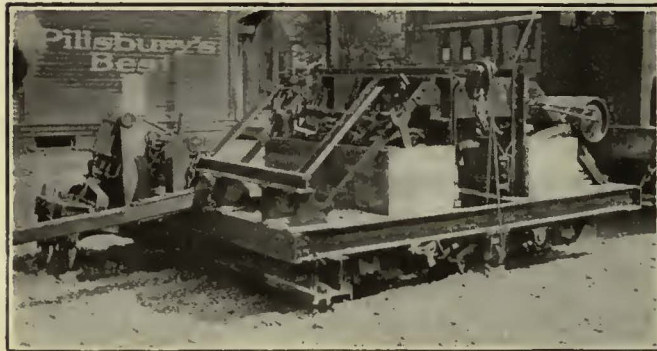
to accompany each important machine. Each of these operators is responsible to the supervisor of equipment for the condition of his machine while on the job. On equipment which is kept in continuous service during the construction season, the operators are allowed an extra half hour morning and evening for inspection, cleaning and oiling. These trained mechanics take care



Reinforced Concrete Paving Is Facilitated by Use of Machinery. New Finishing Machine Now Under Construction Will Give Still Further Economies



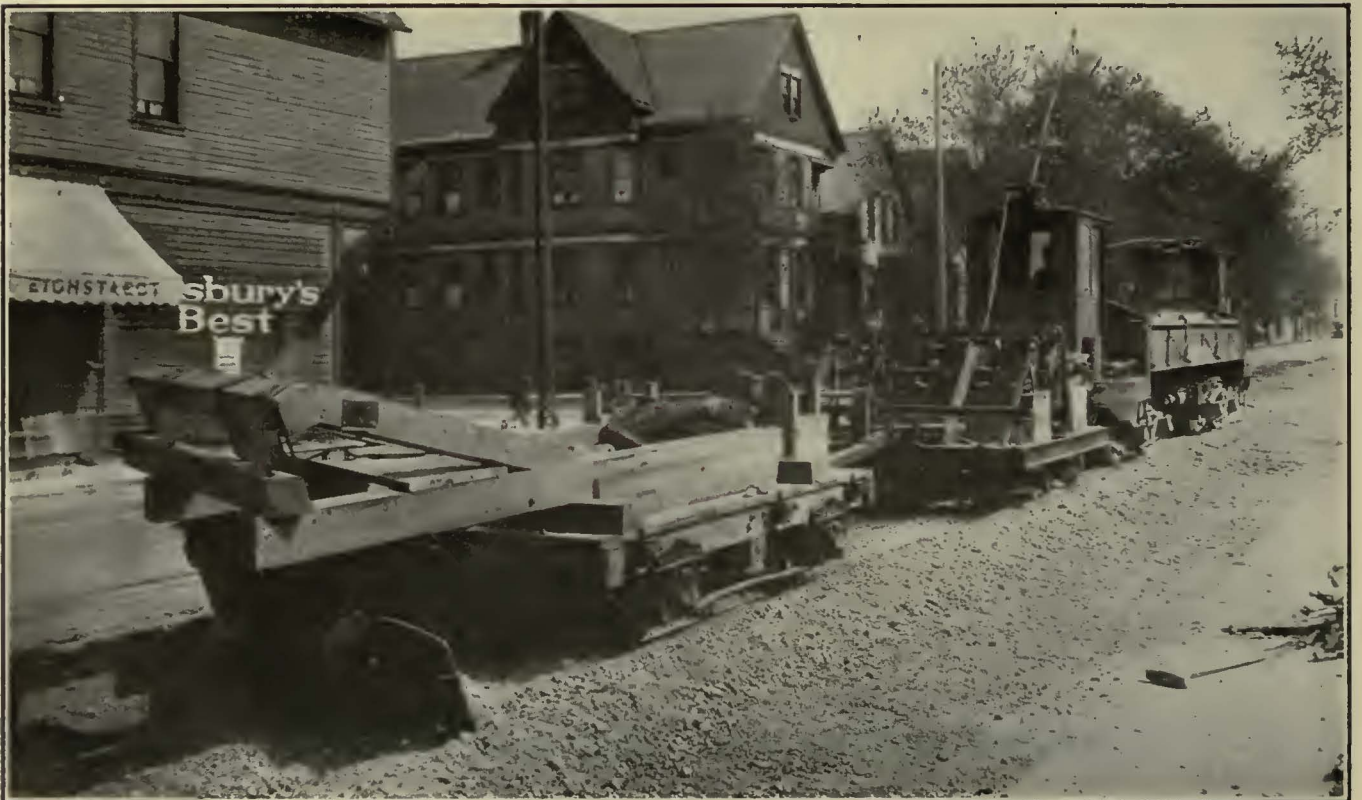
A Battery of Material-Handling Equipment Used by the Milwaukee Company in Trackwork



A Scarifier Built by T. M. E. R. & L. Co. Does Effective Work in Rippling Up Macadam Paving



Rubber Tires and Spring Mounting Cut Maintenance Costs on Equipment



The Scarifier Is Operated in a Train and Is Followed by a Scraper, Which Throws the Broken Paving to One Side of the Track

of ordinary field repairs. In the event of a serious failure in the field additional mechanics are immediately assigned by the supervisor of equipment to transport repair parts and to aid in making repairs.

A carefully worked out system of accounting covers fixed charges and total operating costs of the way and structures equipment. The apportionment of the cost of each individual machine is calculated in the form of a rental charge which is made directly against the individual job on which the machine is used. This practice tends to stimulate the greatest possible utilization of existing equipment, as each job is charged with the day rate on the machines assigned to it until such time as they are released from the job by the construction foreman. This accounting method has an additional advantage in that it gives the true cost of any construction or

the field. The various division foremen, equipment men and others in the way and structures department attended a school conducted under the direction of the general education department of the company. Instruction was given in some of the fundamental principles of mechanics and applied electrical practice. In addition, the importance of the proper maintenance and lubrication of track machinery was stressed. Damaged machines were used as examples to illustrate the effects of improper care. In view of the increasing use of machinery by the department it has been felt that this form of instruction is of immense value in impressing on employees the importance of proper care.

The supervisor of equipment and two of his assistants are provided with Ford roadsters equipped with wagon-box bodies and a supply of hand tools, so that during



Differential Dump Cars Used in This Case to Haul Away from the Job Removed Paving Loaded by Electric Shovel

reconstruction job, including all of the machine rental charges which would be made if the work were carried on by an independent contractor.

During winter months, when construction work is not in progress, the men of the equipment division are kept busy in the general inspection and overhaul of machinery belonging to the way and structures department. The number of men employed by this department varies between fifteen and twenty. Their work during the winter makes them intimately familiar with the design and construction of the various pieces of equipment which they are called upon to operate during the summer. They are particularly well fitted for taking care of emergency field repairs to their machines and to make frequent inspections so as to detect worn or weak parts before actual failure ties up the machine when it is required on a job.

A plan which was inaugurated during the winter of 1922-23 has been of additional value in impressing on the men of the department who handle its machinery the importance of proper care while this equipment is in

the construction season they are able to move rapidly between various jobs in order to take care of emergency repairs to equipment. When major shop repairs are required the work is done by regular shop forces, but in most cases one or more of the equipment specialists are assigned to the shop with the machine and supervise the repair work. The supervisor of equipment issues orders for such shop work and requisitions materials and parts that are required.

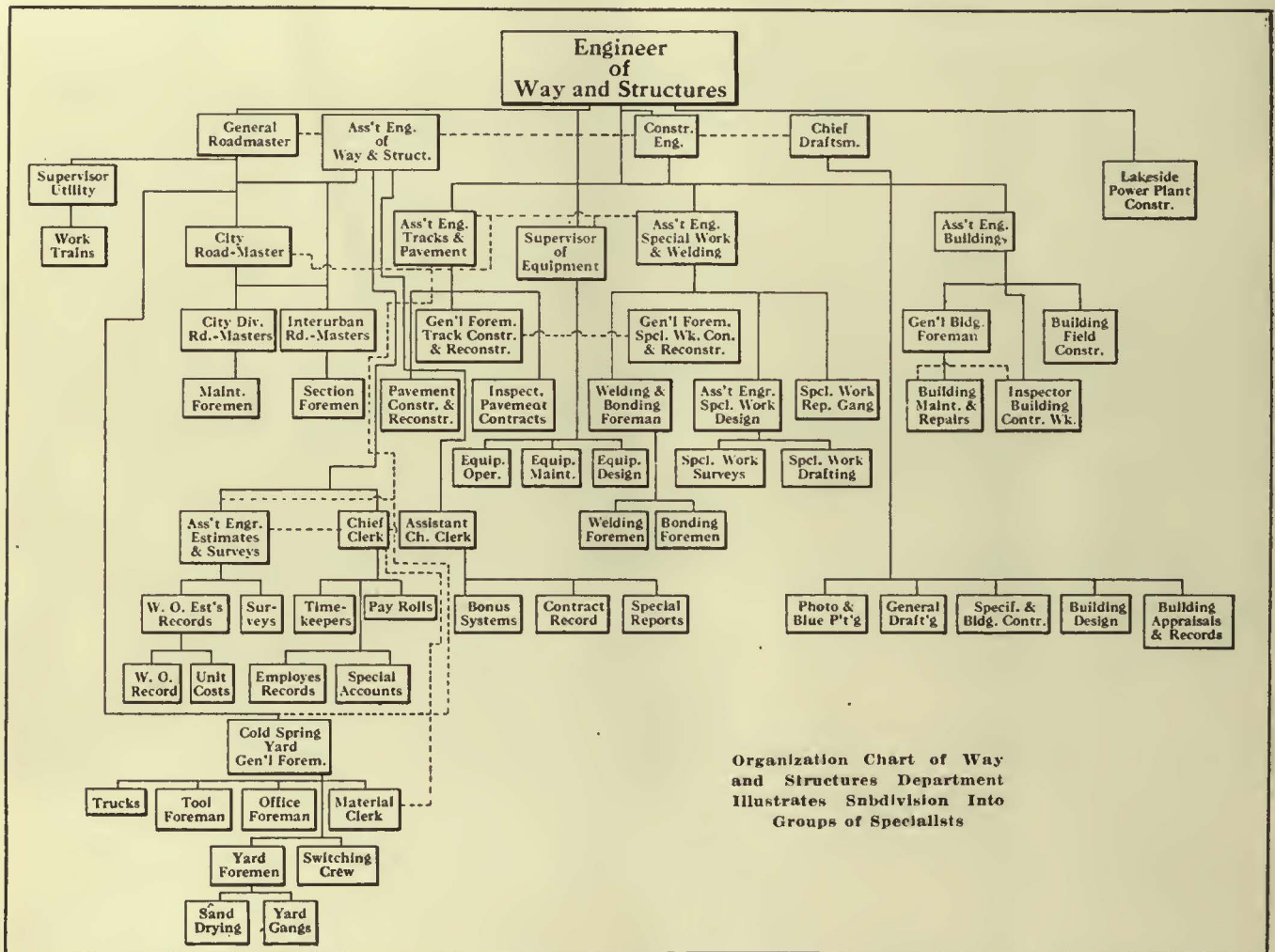
Various classes of work carried on by the way and structures department are handled by groups of specialists as far as possible. Each of these groups is headed by a supervisor, and the various groups of specialists take their place in any particular reconstruction job under the direction of a general foreman. Some of the more important classifications of work include the following: (1) Equipment; (2) bonding, welding and grinding; (3) special work repairs; (4) asphalt and bituminous pavement repairs; (5) concrete paving gang; (6) utility and work train service, under the head of a supervisor of utilities.

Similarly to the above classes of field forces, the staff forces of the department are subdivided into groups of specialists. Two of the more important of these groups are: (1) A civil engineering division, which does all survey work and civil engineering for the entire company, including the electrical properties; (2) a drafting division, which prepares all drawings for the department, designs special work layouts and special machines, prepares blue prints and photographs, and does all of the architectural work for the company. In addition to these, there is a building maintenance division and a building construction division. The maintenance of way forces are organized in territorial divisions, each headed by a division roadmaster. These include three

150-cu.ft. machines are mounted on flanged wheels for operation on railway track.

An interesting development has been made in connection with the method of cooling these compressors. It was felt that water cooling for track department equipment of this kind was a source of considerable trouble, particularly in early spring or late fall, when carelessness during a sudden cold snap might result in cracked water jackets. Instead of using water, the compressed air is passed through cooling coils to the reservoir and then is led back through the cylinder jacket chambers to act as a cooling agent. It is reported that this plan gives satisfactory results.

Concrete breakers, tie tampers, jack hammers and



Organization Chart of Way and Structures Department Illustrates Sndbdivision Into Groups of Specialists

city divisions and three interurban divisions. The general organization of the way and structures department is shown in the accompanying chart.

Since pneumatic tools are used in trackwork to a very wide extent a full complement of portable air compressors is required. These include one compressor of 225-cu.ft. per minute capacity, three 150-cu.ft. compressors, six 110-cu.ft. compressors and two 90-cu.ft. machines used for small maintenance work. Most of the compressors used are of a slow-speed type, considerably heavier than higher speed compressors of the same capacity. The slower speed machines, it is claimed, are more substantial in their construction and give lower maintenance. Most of them are mounted on spring-suspension, rubber-tired trailers to reduce vibration while they are being hauled from job to job by means of motor trucks. The 225-cu.ft. machine and one of the

pneumatic drills form the largest group of track tools requiring compressed air supply. For breaking up old concrete paving, a steam-hammer type pile driver has been found very effective. This is mounted on two supporting skids and moved from spot to spot by means of a crane car, as shown in an accompanying illustration. It is operated by air instead of steam and is available for use not only in breaking concrete but also for driving piling on various construction jobs around the property.

Both air and electric track drills and spike drivers are used. Since the adoption of concrete for paving, it has been considered important to obtain a type of track drill capable of being used in very close quarters so as to limit the size of openings required in the concrete paving for making track repairs. To meet this requirement a new type of close-quarter mechanical-drive drill

TABLE I—ANNUAL MAINTENANCE AND FIXED CHARGES FOR TRACK EQUIPMENT IN PER CENT OF ORIGINAL COST, MILWAUKEE

	Depreciation	Shop Repairs	Field Repairs	Storage and Incidental	Insurance	Taxes	Total
Bonding machine.....	10	6	10	3			32
Air compressor, electric.....	12	6	3	3			24
Air compressor, gasoline.....	18	4	3	3			37
Cement gun.....	7	5	5	3			22
Drill, electric track.....	10	5	10	3			30
Grinder.....	10	5	5	3			30
Hammers, air.....	15	5	5	3			30
Heater, tar and gravel.....	15	3	5	3			28
Hoist, electric.....	9	3	3	3			23
Loader, gasoline.....	15	10	6	3			36
Loader, electric snow.....	5	2	3	3			15
Mixer, electric.....	12	12	4	4			34
Mixer, gasoline.....	18	13	8	3			45
Paint spray gun.....	10	3	5	5			24
Pump, gasoline.....	9	2	4	4			21
Roller.....	7	5	3	3			23
Saw, rail.....	7	5	5	5			25
Scarifier.....	12	10	8	5			36
Shovel, electric.....	10	6	5	5			27
Signal, Nachod.....	7	3	3	3			19
Spike driver.....	5	3	4	4			17
Tampers, air.....	15	4	5	3			29
Trailer.....	9	2	3	3			20
Tractor, gas, wheeled.....	12	9	5	5			32
Tractor, caterpillar.....	15	15	10	3			45
Welding machine.....	10	6	10	3			32
Bucket, grab.....	10	5	3	3			24
Jim Crow.....	10	2	3	3			21



Holst Dump Tractors Are Particularly Useful in Distributing Paving Material

has been developed and is being built in the company's shop. It is the intention to drive this drill by means of a flexible shaft from the motors on some of the rail grinders. All ties for tangent track are adzed and bored by machine in the material yard. A friction rail saw in the yard has also proved to be a considerable time and labor saver.

Several types of grinding equipments are utilized. Three Atlas rail grinders are used very largely to follow up top welding work such as that at cupped joints and special work repairs. A Goldschmidt grinder, in addition to its use for finishing thermit-welded joints, has been found particularly useful for grinding throatways in special work. In addition to this equipment, one reciprocating track grinder is used for removing rail corrugation and three specially designed and constructed portable swing frame grinders have been found particularly useful for roughing down thermit welds and for grinding the taper in special work throatways.

Considerable macadam and asphalt paving has been laid in the past. For tearing up macadam an air-controlled scarifier, shown in an accompanying illustration, has been found very effective. It consists of a heavily loaded trailer equipped with specially designed teeth that rip up the pavement. On asphalt a rugged knife clamped to the edge of a steam roller frame has been found to give very good results for cutting the pavement along a straight line at the edge of the track zone.

The scarifier is used in a train in which it is followed by a plow consisting of a heavy scraper mounted on a flat car. Following along behind the scarifier, this plow



Heavy-Duty, Slow-Speed Air Compressors Are Used for Field Work

TABLE II—ESTIMATED ENERGY CONSUMPTION OF TRACK EQUIPMENT TO BE CHARGED AGAINST SPECIAL ACCOUNT FOR EACH DAY'S USE

Pieces of Equipment	Description	Hp. Motors Each	Kilowatt Capacity	Average Kw.-Hr. Daily
2	Bonding machine (Lincoln) 20 to 60 amp.....			15.
2	Compressor, 150-ft.....	27	20,142	60.
3	Compressor, 110-ft.....	20	14,92	45.
2	Compressor, 90-ft.....	15	11,19	35.
1	Compressor, 10-ft. preheater.....	2	1.49	2.5
8	Drill, track—Duntley.....	1	0.74	2.
4	Drill, tie boring machine.....	1	0.373	1.
1	Drill, electric breast.....	1	0.746	0.5
2	Grinder, awing frame-shop built.....	3	2,238	5.
2	Grinder, Atlas rail.....	7	5,595	14.
1	Grinder, Goldschmidt thermit.....	7	5,595	15.
1	Grinder, Reciprocating rail.....	3	2,611	6.
1	Grinder, Universal rotary.....	3	2,611	6.
5	Grinder, Little Giant portable.....	1	0.746	2.
4	Grinder, flexible shaft.....	1	1,119	2.
1	Hoist, P. & H. Co. 18 hp.....	18	12,429	30.
2	Loader, B. & G. Co.....	10	7,46	3.5
1	Mixer, Rex.....	15	11,19	20.
2	Mixer, Koehring, Nos. 14 and 14-E.....	15	11,19	15.
2	Mixer, Koehring, No. 6 and 14-E.....	7 1/2 & 5	4,476	8.
1	Saw, rail, mounted on truck.....	1	0.746	2.
1	Scarifier—mounted on single-truck flat car.....	2	1,492	no power
2	Shovel, Thew electric.....	20	14,92	50.
1	Shovel, Thew electric caterpillar.....	20	14,92	50.
2	Signal, Nachod.....			
6	Spike driver, Duntley No. 3 and 4.....	1	0.746	0.5
2	Welder, Lincoln Type W. 60 amp. and 35 amp.....			30.
2	Welder, General Electric.....	7 1/2	5,595	15.

TABLE III—DAILY RENTAL RATES ON WAY AND STRUCTURES EQUIPMENT

Description	Days Use per Year	Daily Rental Rate
Bucket, grab.....	50	\$2.00
Buster, concrete.....	75	0.75
Compressor, electric air, 150-ft.....	150	6.75
Compressor, electric air, 110-ft.....	150	5.00
Compressor, electric air, 90-ft.....	150	4.00
Compressor, gasoline air, 90-ft.....	150	4.00
Drill, Duntley electric.....	250	0.60
Drill, Little David air.....	250	0.60
Drill, tie boring, electric.....	100	0.45
Drill, tie boring, air.....	150	0.30
Grinder, awing frame.....	175	1.35
Grinder, Atlas rail.....	175	2.25
Grinder, Goldschmidt thermit.....	175	3.50
Grinder, Reciprocating rail.....	175	4.50
Grinder, Universal rotary.....	175	3.25
Grinder, Little Giant portable.....	100	0.35
Grinder, Little David air.....	100	0.45
Hammer, (Air Jackhammers).....	75	0.70
Heater, combination tar and gravel.....	100	4.00
Heater, three-burner surface.....	50	1.00
Jim Crow, hydraulic.....	50	1.50
Kettle, type D tar and asphalt.....	100	2.00
Loader, electric (snow work).....	100	2.75
Loader, gasoline.....	150	8.50
Mixer, electric concrete, 21-E Rex.....	150	13.50
Mixer, electric concrete, 14-E Koehring.....	125	6.75
Mixer, electric concrete, No. 6-6 Koehring.....	100	6.75
Mixer, gasoline concrete, (1-bag).....	125	2.25
Mixer, electric concrete, (1-bag).....	100	3.00
Roller, steam.....	125	3.50
Roller, gasoline.....	125	3.25
Scarifier on single-truck flat car.....	100	10.80
Shovel, Thew electric rail.....	100	16.40
Shovel, Thew caterpillar.....	150	21.00
Spike driver, Duntley No. 3 and No. 4 elect.....	175	0.20
Tamper, Ingersoll-Rand air.....	50	1.00
Trailer, Lee four-wheel 3-ton.....	100	3.00
Tractor, Cleveland caterpillar.....	175	5.00
Tractor, three-wheel Clark.....	175	3.00
Welding machine, Lincoln and G. E.....	175	3.25

forces the material cut loose by the scarifier over to the outside of the track. The train with scarifier and plow may be seen in an accompanying photograph.

The Milwaukee company designed this scarifier when it had occasion a couple of years ago to remove 85,000 sq. yd. of paving. It comprises a heavy steel frame supporting castings which carry the scarifier teeth. These are raised and lowered by compressed air. They are arranged so as to take in the entire track zone of a single track or one side of a double track up to the middle of the dummy strip. The teeth can be set down to cut 3 in. deep in one passing, and the scarifier is used to cut down into the paving surface from 3 in. to 7 in. when removing old macadam or other material in preparation for building a new asphalt surface, or in going down to the tops of the ties for installing concrete pavement.

For handling the large quantities of heavy materials that are required in trackwork, a very complete group of equipment is available. A 3-ton derrick and a 15-ton

bodies are used in connection with concrete paving and also for handling materials used in construction work. Three of these have gravity dump bodies and on the remaining two the bodies are of the hoist dump type so that the load can be discharged as desired. An additional four-wheel tractor of 1-ton capacity with a gravity dump body has been found useful for opening and closing gangs on miscellaneous track repair work.

Several types and sizes of paving rollers are utilized. These include one 10-ton gasoline roller and two 7-ton rollers. One of the 7-ton machines is steam driven, while the second has been converted to electric drive and is operated by means of a cable mounted on a drum which takes up the slack as the roller is moved back and forth. An additional 5-ton Galion gasoline tandem roller is used in connection with asphalt repair work.

Extensive use of concrete has led to the adoption of a variety of mixers and paving machines together with material loaders for meeting the requirements of different types of jobs. A Rex chain belt 21-E mixer



The Tractor Speeds Up Grading and It Will Go Anywhere

electric drive Brownhoist locomotive crane with a 50-ft. boom are permanently located in the material yard for handling rails, ties and other heavy supplies. For construction work on the street a 15-ton Industrial derrick car, equipped with a 30-ft. boom and an extension boom for handling rails, is available. In addition, a 10-ton Brownhoist derrick car is used a great deal for handling heavy materials and in street construction work. It is equipped with a 30-ft. telescoping boom which can be extended to 45 ft. for handling rails. Three Thew electric shovels facilitate excavating work. One of these, equipped with a $\frac{3}{4}$ -cu. yd. bucket, is used for loading gravel at the company's own gravel pit, and two others, equipped with $\frac{1}{2}$ -yd. buckets, are used in street construction work. One of the latter is mounted on flanged railway wheels and the other is equipped with caterpillar treads so that it can easily be manipulated around construction work. Two Cletrac caterpillar tractors have been found particularly serviceable for miscellaneous hauling. Equipped with snow plows, they are also available in the winter for clearing yards or other places not readily handled by the regular rail snow equipment.

Three-wheel Clark truck tractors with 1-yd. dump

mounted on rubber tires is used for large paving reconstruction jobs. For large special work construction a No. 14 mixer equipped with a 20-ft. boom and distributor bucket gives good results. This machine is mounted on steel-tired wheels which are so arranged that flanged rims can be bolted on for operation on the track rails to reach all parts of the street opening. Two No. 6 Koehring pavers are particularly useful for small special work jobs and grouting work. Barber-Greene bucket loaders with measuring hoppers facilitate the work of handling gravel, sand and similar materials. A complete equipment of dump cars is used to transport paving and other materials. This consists of 7 Differential dump motor cars and 18 Differential trailers, one of which is the door chute type, together with six 20-yd. center dump, steel Koppel cars.

A new cement skip has just been developed for dumping a four-bag load into a Clark tractor so as to avoid tying up the tractor while individual bags are being emptied. A concrete finishing machine is also being completed in the railway company's shop and is designed to meet the special requirements of track zone paving.

Rubber-tired equipment is used wherever possible, as it has been found that the hauling of heavy machinery over pavements by motor vehicles results in severe vibration and shock. The saving in maintenance which is obtained by applying rubber-tired wheels and spring suspension gives a substantial reduction in the wear and tear on equipment.

HOW MACHINE COSTS ARE ACCOUNTED FOR

The distribution of machine costs to various construction jobs on a rental basis, as mentioned earlier in this article, is accomplished by a simple accounting system which includes all of the various items of maintenance, operating cost and fixed charges. This was worked out after a detailed study of the subject was made by the way and structures department.

The former practice was to charge the cost of supplies and maintenance of the equipment into an annual tool work order which was cleared out annually to the various construction jobs in proportion to the pay-roll costs. This method provided no way of equitably distributing fixed charges on the equipment.

Under the new arrangement, fixed charges, depreciation, insurance and taxes, together with maintenance and operating costs, are all accumulated in a special account. Table I shows the rate of depreciation used for various types of equipment. The operating charges

to the special account are divided into four general subdivisions as follows: (1) Miscellaneous supplies and expenses, including oil, grease, gasoline, waste and other materials and supplies used in the operation of the equipment; (2) power cost, based on the daily use of each machine; (3) maintenance of equipment, including repair parts, labor and sundries, but not general replacements or renewals of equipment; (4) maintenance of equipment buildings, fixtures and grounds, including all charges against buildings devoted exclusively to the storage of equipment used by the way and structures department.

Using the estimated number of days use per year as a basis, the total fixed charges, maintenance and operating costs for the various pieces of equipment as shown in Tables I and II have been compiled for each class of equipment to give a daily rental rate. From reports made by field men to the accounting department, each construction job is charged with all equipment on that particular job. As these charges are made, the general equipment special account is credited with corresponding amounts, so that at the end of the year the total annual cost of the equipment has been charged out against the individual jobs on which it was used. Minor adjustments in the estimated rental rates are made when required, so that the various charges balance with the special account at the end of each year.

Line Practices on Pittsburgh Railways

The Materials, Construction and Equipment Used by This Large City System, Together with the Maintenance and Emergency Organization Employed, Are Briefly and Helpfully Discussed — Recent Storm Tests Merit of Line Department's Work

By *H. A. Pharo*

Superintendent of Lines Pittsburgh Railways Company

THE Pittsburgh Railways Company, like many other large systems, is composed of several smaller properties which have been combined under one ownership and management. While under independent operation these companies had constructed their lines according to individual ideas. When the combination was effected, it was naturally expedient that methods of construction and materials be made uniform for the entire system.

A department of lines was organized under a superintendent and the system divided into eight districts or divisions with a line foreman in charge of each division. The personnel of each division are classified as linemen, emergency men, line helpers, emergency helpers, bonders, groundmen and drivers according to the character of their work. Each division has its own complement of tower vehicles and line cars, proportioned in number to the mileage of lines to be maintained over paving or T-rail trackage on private rights-of-way.

The duties of the department were originally confined to line construction and maintenance, but the passing years have broadened its scope until at the present time it is correlated more or less with the activities of all other operating departments. Some of the various responsibilities will be referred to in the succeeding paragraphs.

Line maintenance seems to be a more or less prosaic

subject and does not generally arouse the enthusiastic interest accorded descriptions of smooth track, carefully planned carhouses, resplendent rolling stock and architecturally beautiful substations. To the busy street railway man the lines are a necessary adjunct to the business of transportation for the purpose of delivering motive power, but something often to be ignored until there is a service interruption due to a trolley break or similar cause.

The layman sometimes views the lines as a combination of poles and wires which he reluctantly admits must be tolerated. Said layman is prepared at all times, however, to advance unlimited arguments that a pole could be more advantageously located on his neighbor's frontage, rather than on his own, or that it is perfectly reasonable to request a 50-ft. move to clear an 8-ft. driveway to his new garage, when a few feet would suffice.

The Pittsburgh district, with its narrow streets, steep grades and sharp curves, presents the maximum difficulties for the successful operation of an electric street and interurban railway system. It is probably true that the line construction of the Pittsburgh Railways Company's system is not essentially different from that of other large systems, nor does the writer wish to convey the impression that radical departures have been made from existing practices.

The department of lines has its problems due to the topography and atmospheric conditions of this district, and that some of them have been solved is evidenced by the record of February 19 and 20 this year. On that night the most severe sleet storm in local history visited the Pittsburgh district. With a total of 1,500 miles of trolley, feeder transmission, signal and other wires only eighteen breaks occurred. Six of these breaks were caused by sleet cutters and the balance by ice incrustated trees and foreign circuits, which by reason of their weighted condition were unable to withstand the violence of the high wind. There was not a pole broken nor disturbed, nor even a case of "hot" pole, and cars were kept in continuous operation on all routes in order

but a complete motorizing program is well under way, and in a brief time trucks will be used exclusively.

A tower crew consists of lineman, helper and driver, and each crew is assigned a district for which it is responsible. By constant association daily, except Sundays and holidays, the lineman becomes intimately familiar with all the peculiarities of his district and is thus able to render more efficient service.

Pole and feeder inspection and repair are carried on by special crews on each division. This branch of work, classed as heavy, requires a force of men equal to the average requirements and the tool equipment corresponds to the nature of the work. Work of this class is carried on under the direction of the head lineman or assistant division foreman and line cars are generally used for transporting men and tools.

A total of twelve tower trucks and wagons and six line cars are required to care for the maintenance and construction of lines and other departmental activities.

The slogan of the Pittsburgh Railways Company is "Safety Always" and the safety movement pervades the entire organization of the lines department. Each truck, wagon and line car is equipped with only the best tools obtainable and in ample assortment, including rubber boots, coats, hats, gloves and safety blankets.

EMERGENCY CREW WORK AND EQUIPMENT

Located within the area of heaviest traffic are six emergency stations of the line department, at each of which a crew, consisting of two men, is always on duty during the twenty-four hours. The duties of the emergency men are manifold as their title implies. They are prepared to handle troubles of any description which are causing traffic interruption, or may interfere with regular car movement. When the emergency service was first established wagons drawn by

two horses were employed to transport men and tools. Later, light motor trucks were substituted. Recently all the light trucks have been replaced with a fleet of Auto-car 3-ton trucks. In designing the bodies of the present trucks the experience of preceding years was the guide, with the idea of producing a vehicle that would meet all requirements as nearly as possible.

Mounted on each truck is a Trenton three-section tower, which enables all elevated work to be carried on with freedom and safety. Especial attention was given to the provision of space for tools and materials to meet every requirement. In the case of personal injury the emergency men are prepared to give first aid, and each truck carries a complement of stretchers, woolen blankets, rubber blankets and air pillows for the proper handling of cases requiring surgical attention.

The emergency men report to the foreman of the division where they are located, but their work is not confined to any particular area. The crew which is available nearest the source of the call is dispatched. In case of fires the load dispatcher, by means of a con-



Typical Wood Pole Construction on Private Right-of-Way, Showing High-Tension, Feeder and Span Construction on the Same Pole Line

to break the coating of ice on the trolley wires. Since all day runs were started out on schedule time in the morning the department of lines is naturally inclined to be proud of this record and considers that its efforts have not been in vain.

In maintaining the lines of the system it has been found that best results can only be obtained by constant inspection and repair. Every mile of line construction is inspected thoroughly and repaired or adjusted if necessary once each week. Where headways are close and wear is consequently greater, inspections are made at more frequent intervals. The old proverb that an "ounce of prevention is worth a pound of cure" applies admirably to the upkeep of lines. Minor repairs and adjustments made promptly when distress first appears save large expenditures which would later become necessary if the small faults were neglected.

Trolley inspection and repair are carried on by the familiar tower vehicle. Both tower trucks and horse drawn tower wagons are in use at the present time,



Latest Type Tower Truck Placed in Service by Pittsburgh Railways. Gross Weight of 15,000 Lb. is Marked on the Truck to Comply with the State Law. The Actual Gross Weight, Including Two Men, Was Found to Be 11,325 Lb.

nection to the fire alarm system, learns the location and at once notifies an emergency crew to investigate. On arriving, the emergency men telephone the load dispatcher as to the probabilities of power or traffic interruption, and remain at the scene to furnish further information, assist in rerouting of traffic, or care for any lines which may be endangered or damaged.

On holidays when traffic is heavy the regular emergency service is augmented by additional crews located at strategic points. These extra crews are composed of linemen, qualified by many years of street railway service. Line cars are usually the means of transportation for the extra service, since the regular equipment of tools will meet practically any demand.

Regular emergency service is not maintained on the interurban routes, but the residence of the men and the work schedule of these divisions is so arranged that men competent to handle high-tension lines, signals and

other facilities peculiar to high speed routes are available on short notice.

The management of the Pittsburgh Railways Company has always been progressive and liberal to the extent of its resources. As a result the department of lines has been free to carry on experiments with various classes of materials and devices, and within reasonable limits to modify methods of construction in order to determine what is best adapted to the system as a whole.

Hard drawn trolley wire is standard, but on account of the increasing interest in high strength alloy wires, tests of such wires are being conducted on each division on routes where operating conditions are severe.

Rigid trolley construction prevails over the entire system, years of demonstration having shown this type to be best adapted to local conditions. Inasmuch as but few cases of crystallization are reported, it would



Left—Concrete Pole Installation at Charleroi, Pa., Pittsburgh Railways. Center—A Particularly Helpful Installation of National Trolley Guard on a Reverse Curve Crossing with the B. & O. R.R. on Second Avenue, Pittsburgh. Right—Typical Automatic Signal Installation of the Pittsburgh Railways. This Particular Installation is on the Beachview Route

seem that possibly rigid construction is a remedy to some extent for this troublesome tendency.

Trolley and feeder construction along paved thoroughfares is supported on steel span poles. Standard poles are three section, 30 ft. in length, of extra heavy tubing and provided with a reinforcing sleeve at the ground line. The section lengths are of special proportions in order to furnish a maximum amount of space in the top section. Several sizes are used according to the requirements of single line, double line, curves or special work. All steel span poles are set 6 ft. below curb grade, in concrete, and keyed with blockstone. The rake is uniformly at the ratio of 12 in. in 24 ft.

In passing, it is perhaps not amiss to cite the advantage of utilizing trolley span poles for street lighting. A notable program of "white way" lighting has already been carried out by the city of Pittsburgh and surrounding boroughs. The Duquesne Light Company has in all cases suspended its lights from ornamental brackets attached to the tops of span poles.

Long and irregular spacing of poles is avoided as far as possible. On straight line a spacing of 100 ft. is considered the limit, and by careful survey it is generally possible to confine the spacing to this distance with a tolerance of a few feet to reach a property line. For curve and special work construction, poles are spaced and located in relation to the requirements.

On private rights-of-way, wood poles are used exclusively for supporting trolley, feeder, transmission and other lines. All wood poles are head guyed to reduce stresses at the butts, thereby very materially increasing the life of the poles. Realizing the increasing scarcity of sound, symmetrical wood poles, the corresponding increase in price, and the necessity for a substitute, several important sections of line have been reconstructed on tubular, reinforced concrete poles, such as pictured herewith.

TROLLEY WIRE HEIGHT MAINTAINED AT 20 FT.

Trolley wires are maintained at a uniform height of 20 ft. above street grade as far as possible, except where passing under bridges and viaducts. Brailing is used on both the outside and inside of all curves, enabling trolley wires to be held in rigid alignment to the curvature of the track. All branch trolley wires are dead ended after passing through frogs but all other forms of strain guying have been discarded.

All line ears are 15 in. in length, with cap and cone suspension over paved track and round top suspension over T-rail trackage. Wood strain insulators are used exclusively for all trolley spans, their reliability having been amply demonstrated. Both wood strain insulators and caps and cones are painted once annually with a special preservative.

On account of the many short radius curves, which are a product of the narrow thoroughfares, a rather large assortment of trolley frogs of different degrees is necessary. Both malleable iron and bronze frogs are in use. Malleable iron, sherardized, has been found to be very satisfactory for frogs and for solid and adjustable crossings, both from the standpoint of first cost and from service.

Feeders throughout the system are supported aërially on the span poles. On steel poles, malleable iron cross-arms, of a design originated by the line department to meet the requirements for supporting heavy feeders without being unsightly in appearance, are used. Feeder pins and insulators are of special design to meet local conditions.

Where street railway tracks cross steam railroad tracks at grade a trolley guard has been erected over the trolley wires as a means of insuring a supply of power to the cars in case of dewirement. To increase the factor of safety, the zone of the guarded trolley is of ample length to cover a two-car train both on the approaching and leaving sides of the steam railroad tracks. Special pole layouts were designed to support the increased weight of the crossing guards in order that the trolley wires could be easily maintained at the proper elevation.

The Pittsburgh Railways Company has always favored electric switch throwing devices and 115 of them are in operation at the present time. Like all other pieces of apparatus containing moving parts, electric switches must be properly maintained, preferably by men understanding both the electrical and mechanical features. The department of lines follows this practice, and on one particular division where many electric switches are involved one man confines his duties solely to this work, making rounds of inspection daily with a Ford roadster equipped with delivery body for transporting tools and repair parts.

Non-clearance curves, which cannot always be avoided where double tracks are laid on narrow streets, are equipped with automatic, trolley contact, block signals of Nachod design. These signals permit single train movements only and eliminate the delays and dangers due to backing should two trains reach the curve at the same time. Train movements over single track are governed by Nachod automatic block signals of the closed circuit type, permitting following movements.

Signal apparatus is under the direct supervision of the division foreman, assisted by certain linemen familiar with the circuits.

Since the track is the other side of the street railway power circuit the bonding of track has been given special attention. To obtain the best results certain men confine their activities to bonding and are competent to apply both compressed and arc weld bonds. Maximum conductivity of joints can only be secured by careful application of the bonds and the necessary tools have been carefully selected to achieve this result. Labor saving electric motor driven tools are used for drilling, reaming and grinding.

In conclusion, permit a brief retrospect to former years, when the large electric railway systems of today were small properties, when lines were constructed and maintained by those nomadic functionaries collectively referred to as the "line gang"—may their tribe increase. For be it said to their everlasting credit, the old time "line gang" with meager equipment of tools and crude materials not only constructed and maintained creditable lines but established the basic principles upon which modern line construction is founded.

Publicity Slips Accompany Checks

THE Olean, Bradford & Salamanca Railway pays all its employees, and other creditors, by check. To emphasize the fact that the money to make these payments comes from the railway patrons, slips have recently been attached to all outgoing checks. The slip reads:

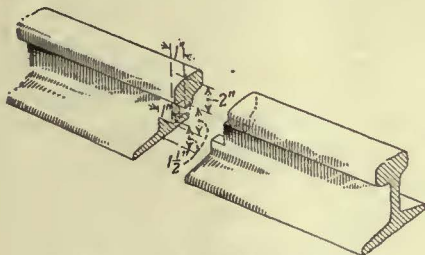
"It is the people who ride on our cars who make advertisements that are being published in the local newspaper."

Equipment Maintenance Notes

Mitered Joint in T-Rail Has Great Strength

IN AN effort to devise a rail joint of the ordinary bolted type having greater strength than the ordinary joint, the Union Street Railway, New Bedford, some time ago constructed a mitered joint for use in open track. The rail used for the experiment was 5-in. T. It was cut vertically and horizontally as shown in the accompanying sketch. The end of another rail was cut to correspond.

After thus mitering the ends of two rails, the joint plates were left entirely loose to see what strength

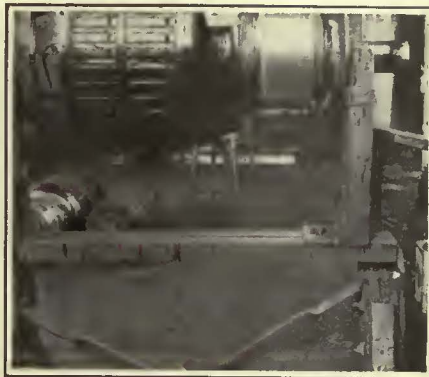


Special Joining of Rail Ends Gives High Strength

the joint would develop. This joint has now been under comparatively heavy traffic for two years and has stood up in excellent shape. During this entire time the joint plates have been left loose. It is felt by the railway that such joints possess much greater strength than the ordinary straight vertical joint, but that the cost of cutting is too great to make its use practicable except under unusual conditions.

Adjustable Winding Rack

THE winding of armatures is facilitated considerably in the Junction Park shops of the Beaver Valley Traction Company, New Brighton, Pa., by the use of the adjustable rack illustrated herewith. The base of the rack has four legs with cross braces of steel strap. Upon this is mounted a 4-in. steel channel with the groove fitting over the base. This channel has a groove slotted longitudinally for about half its length. On this is mounted the adjustable support for one end of the armature shaft, held by a follower and through bolt. The angle



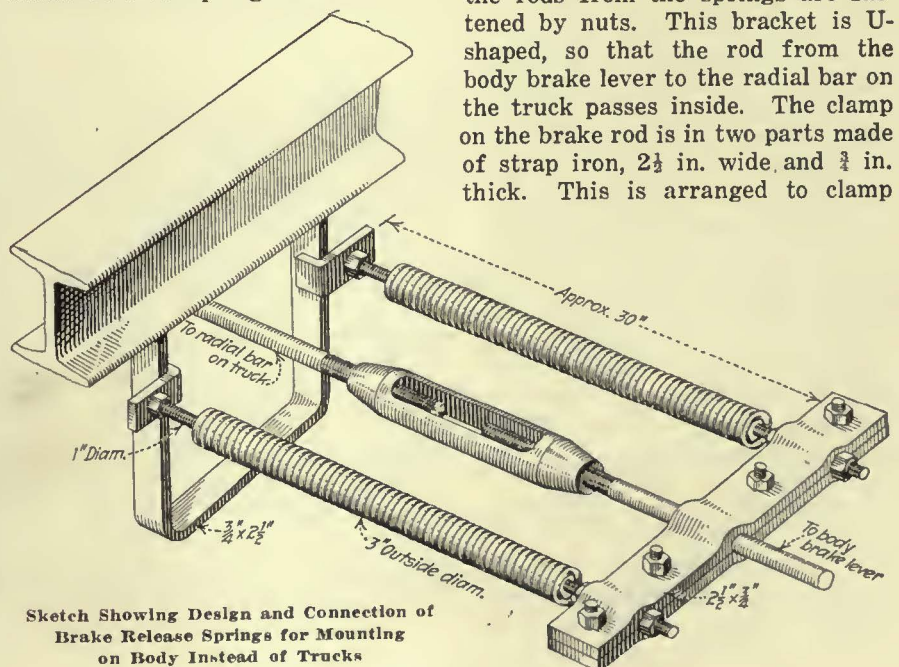
This Rack Is Adjustable for Various Lengths of Armatures

on the upright is machined with an offset so that it fits into the slot and holds the bracket in line. A slight turn on the nut releases the bracket so that it may be shifted to another position. The opposite support is fixed.

For winding compressor armatures which are too short to fit in the rack in the ordinary manner a sleeve bearing is attached to the upright and the armature shaft inserted in it.

Release Springs Connected in Body Brake Rigging

THE Philadelphia & Western Railway, Norristown, Pa., is using a special arrangement of the brake release springs on its cars.



Sketch Showing Design and Connection of Brake Release Springs for Mounting on Body Instead of Trucks

The springs are connected at one end to the rod running from the body brake lever to the radial bar on the truck. At the other end they are attached to a special support on the body underframe. The brake release springs on the trucks have been done away with, also various supporting parts, which lightens the truck considerably. At the same time the new arrangement of brake release springs insures that the shoes will remain free of the wheels and thus increase their life and reduce energy consumption.

The arrangement as shown in the accompanying illustration consists of two large tension springs. These are 3-in. outside diameter and have a nut screwed into either end, the thread on the nut being arranged so as to screw into the turns of the spring. Rods threading in these nuts at opposite ends of the springs are attached to a permanent bracket on the car body underframe and to a clamp on the rod running between the body brake lever and the radial bar of the truck. The rods used to connect the ends of the springs to their supports are 1 in. in diameter.

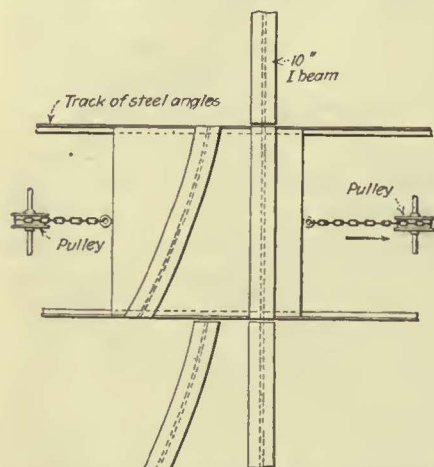
The bracket which forms the permanent attachment for the springs is made of 3/4-in. x 2 1/2-in. strap iron and has two supporting clamps to which the rods from the springs are fastened by nuts. This bracket is U-shaped, so that the rod from the body brake lever to the radial bar on the truck passes inside. The clamp on the brake rod is in two parts made of strap iron, 2 1/2 in. wide and 3/4 in. thick. This is arranged to clamp

firmly on the brake rod and also has provisions for clamping the two rods which lead to the release springs. Further fastening is also provided by nuts on the end of the rods.

By this installation the release spring equipment is placed up away from wheel wash and mud, so that its operation is not so likely to be affected by weather conditions. Strong springs can also be used and efficient release of the brakes assured. This construction has been in successful use several years.

Overhead Monorail Switch

HEVY material is moved from place to place in the shops of the Worcester Consolidated Street Railway, Worcester, Mass., by means of an overhead monorail system. The track is made of 10-in. I-beams from which are suspended rolling chain hoists. The main track runs



The Square Frame Moves on a Track Made of Angle Irons, When This Monorail Track Switch Is Thrown

through the entire shop and branch tracks lead off to various places, such as the welding rooms, where special operations are performed. To accomplish the switching from the main track to a branch, an unusual overhead track switch is used. A gap is cut in the overhead rail sufficient to allow the insertion of a rectangular frame that carries two short pieces of 10-in. I-beam, similar to that used for the main track. One of these is straight to bridge the gap in the straight track, and alongside of it the other which is curved with the correct radius to connect the straight track with the curved track. The frame rolls transversely on a track composed of steel angles. This track is slightly depressed to lock the switch into position. The switch may be thrown from the shop floor by chains fastened to the frame and running over a pair of pulleys.

Dick Prescott Delivers Material

And Sees an Opportunity



DICK," said Steve White, the carpenter foreman, late in the morning of Dick Prescott's second day as a carpenter's helper in the Consolidated Railway & Light Company's shop, "run over and see if old man Johnson has those vestibule belt rails ready for us. We've got to get this car out, and our time is getting pretty short."

Accordingly, Dick immediately went over to the mill. On the previous day he had seen Steve White make a rough pencil sketch and heard him tell the shop clerk to have six pieces made up in the mill in accordance with the dimensions shown. He had not, however, heard the careless boy actually transmit a verbal order to make four pieces instead of the number required. Approaching old man Johnson, who was busily engaged at the shaper, Dick asked, "Have you finished the six belt rails that were ordered yesterday?"

"Sax rails, what you mean?" queried Johnson.

"Why, George ordered six rails made yesterday for this car that has to go out in a hurry."

"Sax nothing! Dat kid only say four pieces an' I doan' mak no sax! Der's four over on dat table an' you ken tak 'em over. Let some'on else worry!"

Well, I'm sure I heard Mr. White tell George to get six pieces made, but I'll take these right over, as there has evidently been some error."

"Er'er yes—that's ever' day in dis shop. No order, no drawin', no system, nothing! Ever'thing last minute—hurry up! Hurry up! Half d' stuff ban wrong. Believe me, I lak t' have all good lumber we spoil! Tak' 'em on over, dis shop mak' me sick!"

After delivering himself of this tirade, Johnson turned on his heel and walked away, while Dick piled the four finished rails on his arm and started back for the carpenter shop.

Steve White was again busy at his little desk, this time listing in a requisition book a long string of parts which he had discovered were out of stock.

Dick looked in the door of the office and said, "Johnson only made up four of these rails, Mr. White; I thought I heard you say yesterday that you needed six."

"What!" exclaimed White. Then turning to the boy at the time window, "George, how many of these rails did you order yesterday?"

"Why, I'm not sure, Johnson seemed to know how many to make."

"Good Lord! What's the matter with your ears? Get over there and tell Johnson to make up two more pieces right away!"

As the boy slouched out the door, White turned to Dick as though thinking aloud. "We're sure out of luck now. Can't possibly get that car out today. Suppose old Johnson has his machines set up for something else by this time."

Dick, who had been thinking rapidly, hesitated a moment and then deciding to take advantage of the opportunity, spoke up.

"Mr. White, I've done drafting work in several shops during my summer vacations and I wonder if I couldn't be of help to you right here in the office. We could set up a drawing board over there in the corner, and I could do some of this detail work of making sketches, chasing up material and other things that would give you more time in the shop."

"Well, I don't know. I've talked to the old man about putting on a man for that kind of work, but he won't listen. Says this shop has got along all right for thirty years and he don't see no reason getting loaded up with a lot of red tape now. It would sure be a big help—"

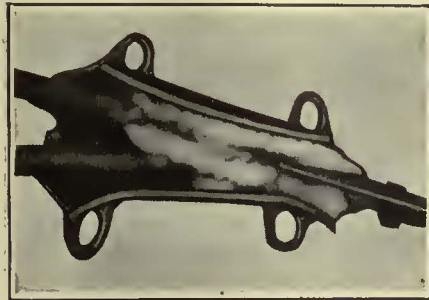
Just then the telephone interrupted and White picked up the receiver.

"That you Steve?" said Thomas Mullaney's gruff voice. "How's that car coming along? The transportation department wants to know when to send for it."

(To be continued next month)

Overhead Frogs Reclaimed by Welding

THE Springfield Street Railway has recently undertaken a program of reclaiming its overhead frogs. Investigation showed that these frogs were wearing out in the grooves rather than on the treads. Although the frogs are made of malleable iron, it was decided to try the experiment of building them up by welding. This was done with the



Worn Grooves in This Frog Were Built Up by Welding in Springfield, Mass.

ordinary arc-welding machine, after which the frog was ground smooth. A welded overhead frog is shown in the accompanying illustration. The process costs only 75 cents per frog, and experience has shown that a frog reclaimed in this way will wear as long as a new one. This cost figure includes labor and material for the shop work, but not the cost of taking down and replacing the frog on the line, as this would have to be done were a new frog used.

Making Work Easier for the Mechanic

IT IS the theory of the Holyoke Street Railway that better work is done if the job is made as easy as possible for the workman. With

this idea in mind, supports have been arranged to raise motors undergoing overhauling so that they can be got at more readily. Wooden horses also are used to raise the trucks to a convenient position. This

plan is feasible at Holyoke because the shop is equipped with a 10-ton Niles traveling crane. With this crane it is easy to pick up motors or trucks and place them upon the supports.

New Equipment Available

Earth-Boring and Pole-Setting Machine

DUE to the heavy loads which the trolley and transmission lines of electric railways bear, poles must be well set in deep, clean holes. Poles for trolley lines are frequently set at an angle which makes the hole difficult to dig by hand and the pole difficult to set. Also many poles require setting in places where the working space is limited.

In order to meet these problems, the Four-Wheel Drive Auto Company of Clintonville, Wis., is marketing an earth-boring machine which not only digs the holes but also sets the poles. A special feature of this machine is equal distribution of load and power to the four wheels of the truck. This provides the large amount of traction that is necessary to negotiate bad roads, ditches, grades, etc. The turning radius of the truck is about 25 ft. 3 in., which permits the machine to go into tight places.

This special machine digs holes in any kind of soil except solid rock, raises the pole, drops it into place and then moves to the next location in considerably less time than the hole can be dug by hand. There is also a considerable saving in the number of laborers required, since

three men can handle the machine conveniently. Of the three men, one drives the truck and controls the various gear shifts of the machine, one operates the earth-boring machine, and one ground man assists the machine operator.

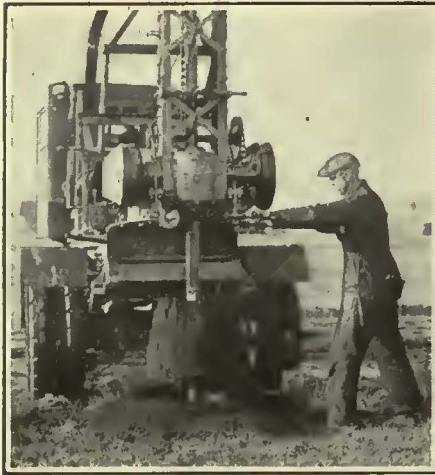
At the front end, next to the clutch, is a set of gears known as the Debooster gears. Under ordinary operating conditions these gears are not used, the power going direct to the transmission. When the truck is required to operate under sub-normal conditions, however, by engaging these gears the entire gear ratio is lowered, giving the truck a low gear ratio of 72.9 to 1. These gears are not used when the earth-boring machine is in operation, as the rotation of the auger would be too slow for satisfactory results. The only place they are used is in moving the truck over bad places.

Back of this gear assembly the transmission is located. This unit is of the sliding jaw clutch type, having gears in mesh at all times. Four sets of gears are provided in the transmission, giving three speeds forward and one reverse to both the truck and the earth-boring machine. When power is applied to the truck the power is transmitted to a sub-transmission by means of a 5-in. silent chain. At this point the power is divided equally between the front and rear axles through the center differential.

In the rear of the transmission is located the power take-off, transmitting the power to the earth-boring machine. Within this power take-off is a double jaw clutch sliding which moves on the square of the transmission shaft. When the power take-off is disengaged or in neutral position, the front end of the jaw clutch is fully engaged with the silent chain upper sprocket, so that when any gear shift is made the transmission main shaft will turn the silent chain, thereby applying the power to front and rear axles. When the earth-boring machine power take-off is en-



All Heavy Equipment Is Handled by a 10-Ton Crane



At Left, Digging a Hole. Each Load of Dirt Brought Up by the Auger Is Thrown to One Side. In Center, One Man Guides the Pole as It Is Raised. At Right, After the Pole Is Raised It Is Set in Position by the Machine

gaged, the sliding jaw clutch is pushed away from the silent chain sprocket and the other side is engaged to the shaft of the boring machine. The power is therefore transmitted from the square of the transmission shaft through the sliding clutch to the earth-boring machine. The silent chain sprocket remains stationary.

Just back of the tower brace bracket in the rear of the main shaft are two hand levers. One of these levers controls the operation of the winch drum. To engage the winch drum with the main shaft, this lever is pulled out and pushed in until the lever drops in place back of the locking block. The left-hand lever controls the operation of the sluing gear or the turning of the boring machine upon the large bull gear. This hand lever is connected with the main shaft, and the turntable can be swung to the side of the truck.

A ratchet hand lever located opposite the winch drum controls the brake on the winch drum. All levers, including the levers controlling the auger, are located on the right side of the truck within easy reach of the boring machine operator.

After the truck has been spotted, the emergency brake set and the wheels properly chucked, the power is applied to the earth-boring machine by shifting the central control lever out of neutral and into a position which engages the earth-boring machine power take-off with the transmission.

The signal for first speed is given, the clutch is disengaged and the speed control lever is put in the low-speed position and the clutch pedal is released. This engages the earth-boring machine power take-off with the first speed of the transmission.

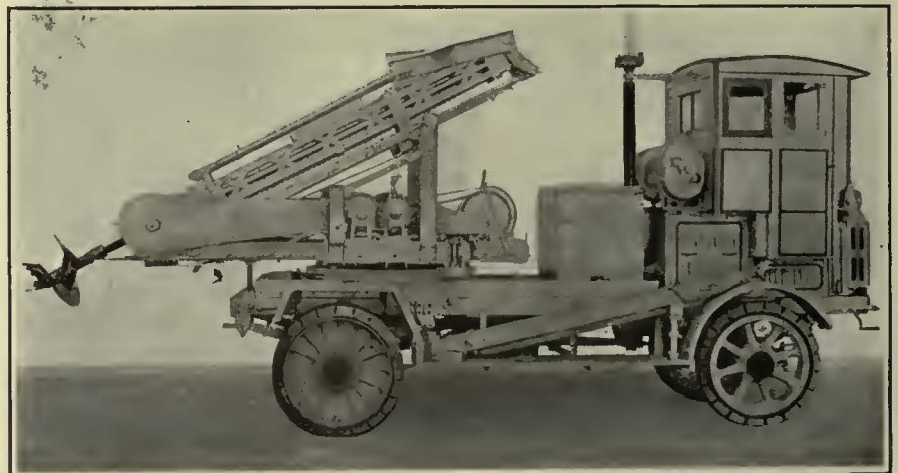
The engine is then accelerated to the speed called for. The speed of the earth-boring machine is controlled by the acceleration of the engine. By keeping one foot on the accelerator, the driver has full control of the engine at all times.

To dig a hole the driver is given the signal for second speed and the auger is raised from the ground by a slight jerk of the auger feed clutch lever, thereby starting the auger spinning. The driver is then given the signal for full acceleration of the engine. The auger is lowered and slowly fed into the ground by gradually lowering it with slight jerks on the feed clutch lever. When the auger is buried into the ground, the drive clutch lever is pushed in and the auger is raised above the ground by pushing the feed clutch lever. The driver is then given the signal for third or high speed with full acceleration of the engine. The dirt which has accumulated on the auger is thus discharged. This operation is continued until the auger shaft has traveled its limit or until the

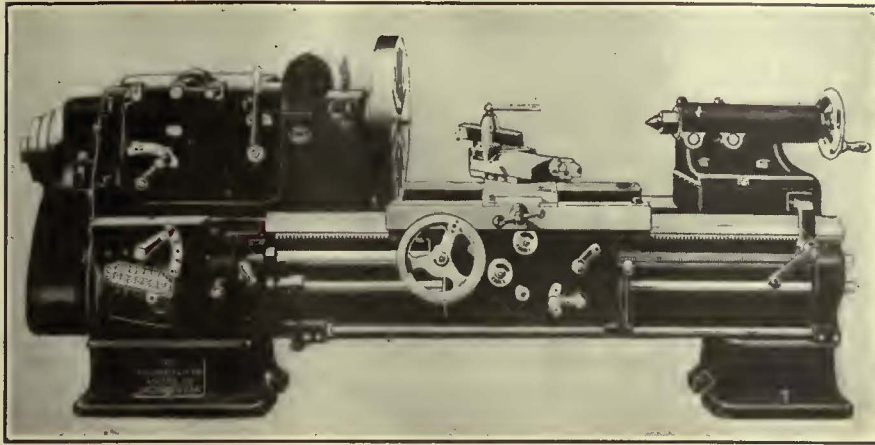
hole has been dug the required depth.

While the operator is digging a hole, the extra man releases the winch drum brake and pulls out the winch cable. The cable is fastened to the pole at as near a balancing point as possible. After the hole has been dug, the chuck blocks are removed from the rear wheels and the truck is driven forward until the winch boom is even with the side of the hole. The height of the boom allows raising of pole clear of the ground, with at least 1 ft. clearance between the boom sheave and the pole.

The pole is then slowly pulled toward the digger and up toward the boom. If there are wires above, the pole must be in a parallel line with the wires. The pole is pulled up slowly, with a man at the butt to guide it through the wires and bring it over the hole. When the bottom of the pole is clear a signal is given to stop, apply the brake, reverse speed and release the brake. Then, with slow acceleration of the engine, the pole is lowered into the hole.



New Earth-Boring and Pole-Setting Machine with Four-Wheel Drive



Single-Pulley, Belt-Drive-Geared Head Lathe

New Geared Head Lathe

A SINGLE-PULLEY, belt-driven lathe with twelve speeds and thirty-two changes of feeds has just been placed on the market by the Cincinnati Lathe & Tool Company, Cincinnati, Ohio. The advantages of the new machine as set forth by the manufacturer are as follows:

The twelve speeds can be made in an equal number of seconds and with but thirteen gears. Not more than one pair of gears are in mesh for any of the speeds, all of the gearing is contained in one solid housing. The gear velocity is low and as a result the lathe is very quiet running. Shifting levers are located so as to insure ample clearance and make it impossible to cramp or pinch the hand.

The interior of the headstocks can be inspected through an opening in the top of the cover without the necessity of removing the entire cover from the head. The splash system of lubrication in the head sends oil to all the bearings, and an indicator shows the amount of oil in

the base of the head. A settling basin and a drain are provided for renewing the oil.

Provision is made for mounting the driving motor, either on the head or underneath the overhang of the head near the floor line. A low mounting of the motor brings the center of the motor near the center of gravitation of the lathe, and thus prevents vibration. Both of the drives are self-contained so that the lathe can be removed without inconvenience. These lathes can be supplied in sizes from 16 in. to 30 in.

New Tower Truck for Baltimore

THE accompanying illustration shows a tower truck which has been furnished recently to the United Railways of Baltimore, Md., by the Hampstead Mill & Body Works, Inc., Hampstead, Md. The body is mounted on a 3½-ton White truck with pole derrick, Trenton tower and winch. The sides are housed at the bottom and are divided into tool boxes of different sizes. Provision



Tower Truck with New Features

is made for carrying long tools by compartments which extend entirely through the truck body. The top has detachable bows with kahki top and curtains.

Gun for Spray Painting

A GUN for spray painting that has many new features has been developed by the De Vilbiss Manufacturing Company, Toledo, Ohio. Special attention has been given to simplifying construction and reducing the number of parts and wearing points. The new gun is without yokes, links, pins, or push rods, and has only one pivot bearing. All moving parts are inclosed.

All nozzle parts are self-centering with the fluid tip and air cap positively held concentric. This makes it impossible for the nozzle to get



New Gun for Spray Painting

out of alignment when parts are interchanged. The fluid tip is made of nickel alloy steel hardened, heat treated and ground. The body and other parts are made of special high strength, heat-treated aluminum alloy drop forgings. This reduces the weight of the complete unit to 10½ oz.

A rotary air cap is provided which gives a wide fan spray when placed in a horizontal or vertical position and a round concentrated spray when placed in any intermediate position. The parts which require cleaning are all confined to a quick detachable spray head. This can be taken apart, cleaned and reassembled in less than two minutes. Special attention has been given toward providing accurate balance so that the gun will rest easily in the workman's hand, and the free finger action makes operation easy and non-tiring.

This new gun is designated as type A. Its wide range of work is claimed to result in improved spray painting.

American Association News

Publicity Men Gather at St. Louis

IF THE directors of the state committees on public utility information entertained any doubt as to the American Electric Railway Association being in hearty accord with their efforts and willing to go to any limits to help them, they were removed at the publicity meeting on the day following the midyear gathering in St. Louis.

Directors representing more than twenty states were present. When James P. Barnes, chairman of the committee on co-operation on state and sectional associations, whose chief duty is to see that electric railway executives co-operate with the directors, and W. H. Sawyer, chairman of the committee on publicity, stood up and said that they would go the limit for the directors, they were cheered heartily.

Mr. Barnes explained that it did not seem feasible to send out questionnaires or circular letters to the industry generally, for the reason that such general ammunition seldom brought about good results and also that a very large majority of the executives are co-operating with the state committees.

"However, if you have a hard nut to crack, just let me know, and I will get on the job," Mr. Barnes said in closing.

The meeting was attended by about fifty publicity men, all of whom were given an opportunity to talk before the meeting closed. Mr. Sawyer presided.

The outstanding feature of the session was the urging of publicity men to make greater use of the radio. J. C. McQuiston of the Westinghouse Company, who organized the first radio program that company ever had and has been making up programs ever since, said that there was a vast undeveloped field for good publicity material over the radio. The hardest thing in the world, he said, is to get good copy for the program. Mr. Barnes spoke similarly regarding the use of the radio and said that it has been proving very helpful in Kentucky.

B. J. Mullaney of Chicago, who is known as one of the pioneers of the state committee movement, spoke enthusiastically regarding the plan of the association for reaching the individual member. He said he believed that this plan came nearer reaching the grass roots of the situation than that of any of the national utility associations.

Mr. Sawyer and E. F. Wickwire, chairman of the committee on co-operation of manufacturers, called especial attention to current work of the Advertising Section and told how in their opinion the directors could be of service in disseminating advertising material through encouraging electric railway executives to use it.

E. B. Atchley, Northern Ohio Traction & Light Company, made a rousing speech in which he pointed out that many executives were weakening their positions by not doing persistent advertising and publicity work. He said that many executives thought the proper way to do advertising was to begin taking full pages a week or so

before they wanted to accomplish something. Failing to obtain the desired results, they blame it on the advertising.

These remarks by Mr. Atchley moved E. E. Soules, Illinois Traction System, to add a few words in a similar vein. He told specifically of one case that he had in mind where an executive who has done no advertising is planning a thirty-day campaign in the hopes of getting a new franchise.

One thing that was especially noticeable was that the directors of public utility information committees voiced their feeling that the railway men were now really appreciating the publicity and advertising end of their business, and were as a whole really doing good work. At previous meetings of this kind the railway man has always been criticised for lack of publicity interest.

Included among those present were State Directors Benjamin E. Ling of Ohio, John C. Mellett of Indiana, George McQuaid of Texas, Horace M. Davis of Nebraska, Joe Carmichael of Iowa, J. B. Sheridan of Missouri, George E. Lewis of Colorado, Earle W. Hodges of Little Rock, Ark., and Samuel T. MacQuarrie of Massachusetts.

Welding Committee's Request Was Approved

E. M. T. RYDER has checked up with President Budd as to the action taken by the executive committee in St. Louis on March 3 on the request of the welding committee for release of the funds originally appropriated for use in building a rotary test machine, to be used in making tests of another nature. There was some difference of opinion as to what action was taken. The JOURNAL printed on page 377 of the March 8 issue the statement that the executive committee did not approve the request of the welding committee. In its original report of the meeting the JOURNAL had recorded the action as approval, but this was changed by one of the officers of the association who understood the action to have been disapproval. This confusion undoubtedly came from the jocular manner in which the motion was finally put. Harry Reid said at the end of the discussion:

"Mr. President, I would like to move that your ideas be embodied in a motion which I would be glad to present."

This came about because two other motions had been made which did not seem to meet the situation, and yet it was evident that the committee desired to carry out the wishes of the president, who had previously said:

"I am perfectly willing that the committee should use the funds that it has for the other purpose, whatever it may want to do with them, but I would like to foreclose any demand for any further money from the association for construction of a machine, if we grant the request that these funds be used as the committee may see fit in its experiments." Later Mr. Budd expressed himself thus:

"I don't seek to minimize the im-

portance of the committee's work, but I will not, as long as I am at the head of the association, acquiesce in the appropriation of any more money for building a machine. . . . I don't believe in an industry such as ours, if you cannot get from actual operating experience in our big companies, under the direction of this committee, sufficient funds to make the demonstrations in practical operation, under practical operating conditions, that you are going to get anywhere by designing a machine to duplicate operating conditions. . . ."

Hearing on Section 15-A

ON MARCH 19 some sixty representatives of interurban railways appeared before the Interstate Commerce Commission in Washington for a hearing to determine whether Section 15-A of the transportation act shall be interpreted to include electric interurban railways. A report of the principal features of the case made by the railway men will be published next week.

News of Other Associations

Illinois Utilities Joint Meeting

THE fourth joint convention of the Illinois Electric Railways Association, the Illinois Gas Association and the Illinois State Electric Association will be held at the Hotel Sherman, Chicago, on March 26 and 27. Joint sessions will be held in the mornings, the meeting on Wednesday being given over to reports of committees and district chairmen, while on Thursday there will be a symposium on "What the National Associations Are Doing" by Alexander Forward, M. H. Aylesworth, Britton I. Budd and A. C. Hall.

At the electric railway session on Wednesday afternoon papers will be presented on "Educating the Public," by Luke Grant; "Education of Employees," by C. B. Goodsell; and a report of the A.E.R.A. committee on co-operation with state and sectional associations by G. W. Welsh.

At the Thursday afternoon session papers will be presented on "Bus Transportation," by Garrett Seeley; "Light-Weight Double-Truck Cars," by H. H. Adams; "Some Problems Involved in the Construction and Maintenance of Electric Railway Tracks," by S. Clay Baker.

At the banquet to be held on Wednesday evening the principal speaker will be Floyd W. Parsons.

New England Club Program

THE twenty-fourth annual meeting and banquet of the New England Street Railway Club will be held at the Copley Plaza Hotel, Boston, on March 27. The annual meeting, with election of officers, will be at 3 o'clock. There will be a reception at 6 o'clock, followed by the dinner. The Hon. Robert M. Washburn will be toastmaster, and the speakers will be United States Senator George H. Moses of New Hampshire, Gov. Channing H. Cox of Massachusetts, Mayor James M. Curley of Boston and the Rev. William Porter Niles.

The News of the Industry

Bus Talk in Cleveland

Two Sets of Interests Active—Cleveland Railway States Its Attitude—Hearing Set for April 10

Bus interests are threatening the Cleveland Railway with competition. A company, known as the Cleveland People's Motor Bus Corporation, has already requested the Ohio Public Utilities Commission to grant it a certificate of convenience and necessity for the operation of 175 double-deck buses paralleling fourteen of the main routes of the railway.

This company says it desires to operate its buses on a six to eight-minute headway between 6 a.m. and midnight, and that it will provide seats for each passenger, charging a 10-cent fare. It also insists that it will not really be in competition with the railway, but will give a parlor car service, something between that supplied by the taxicab and the street car. Most of its business, so the representatives of the company say, will come from people who now drive their own cars to business. A hearing on this company's application will take place on April 10 before the State Public Utilities Commission at Columbus.

Representatives of another company, backed by interests controlling the Red Top Taxicab Company, say they are prepared to provide bus service in Cleveland, if the Cleveland Railway is not disposed to give this sort of service.

Under the Tayler service-at-cost franchise in Cleveland, the railway and the car riders are partners. Because of this fact, the City Council takes the position that if there is any bus service in Cleveland the Cleveland Railway should give it. John J. Stanley, president of the Cleveland Railway, says his company is willing to operate buses providing Cleveland people desire this service and the City Council authorizes the company to give it.

At a hearing before the committees of the Council on public utilities and street railway Mr. Stanley asked the representatives of the Cleveland People's Motor Bus Company whether they would be willing to accept a bus franchise containing terms similar to the Tayler franchise, which limits the return to stockholders to 6 per cent a year. The representatives of the Motor Bus Company present said they were unable to answer this question in the absence of financial backers, and the hearing was adjourned for a fortnight.

Members of City Council and others versed in the law are of the opinion that the State Public Utilities Commission has no jurisdiction over Cleveland streets and cannot allow any bus company to operate in Cleveland without a franchise from the Cleveland City Council, because Cleveland is a charter city functioning under the home rule

provision in the state constitution. If this view is upheld by the State Public Utilities Commission on April 10, or by the courts, as appears likely, it is believed that if buses are operated in Cleveland, they will be controlled and operated under the direction of the Cleveland Railway.

Nine-Cent Fare in Cincinnati

Fares in Cincinnati will be increased from 8½ to 9 cents beginning April 1. The Cincinnati Traction Company has posted notices in its cars that such increase will be put into effect under the terms of the service-at-cost franchise ordinance. W. Jerome Kuertz, Director of Street Railways, recently called attention to the fact that there was a large deficit for the current quarter in the company's receipts and that the city franchise tax would not be earned in full during the quarter. Under the ordinance the fare is to be raised ½ cent at the beginning of the next quarter when such conditions exist.

The increase of ½ cent in the rate of fare will affect only about 65 per cent of the riders, as 35 per cent now pay the 9-cent cash fare. Under the new rate no tickets will be sold at 8½ cents. Every one will pay 9 cents a ride, whether he tenders cash or buys tickets.

It will be necessary for the city and the street railway to agree upon a modified franchise and for the stockholders of the traction company and the street railway to approve the terms of the agreement between them before the new financial arrangements intended to be carried out by the Cincinnati Street Railway and the Cincinnati Traction Company can be put into force. This will take several weeks' time at the very least. For this reason the corporate changes could not be carried out in time to stay the fare advance.

Commission Against Five-Cent Fare for Trenton

The State Board of Public Utility Commissioners has informed Mayor Frederick W. Donnelly of Trenton, N. J., that the present 8-cent fare of the Trenton & Mercer County Traction Corporation is not excessive. The board disagrees with the Mayor in his stand that a 5-cent fare should be fixed. In reply to the suggestion of the Mayor that a lower fare would probably result in an increase in the number of car riders, the commissioners state that an attempt to force a reduction in rate without evidence of an excessive return should not be made unless it appeared clear at the present time that the company could bring about such reduction without creating a deficit which later might have to be made up by a higher fare.

Franchise in Columbus

Twenty-five-Year Grant for Ohio City Now Up for Discussion by City and Railway

Surrender of the perpetual franchises of the Columbus Railway, Power & Light Company, Columbus, Ohio, at the expiration of a ten-year period, immediate extension of two lines in the city and a yearly extension of 1 mile during a ten-year period, are the principal features of a proposed franchise ordinance introduced at the meeting of the City Council on March 17. A round table discussion between members of the City Council and officials of the company was set for March 21.

The franchise as proposed would be effective for a period of twenty-five years. It provides also that the company shall spend \$200,000 this year for new equipment and that there shall be no change in the present fare, namely, 6 cents cash, or five tickets for 25 cents and free transfers.

The perpetual franchise clause says:

The rights, privileges and grants herein made are so made with the express understanding and on the condition that the acceptance hereof by the Columbus Railway, Power & Light Company shall operate as a surrender by said company, its successors and assigns, of all claims or rights to any and all perpetual franchises in any street or streets in the City of Columbus, all such claims to terminate with the expiration of the franchise herein granted.

As to railway extensions, it is provided "that either the city or the company may propose extensions, and Council at its discretion may require reasonable extensions operated by the company under safeguards considered reasonable to the company and the city."

The immediate extension of two car lines, as provided in the franchise, does not apply to this 10-mile provision. One of the car lines, the Summit Street, will be extended 1 mile within the next six months, while the Mound Street line will go to the city corporation line. Provision is made that Indianola Avenue, on which the former line is to run, shall be widened to 50 ft. or more from curb to curb within six months.

In addition to these extensions it is also proposed that the company shall change the narrow gage tracks of part of the North High Street line to the corporation line to permit other cars to operate over the tracks. This improvement is to be made one year after the passage by the City Council of an ordinance directing it, the proposed franchise holds.

Arrangements have been made, if the franchise is adopted, whereby railway service to Clintonville, a suburb, will be extended for the distance of 1 mile. This, together with the West Broad Street extension, will make 2 miles of additional line available immediately, provided Council takes early action on the measure.

Monorail Plan Rejected at Detroit

The Detroit Rapid Transit Commission has had under consideration the petition of the Michigan Elevated Railway relative to considering that company's equipment in connection with rapid transit for the city and reported that it does not feel warranted in considering for Detroit any type of transportation not fully developed and proven in operation. The observations of the commission as set forth by Sidney D. Waldon, chairman, include the statement that in considering the question of rapid transit for Detroit the commission has dealt with the subject from the viewpoint of the requirements of the city in 1950, with a probable population of 2,500,000, as well as with the needs of the present city with its present population. The capacity for mass transportation, practicability of operation, economy of construction and general desirability have been the governing considerations of the commission's study.

The commission arrived at this conclusion after a careful study of all types of elevated railways in operation here and in Europe. Among those types the monorail lines, existing and proposed, were included. There are two monorail lines in operation—one in Ireland, of a type where the weight for the car and passengers is balanced on either side of the rail, the car just clearing the ground, and one in Germany, connecting the industrial towns of Barmen and Elberfeld, of the free suspended type, the structure carrying the car being at a height sufficiently above the ground to clear the traffic. This system has been in operation since 1901 and repeated attempts have been made to secure its adoption in Berlin without success.

It is cited that there are no monorailways in operation in the United States.

The commission has made surface rapid transit the keynote of its plan. By so doing, it will effect a saving of millions of dollars in future construction and at the same time offer a means of handling and controlling the motor traffic expansion of the future at a reasonable cost, it is believed by the commission. It considers this feature too valuable in the interest of the community to justify abandoning it for any other type or for an undemonstrated possibility.

Both Trolley and Bus Needed in Newark

Rapid, safe, sanitary and comfortable mass transportation in the morning and the evening rush hours is necessary in Newark. In order to meet that need the city requires the full resources of both the trolley and the bus. These are among the main findings contained in the report just presented by a committee of the local Chamber of Commerce appointed to inquire into the matter.

The committee holds that the elimination of the independent bus owner from the transportation field is neither necessary nor expedient. The independent operator, according to the committee, has a distinct field, not only to fill

certain present demands but also to develop new routes and territory.

The conclusion of the committee is that co-ordinated service should be committed to the Public Service Railway, but that co-ordinated service applies only to those routes on which the bus and the trolley are in competition. The committee says that "healthy competition along salutary lines should be fostered and encouraged." The committee expresses the belief that the adoption of the principles which it lays down will mean to Newark and its sister communities "a 5-cent fare, no monopoly and growing transportation as Newark grows."

Extension of Franchise Sought in Springfield, Ill.

A new franchise for the Springfield Consolidated Railway, Springfield, Ill., is up for consideration. Proposals and counter-proposals have been made. The present franchise does not expire for four years but the company had given notice to the city through A. D. Mackie, general manager, that it would be unable to go ahead with its share of the public improvement program unless the franchise was lengthened. The company is paying for its share of the improvements which run into thousands of dollars by the sale of bonds. Under the present franchise, soon to expire, the company has found it difficult to carry out necessary financing to the best advantage.

In its appeal the company requested that the sections of the old ordinance providing that the company pave between its tracks and that the company pay a franchise tax to the city, be done away with. These requests were supported by the contention that these costs, which run into high figures, are in the last analysis met by the passenger and not by the company.

A number of sections of the company's proposal refer to buses as well as street cars, and the ordinance provides that a blanket franchise shall be voted to the company covering all the streets within the present limits of the city of Springfield, or within the boundary lines as they may be extended from time to time during the twenty years, subject to the selection of specific streets from time to time by the Council and the company.

The counter-proposal of the city was drawn by City Attorney Sampson. It denies the plea of the company that the paying charges section be discarded and drops the special tax only in part.

Among the provisions of the ordinance suggested in behalf of the city are:

1. That the company shall pay for all paving between its tracks.
2. That the company shall pay a 4 per cent tax on its gross earnings for ten years and a 2 per cent tax for the next ten years. In the old ordinance under which the company is now operating it paid 2 per cent for ten years and 4 for the next ten.
3. That buses be used on certain streets to give additional service to thickly populated sections of the city.
4. That the city reserve to itself the right to purchase the street railway at any time during the life of the franchise at a price to be determined upon by arbitration.

Board Backs Mayor's Anti-jitney Ruling

A definite stand to support Mayor Edwin F. Leonard of Springfield, Mass., in his decision to rule independently operated buses from the streets of the city after May 1 was taken by the transportation board March 18 following a hearing before which a committee of the Springfield Bus Owners' Association appeared.

The decision was made on the ground that the street railway is a necessity and that it is unfair to allow any independent transportation group to take away any of the patronage from an essential service.

Richard J. Talbot, counsel for the Bus Owners' Association, was told by Alderman John D. Stuart, chairman of the transportation board, that if the bus owners secured signatures of half the voters in the city giving it as their opinion that the buses should be retained, the board will again consider the matter of continuing their licenses. Mr. Talbot says that an effort will be made to comply with that condition.

Upholds Fight Against Unionizing Pacific Electric Employees

The United States Supreme Court at Washington, D. C., in a decision on March 3 upheld the fight against unionizing the Pacific Electric Railway, Los Angeles, Cal. This ruling puts a final and permanent quietus on the efforts of professional organizers to unionize the employees of this system. M. E. Montgomery and J. A. Farquharson of the Brotherhood of Locomotive Engineers and Brotherhood of Railway Trainmen had petitioned for a writ of review to reconsider the decision of the Circuit Court of Appeals, rendered in Los Angeles on Nov. 13 last. That decision was referred to in the *ELECTRIC RAILWAY JOURNAL*, issue of Dec. 1, 1923. This final decision enjoins the two brotherhoods and their officers and agents and all others acting with them from making any attempt to cause the Pacific Electric employees to join such brotherhoods and through them deal with the Pacific Electric Railway.

The numerous court actions grew out of the strike of Pacific Electric trainmen in 1918. At that time the company obtained a temporary injunction restraining the brotherhoods in their efforts to unionize the company's employees. This injunction was granted the United States District Court of Los Angeles. The next day the strike collapsed.

The brotherhoods later appealed to the United States District Court of Appeal at San Francisco and this court sustained the order of the lower court granting the temporary injunction. The case then came up for trial on the issues involved before United States Judge Radkin, who was sitting as a visiting judge in the Los Angeles Federal court in the early part of 1923. The case being decided in favor of the Pacific Electric Railway, the brotherhoods appealed to the District Court of Appeal, which sustained the lower court a second time. The brotherhoods then appealed to the United States Supreme Court for a writ of review.

Franchise Agreement in Birmingham

At a conference between the City Commissioners of Birmingham, Ala., and the receivers of the Birmingham Railway, Light & Power Company, held on March 15, the receivers agreed to pay the city the sum of \$35,000 for a thirty-year franchise over 140 blocks of city streets scattered over the city. They represent about 10 per cent of the trackage. The remaining 90 per cent was originally granted in perpetuity. In discussing the franchises City Commissioner Harrison indicated that with these franchises for short stretches of track expiring in periods of from four to six years it was in the interest of the city to accept any reasonable offer, particularly as the question was tied in with the lifting of the receivership and the franchises for the short stretches had no inherent value except in so far as they were joined with the perpetual grant so as to facilitate the operation of the system as a unit.

Seattle Employees Gain Support of Committee in Income Fight

In their fight against paying the federal income tax, the Seattle Municipal Railway employees have won the support of the city utilities committee of the City Council of Seattle, Wash. The committee recommended that the corporation counsel be asked to contest the ruling, which, in effect, declares that the railway workers are not exempt from the income tax, as are other city employees. The theory of the ruling is that the railway is not a branch of the city government, but a business venture of the city. A federal court injunction may be procured against the tax collector.

Traffic Experiments in Milwaukee

A co-ordinated effort is being made to solve the traffic problem in the downtown section of the city complicated by the addition of the city buses of the Milwaukee Electric Railway & Light Company to the present traffic. The safety commission with the co-operation and permission of the railway has proposed that two experiments be made to fix the best practice. One plan of the bus zoning experiment, to be given a two weeks' trial, will involve the marking off of spaces in each block of Grand Avenue sidewalks in the rear of the street car safety zones where the buses may drive up and stop flush with the walk and load and unload passengers. No other vehicles will be allowed to occupy these zones which will act as platforms. The other plan which will also be given a two weeks' trial will be to have the buses stop on the car tracks loading and unloading passengers from the same safety zones that cars now use.

Air Pressure Tank Order Expected in Indiana

An order is in preparation requiring interurban and street railways in Indiana to show on each car the date of safety inspection of air pressure tanks

on cars and otherwise providing greater protection for passengers from possible explosions of such tanks, due to overpressure. The order will be promulgated by the Public Service Commission. It is understood that the commission will require that the tanks be equipped with safety "blow-offs" and be regularly inspected. On March 4 the commission held a conference with representatives of railways looking toward such regulation. A committee was formed consisting of G. R. Green, master mechanic of the Chicago, South Bend & Northern Indiana Traction Company, and others. This body has drafted recommendations for the order. David E. Matthews, chief of the inspection division of the commission, is preparing the recommendations, together with suggestions of the division for presentation to the commission, which then will issue an order.

Bill Assessing Property for "L" Removal Signed

The two Burchill bills authorizing New York City to remove the elevated structure on Sixth Avenue were signed on March 18 by Governor Smith. Under the new law the railroad will be compensated by the city for the destruction of its property. An additional assessment against the property to be benefited by the improvement will be made by the city.

One of the bills provides for the removal of the spur from Fifty-third to Fifty-ninth Street and the other for the removal of the rest of the Sixth Avenue elevated line from Fifty-third Street to the Battery, and the construction of a subway to replace it, including, of course, the necessary connection with existing and projected subway lines.

Julius Miller, president of the Borough of Manhattan, who sponsored the removal, has announced that he will submit to the Board of Estimate plans for the demolition of the spur. No opposition is expected, as the members of the board are understood to be united on the desirability of its removal.

Bus Operation in Port Jervis Ready When Authorized

Plans for bus operation in connection with the railway lines of the Port Jervis Traction Company, Port Jervis, N. Y., were outlined at a hearing on the application of the Port Jervis Transit Company, Inc., subsidiary of the railway, for such operation before the Public Service Commission, March 17.

The company wants a permit to run two twenty-one-passenger Locomobile "Road King" buses on a one-hour headway over certain streets of Port Jervis. The desired route runs practically north and south through the city. The railway lines run approximately east and west. Transfer from bus to trolley and vice versa will be free. The fare will be 5 cents for each of two zones. A 10-cent through fare will be charged with ten tickets for 75 cents. The buses will serve a district heretofore without public transportation facilities. No action has as yet been taken by the commission.

Extensive Traffic Survey Planned for Los Angeles

Following appeals from the Los Angeles Traffic Commission to take early action in the matter of definite relief to traffic congestion in the downtown district of the city, the City Council proposes to approve an appropriation of \$40,000 to carry out an extensive transportation survey of Los Angeles. The survey is to be conducted under the supervision of F. A. Lorentz, chief engineer of the Board of Public Utilities, and it is planned to engage Major R. F. Kelker of Chicago to direct the survey. It was urged that the appropriation be raised to \$100,000, with the request that Los Angeles County contribute half of this amount, as the survey to accomplish the desired results must extend out into the county highways.

With the rapid automotive growth it is considered necessary that a comprehensive subway system be planned and constructed and street cars be removed from the street surface.

It is contended by the City Council that a bond issue of \$125,000,000 would be required to finance the subway system, but the bonding capacity of the city, it is stated, will not allow such bond issue to be voted by the people. On the other hand, it has been suggested that private capital be induced to construct a rapid transit system.

The Pacific Electric Lines took the first step to relieve traffic congestion in Los Angeles when on Feb. 21, 1924, preliminary work was undertaken on its Hollywood-Glendale subway.

Bus Suggested for Shore Service

Philander Betts, chief inspector of the Board of Public Utility Commissioners of New Jersey, recently appear before the Chambers of Commerce of Cape May and Atlantic City and submitted a report on the electric railway situation on the shore in which he urged bus service on the shore road between Absecon and Pleasantville and the elimination of one-man cars on the suburban line. He urged the Atlantic City & Suburban Company to abandon duplicate service across the meadows and submit a report to the commission by April 1. The expert for the railway also advocated the elimination of the combination baggage and passenger cars now in use on the Atlantic City & Shore Fast Line.

Neutral Arbitrator Selected

Lewis C. Parker of Westfield, Mass., has been selected as neutral arbitrator in the dispute between the Worcester Consolidated and Springfield Street Railway Companies and the carmen's union. The carmen are asking for an eight-hour day, a six-day week and an increase in pay of about 20 cents an hour; also a reduction in the maximum spread for combination runs from fourteen to eleven hours. The company offers to continue the present maximum wage of 58 cents, but wants to eliminate certain bonuses, or if the bonuses be not eliminated, to decrease the hourly wage by 5 cents. Bentley W. Warren represents the companies and James H. Vahey the carmen in the proceedings.

Higher Fare Increases Revenue by \$40,000

Increase to an 8-cent fare with tickets selling at four for 30 cents brought in approximately \$40,000 added revenue for the Community Traction Company, Toledo, Ohio, during February, according to the report of Commissioner W. E. Cann to the board of control at the monthly meeting.

Passenger traffic was scarcely affected at all by the fare increase. The average daily business was 182,092 revenue passengers in February, as compared with 178,574 in January and 182,305 a year ago. This was 8.67 passengers per car-mile, which is the highest since last March. Total revenue passengers numbered 5,280,660 for the month. As a result of operations there was added to the stabilizing fund in February \$18,322, as compared with \$2,757 for the same month last year. A credit of \$15,000 for extraordinary maintenance was made in addition to the \$40,000 usual allowance. Gross revenue amounted to \$364,719, as compared with \$312,946 last year. Operating expense of \$179,000 represents an increase of 2.067 cents per car-mile, which is due almost entirely to the higher wage scale now in effect. Ratio of operating expense to gross income is 69.551 per cent. Operation of the bus feeder lines showed a loss of \$860.65 for the month.

One Bid on Bus Lines.—Only one bid has been received by the City Commission of Astoria, Ore., on bus lines to supplant the Pacific Power & Light Company's system, which is to suspend operations. It was submitted by S. W. Lovell, Astoria, and W. E. Young, Portland, under the name of the Astoria Transit Company. The bidder asks for a twenty-year franchise, agrees to give a fifteen-minute service with not less than six Mack buses, charge a fare not to exceed 10 cents and pay 2 per cent of the gross receipts to the city. The bid is being examined by the city manager and attorney.

Appears to Contest Lower Fare.—William H. Maltbie, representing the United Railways & Electric Company, Baltimore, recently appeared before the Senate committee on corporations at Annapolis in opposition to the passage of a bill offered in the Maryland General Assembly to force the company to reduce fares in Baltimore from 7 to 5 cents. Interesting data were contained in a chart submitted to the committee by Mr. Maltbie showing how the 7-cent fare is expended.

Bus Service in Summer Months.—The Hartford & Springfield Street Railway has projected a limousine bus service between Springfield, Mass., and Hartford, Conn., in the summer months, in addition to the service now being maintained, which includes buses from Springfield to Windsor Locks and electric cars for the rest of the route. It is proposed to fix the fare for the round trip at \$1.25. Occasional excursions from Hartford to more distant points, to include Greenfield and Bratleboro, are contemplated.

Bulletin Tells Everything.—The Pittsburgh Railways, Pittsburgh, Pa., has issued a time-table guide and general information bulletin for its patrons. The booklet contains a description of the various points of interest in the city and the routes to arrive at such places, a little account on parking regulations, something about what happens to your fare after you give it to the company and some things the company is actually doing to improve service. A map is included showing the territory served by the Pittsburgh Railways.

Electrification Planned.—The Reading Company (Philadelphia & Reading Railway) Philadelphia, Pa., has announced intentions of electrifying its line between St. Clair and Frackville, Pa., at an estimated cost of \$1,500,000. Preliminary plans and surveys are now under way for this improvement, which will include automatic substations, line equipment, etc.

Wants to Discontinue Transfer Use.—The Puget Sound International Railway & Power Company, Everett, Wash., has asked permission from the State Department of Public Works to discontinue the issuance of transfers on its bus system, which superseded the company's railway system in Everett. The company has asked permission to try for ninety days, beginning April 1, operating without transfers, alleging that the present fare of 5 cents will no longer permit issuing transfers.

Two Arbiters Named.—Representative Peter F. Tague of Massachusetts has been named to represent the union trainmen of the Capital Traction Company, Washington, D. C., on the arbitration board to determine whether wages of motormen, conductors and shopmen should be increased at this time. The Capital Traction Company announced that its arbitrator will be Stanton C. Peelle, member of a law firm. These two men will select a third arbitrator to represent the public.

New Buses in Hartford.—The Connecticut Company has purchased two new buses to put in operation on the Maple Avenue route, Hartford. The new buses will seat twenty-nine people. Buses at present in use on Maple Avenue will be transferred to the High Street line.

Fares Lowered.—Reduced fares for school children between the ages of five and twelve went into effect on the cars of the Olean, Bradford and Salamanca Railway, in Salamanca, N. Y., on March 8. Tickets are now sold in sets of five for 25 cents, and these tickets are good in the city limits of Olean, Bradford and Salamanca, but not on interurban cars.

Franchises Advertised.—D. P. Abercrombie, receiver for the Connecticut Valley Street Railway properties, has advertised franchises, tracks and all buildings and equipment to be sold at private sale, and invites offers up to March 28. The sales are to be subject to approval by the Massachusetts Supreme Court.

Winter Hard on Railways.—The United Electric Railways, Providence,

R. I., has estimated that the recent record March gale will cost between \$20,000 and \$30,000. Transportation is now entirely restored within the city limits and outside the limits. The Union Street Railway, New Bedford, Mass., has just recovered from the effect of a severe blizzard which crippled the interurban line to Fall River. Nearly one-quarter of the company's Much of the company's overhead work was blown down.

Trolley Likely to Go.—The Hornell Traction Company, Hornell, N. Y., has decided not to keep the line in operation more than two months longer. In the meantime, a plan is to be submitted to the stockholders to sell the equipment and put in operation a fleet of buses under a franchise from the city.

Railway Complains of Bus.—In letters signed by Col. Albert T. Perkins, manager for Receiver Rolla Wells of the United Railways, St. Louis, Mo., addressed to the St. Louis Board of Public Service protest is raised against the operations of the People's Motorbus Company in that city. The railway complains that the operation of buses on Lindell Boulevard interferes with cars and other traffic and that the buses are a menace to life and property, particularly east of Twelfth Boulevard, the congested section of the city.

Franchise Deal Confirmed.—The private bills committee of the Legislature on March 13 confirmed an agreement between Ottawa city and the Ottawa Electric Railway, Ottawa, Ont., renewing the franchise of the company for thirty years with a 5-cent fare for that time. There is a provision that at the end of each five years the city may take over the railway at its arbitrated value. One point debated was whether the railway should be exempt from taxation for school purposes. The bill, however, carried without amendment.

Radio Talks Reprinted.—The radio talks on "The Boston Elevated—As You Should Understand It" by Edward Dana, general manager of the property, have been reproduced in pamphlet form. This nineteen-page pamphlet is illustrated. Portions of Mr. Dana's talks were published in the ELECTRIC RAILWAY JOURNAL, issue of Jan. 12, 1924.

Upholds One-Man Car.—The use of one-man cars effecting lower operating costs in the Commonwealth has been commended by the commissioners in the annual report of the Massachusetts Department of Public Utilities. The statement is made that the use of these cars has been the deciding factor in enabling the companies to render service that otherwise could not have been furnished at all and to render more frequent service where the service formerly given was infrequent and inadequate.

Same Insignia on Buses.—The buses of the Los Angeles Railway will hereafter be inscribed with "Los Angeles Railway" spelled out in full length along the sides. They were formerly monogrammed "L. A. Ry. Co." It was decided that since the buses were a part of the railway they should be marked exactly like the street cars.

Financial and Corporate

Youngstown Lost \$198,678 in 1923

Gross Revenue Rises 14.5 per Cent, but Mileage Increases 18.8 per Cent— Deficit Reaches \$1,039,794

The 1923 report of the Youngstown Municipal Railway, issued through Harry Engle, Street Railway Commissioner, indicates that the deficit in the fare stabilizing fund has increased to \$1,039,794.

FINANCIAL AND SERVICE STATEMENT OF THE YOUNGSTOWN MUNICIPAL RAILWAY

GROSS EARNINGS

1919	\$1,418,217
1920	1,907,252
1921	1,463,352
1922	1,491,095
1923	1,707,530

CAR-MILES OF SERVICE

Year	Trolleys	Bus	Total
1919	3,358,834		3,358,834
1920	3,459,510		3,459,510
1921	3,579,532		3,579,532
1922	4,010,067	112,901	4,122,968
1923	3,979,806	919,557	4,899,364

PASSENGERS CARRIED

1919	24,500,000
1920	28,493,713
1921	21,703,998
1922	26,337,168
1923	28,807,622

CAPITAL VALUE

Jan. 16, 1919	\$3,900,000
Dec. 31, 1919	4,384,484
Dec. 31, 1920	4,384,603
Dec. 31, 1921	4,406,071
Dec. 31, 1922	4,510,994
Dec. 31, 1923	4,640,298

DAMAGES

1919	\$79,359
1920	162,658
1921	142,169
1922	154,942
1923	135,440

TAXES

1919	\$86,477.32	paid in 1920
1920	93,588.03	paid in 1921
1921	83,897.23	paid in 1922
1922	96,710.46	paid in 1923
1923	97,735.30	paid in 1924

STABILIZING FUND DEFICIT

Jan. 15, 1919, cash in bank	\$100,000
Dec. 31, 1919, cash in bank	20,946
Dec. 31, 1920, deficit	19,837
Dec. 31, 1921, deficit	524,740
Dec. 31, 1922, deficit	841,115
Dec. 31, 1923, deficit	1,039,794

LOSSES IN OPERATION

1919	\$76,153
1920	40,684
1921	504,304
1922	316,974
1923	198,679

Total \$1,139,794

RECAPITULATION FOR YEAR

Gross revenue from all sources	\$1,707,542
Operation	\$1,144,858
Maintenance	359,478
Revenue before taxes	203,205
Taxes	97,735
Revenue before payment of rent	105,470
Rent	304,149
Deficit after payment of rent	198,678

Gross increased from \$1,491,095 to \$1,707,530, or 14.5 per cent, but mileage increased from 4,122,968 to 4,899,364 vehicle-miles, or 18.8 per cent. Almost all of this increase was in bus-miles. The actual increase in motor-bus miles was 808,656, but the total increase (776,396 vehicle-miles) was somewhat less owing to the replacement of two car routes by bus routes.

The first buses were installed on Dec. 1, 1922, on two new routes. On March 18, 1923, the Indianola and South bus lines were added to cover more ground than the replaced Woodland and Williamson car routes. Later in the year more bus routes were added, making a total of seven. At present, the commissioner has ten new buses for installation as soon as the jitneys are finally ejected.

If allowance is made for the increase in vehicle-miles the earnings per mile in 1922 were on the order of 36 cents, whereas in 1923 the average was only 34.8 cents, against a cost of service of 39.1 cents.

During all of 1922 and up to April 1, 1923, inclusive, the fare was 9 cents cash, 8½ cents tickets, 1 cent transfer and \$1.25 weekly pass. At the suggestion of Commissioner Engle the company installed a schedule of 7 cents cash, 6½ cents tickets and 1 cent transfer on April 2, 1923. Revenues decreased and after ten weeks the company went to a scale of 8 cents cash, 7 1/7 cents ticket and 1 cent transfer. This produced some improvement, but still left the revenue per vehicle-mile below the figure of 1922.

The figures for the past five years as presented in the report to City Council are contained in the accompanying table.

\$2,436,238 Net Income for Atlanta Company

No separate statement of earnings of the railway department is contained in the report of the Georgia Railway & Power Company, Atlanta, for 1923. Operating revenue of the entire system was \$16,006,928 in 1923, compared with \$14,449,497 in 1922. The net income for 1923 before depreciation and dividends was \$2,436,238, compared with \$1,917,043 for 1922. On Dec. 31, 1923, the total mileage of street railway tracks (on a single-track basis) owned, or leased and controlled and operated by the company, exclusive of the street railway mileage in Gainesville, was 244 miles. During the year 1923 the company placed an order for twenty city type electric railway double-end prepayment passenger cars, with seating capacity of forty-eight passengers each, at an aggregate cost of \$274,637. As of the date of the report, twelve of these cars had been delivered and it was expected that the other eight will probably be delivered within the next few weeks.

During 1923 the company transported on its city and suburban system 95,357,117 passengers as against 92,172,664 passengers in 1922. In addition, it transported 634,014 passengers on the Stone Mountain line in 1923 as compared to 557,274 in 1922. The Atlanta Northern Railway, which is the interurban line between Atlanta and Marietta, transported 1,218,697 passengers in 1923 as compared to 1,131,278 passengers in 1922.

\$2,131,164 Net at Milwaukee

Operating revenues of the railway department of the Milwaukee Electric Railway & Light Company for the year ended Dec. 31, 1923, amounted to \$10,559,581, an increase of 8.61 per cent over 1922. The percentages of operating revenues of the various utilities appropriated for maintenance and depreciation of physical property were:

	Per Cent
Railway	22.30
Electric light and power	12.75
Heating	16.64

Net income available for the payment of dividends was \$2,131,164. Capital expenditures during the year amounted to \$5,844,745, as follows:

Railway utility	\$1,699,442
Electric power and heating utility	2,982,190
Common and miscellaneous	1,163,112

During the year \$243,854 worth of property was withdrawn from service.

The company has successfully continued to obtain a good share of its capital requirements from the sale of preferred stock to investors in the com-

INCOME ACCOUNT OF THE MILWAUKEE ELECTRIC RAILWAY & LIGHT COMPANY FOR THE YEAR 1923

Operating revenues	\$22,206,800
Operating expenses:	
Ordinary operating expenses	\$14,534,908
Depreciation (reserve credit)	1,521,338
Taxes	1,567,091
Total operating expenses	17,623,337
Net operating revenue	\$4,583,463
Non-operating revenues	274,141
Gross income	\$4,857,604
Interest charges:	
Interest on funded and unfunded debt	\$2,299,183
Interest on depreciation reserve balances	383,932
Interest on other reserve balances	43,325
Total interest charges	2,726,440
Net income	\$2,131,164

munities in which the company operates. It now has approximately 10,000 preferred shareholders.

The directors authorized the sale of \$1,000,000 of 6½ per cent ten-year gold notes, Series D, dated Aug. 1, 1923, maturing on Aug. 1, 1933. The notes are being sold through the securities department of the company for cash at par. Up to Dec. 31, 1923, a total par amount of \$122,500 had been issued and sold.

The revenue passengers carried increased from 144,238,122 in 1922 to 153,626,868 in 1923. The company very frankly says that a good share of this increase is due to the company's foresight in establishing up-to-date bus service.

STATISTICAL DATA OF THE MILWAUKEE ELECTRIC RAILWAY & LIGHT COMPANY

	1923	1922
Miles of track owned	413.14	409.66
Miles of track leased	1.56	1.56
Miles of track operated	388.99	385.94
Revenue passengers carried	153,626,868	144,238,122
Transfer passengers carried	54,238,201	54,198,925
Per cent transfer to revenue passengers	35.31	37.58
Receipts per revenue passenger	\$0.0664	\$0.0652
Number of passenger cars owned	850	850
Number of passenger motor buses owned	93	76

New Jersey Railway Will Benefit by Refinancing

Thomas N. McCarter, president of the Public Service Corporation of New Jersey, in referring to the plan for refinancing which was mentioned briefly in *ELECTRIC RAILWAY JOURNAL* for March 13, says that with the adoption of the plan the holders of the securities of the underlying companies will clearly benefit to a very marked degree since the development and upbuilding of their properties will thus be assured.

With respect to the Public Service Railway he says the position of that company and the holders of its securities will be greatly strengthened because the corporation itself, as the owner of all the capital stock of the railway, will be placed in a position, as the result of the adoption of the plan, to finance the railway's capital requirements until such time as the credit of the railway will enable that company to stand upon its own feet in this regard. He says that as a matter of fact the railway's capital requirements are comparatively small and should easily be provided for in the manner indicated. The officers of the company consider this feature of the plan of great importance as it promises to the public more dependable and adequate service and to the holders of railway securities sounder credit and enhancement of value.

In short, as has been indicated previously, the plan is designed to furnish the vast sums of new money required by the company for the adequate performance of its functions.

In connection with the plan the corporation has arranged to issue 200,000 more shares of no par value common stock, of which 100,000 is to be issued at once and the remainder later on. Stockholders of record of March 21, 1924, will have the privilege of subscribing to the new stock at \$44 a share for each nine shares now held, either common or preferred. For each one share now subscribed for of the first 100,000 shares, the subscriber will have the option of subscribing for an additional one share of the second 100,000 shares on the same basis as the first 100,000 shares. There are now outstanding 600,000 shares of common stock, 215,086 shares of 8 per cent

cumulative preferred stock and 87,200 shares of 7 per cent cumulative preferred stock.

Reported Kansas Power & Light Includes McKinley Interest

The Topeka Railway, Topeka Edison Company, Wichita Railway & Light Company and the Atchison Light & Power Company, all in Kansas, are to be taken over by the Kansas Power & Light Company. The new company has an estimated authorized capital of \$11,250,000, divided as follows: 50,000 shares of preferred stock, par \$100 a share; 75,000 shares of no-par stock with an estimated value of \$50 a share; 25,000 shares of no-par stock with an estimated value of \$100 a share. The directors of the new corporation include A. M. Patten, T. F. Doran, Clayton Kline, A. H. Purdy, W. D. Cole, A. W. Freeman, K. H. Losey, G. W. Thompson, and G. W. Miller. The company has applied to the Public Utilities Commission for permission to issue \$5,413,000 in bonds for refunding and other purposes.

Denver Tramway Offers to Extend Bonds

The Denver Tramway, Denver, Col., has offered to extend further the bonds due on April 1, 1924, for three years with tax-free covenants and present existing liens, with interest at 6 per cent. The plan has the approval of the receiver and authority of the United States District Court for Colorado.

On the \$2,000,000 Denver City Tramway first mortgage, extended 6s, the company reserves the right to redeem the whole issue at 101 and interest upon any interest date upon thirty days notice. On the \$741,000 Denver Tramway Power Company first mortgage improvement extended 6s the receiver has been authorized to deposit \$50,000 with the International Trust Company, Denver, to be used to redeem the extended bonds at 105, as drawn by lot. The extension is asked because the fare to be charged by the company is a matter for court consideration and the reorganization has been postponed. The company with the court approval reserves the right to withdraw this privilege on or before May 1, 1924.

\$51,761,348 Value Accepted for St. Louis Property

Receiver Rolla Wells and the board of the United Railways, St. Louis, are said to have decided to accept the valuation of \$51,761,348 placed upon the company's physical property by the Missouri Public Service Commission on June 4, last, and to drop the appeals against that decision now pending in the St. Louis and Cole County Circuit Courts. The decision is expected to aid materially the reorganization of the company.

The company had contended for a valuation of \$70,000,000 while the city of St. Louis through special counsellor Henry S. Caulfield at one time contended for a valuation as low as \$29,805,975. The last arguments on the valuation were made before the state commission in February.

While this valuation of \$51,761,348 covers amply the present bonded debt of the company, it would appear to leave little for the \$16,383,000 of 5 per cent cumulative preferred stock outstanding, though the additions to the property value since 1919 may make provision for several millions of this stock, it is stated.

On Saturday, March 15, arguments were heard before Former Supreme Judge Fred L. Williams, temporary special master, in St. Louis in the foreclosure suit of the St. Louis & Suburban Railway bondholders against the United Railways. The bondholders are seeking to have the St. Louis & Suburban property segregated from the remainder of the United Railways. The St. Louis & Suburban System was taken over by the United Railways in 1906.

The Suburban bondholders opposed the application of Receiver Rolla Wells for permission to spend \$1,065,000 for new equipment and trackage extensions. Judge Williams finally took the matter under advisement after two hours of arguments by counsel for the St. Louis & Suburban Railway bondholders, Receiver Wells and the United Railways.

The receiver desires to spend \$1,050,000 in constructing 100 new side-door-exit cars and \$15,000 for double-tracking the St. Charles line from St. John's station to Woodson Road.

	Latest	Month Ago	Year Ago	Since War	
				High	Low
Street Railway Fares* 1913 = 4.84	Mar. 1924 6.93	Feb. 1924 6.93	Mar. 1923 6.89	May 1921 7.24	May 1923 6.88
Street Railway Materials* 1913 = 100	Feb. 1924 163	Jan. 1924 159	Feb. 1923 174	Sept. 1920 247	Sept. 1921 156
Street Railway Wagon* 1913 = 100	Mar. 1924 219	Feb. 1924 219	Mar. 1923 207	Sept. 1920 232	Apr. 1923 207
Steel—Unfilled Orders (Million Tons) 1913 = 5.91	Feb. 29 1924 4.91	Jan. 31 1924 4.80	Feb. 28 1923 7.28	July 31 1920 11.12	Feb. 28 1922 4.14
U.S. Bank Clearings Outside N. Y. City (Billions)	Feb. 1924 14.71	Jan. 1924 16.14	Feb. 1923 13.71	Mar. 1920 18.54	Feb. 1922 10.65
Business Failures Number	Feb. 1924 1,578	Jan. 1924 2,258	Feb. 1923 1,563	Jan. 1924 2,258	Sept. 1923 1,280
Liabilities (millions)	73.75	103.1	38.15	109.1	27.50

Conspectus of Indexes for March, 1924

Compiled for Publication in this Paper by
Albert S. Richey
Electric Railway Engineer
Worcester, Mass.

	Latest	Month Ago	Year Ago	Since War	
				High	Low
Eng. News-Record Construction costs 1913 = 100	Mar. 1924 224.7	Feb. 1924 220.3	Mar. 1923 205.2	June 1920 273.6	Mar. 1922 162.0
U.S. Bur. Lab. Stat. Wholesale Commodities 1913 = 100	Feb. 1924 152	Jan. 1924 151	Feb. 1923 157	Feb. 1920 247	Jan. 1922 138
Bradstreet's Wholesale Commodities 1913 = 9.21	Mar. 1 1924 12.90	Feb. 1 1924 13.20	Mar. 1 1923 13.93	Feb. 1 1920 20.87	June 1 1921 10.62
Dun's Wholesale Commodities 1913 = 120.9	Mar. 1 1924 190.7	Feb. 1 1924 191.1	Mar. 1 1923 191.2	May 1 1920 263.3	July 1 1921 159.8
U.S. Bur. Lab. Stat. Retail food 1913 = 100	Feb. 1924 147	Jan. 1924 149	Feb. 1923 142	June 1920 219	Mar. 1922 139
Nat. Ind. Conf. Bd. Cost of living 1914 = 100	Feb. 1924 163.9	Jan. 1924 164.6	Feb. 1923 157.5	July 1920 204.5	Aug. 1922 154.5

*The three index numbers marked with an asterisk are computed by Mr. Richey, as follows: Fares index is average street railway fare in all United States cities with a population of 50,000 or over except New York City, and weighted according to population. Street Railway Materials Index is relative average price of

materials (including fuel) used in street railway operation and maintenance, weighted according to average use of such materials. Wages index is relative average maximum hourly wage of motor-men and conductors on 105 street and interurban railways in the United States, operating more than 100 passenger cars each, and weighted according to number of cars.

Indiana Interurban Has Net Income of \$73,336

The net income of the Union Traction Company of Indiana for 1923 shows a surplus of \$73,336 compared with a surplus of \$210,163 in 1922, a decrease of \$136,827. Differences in the treatment of depreciation charges for 1923 and 1922 account partly for this decrease. Computation of 1923 depreciation on the 1922 basis would increase the 1923 net income to \$129,453. Financial conditions compelled the passing of sinking fund payments during the year. The deduction of 1923 sinking fund charges would make the balance for the year \$4,936.

	1923	1922
Revenue from transportation.	\$3,745,715	
Revenue other than from operation.	144,974	
Total operating revenue.	\$3,890,689	\$3,835,747
Total operating expense.	2,647,123	2,459,744
Net operating revenue.	\$1,243,566	\$1,376,003
Taxes.	257,409	264,000
Net revenue less taxes.	\$986,156	\$1,112,003
Other income.	30,998	15,337
Gross income.	\$1,017,155	\$1,127,340
Bond and other interest, etc.	943,819	917,176
Net income.	\$73,336	\$210,164

In the operating expenses for the year are included \$534,896 for maintenance of way and structures and \$320,058 for maintenance of car equipment, making the total sum charged in these directions for maintenance of the property \$854,954. This sum equals 21.98 per cent of the gross operating revenue for the year, equivalent to \$2,056 per mile of single main track operated, exclusive of city tracks of other companies at Indianapolis, Logansport and Wabash. The 1922 figures for the same purposes were \$787,709, equal to 20.54 per cent of gross operating revenue, or \$1,893 per mile of single main track operated.

During the year \$323,158 was expended for additions and betterments to the company's property and \$66,199 was expended for extensions and betterments to the property of the Traction Light & Power Company, owned by the company. The 1922 figures for like purposes were \$257,055 and \$25,295. There was also included in the expenditures of 1923 the net sum of \$32,330 representing additions to property of the Traction Land Company, owned by the Union Traction Company and used to help finance the purchase of real estate required for company purposes.

One of the principal expenditures for additions was for the purchase of twenty-three safety cars, financed in part by an issue of \$63,720 car trust notes payable serially during a three-year period, of which \$17,700 was paid in 1923. The system comprises 453 miles of track.

Discontinuance Asked.—The Public Service Railway has asked permission of the Board of Public Utility Commissioners to discontinue railway service from Gloucester to Fairview, N. J. If the application is granted the company will remove the tracks and increase bus service between the two towns.

Auction Sales in New York.—At the public auction rooms of A. H. Muller & Sons there were no sales of electric railway securities this week.

\$2,500,000 Issue Offered.—E. H. Rollins & Sons, New York, are members of a syndicate which is offering for subscription at 99½ and interest to yield 6.05 per cent \$2,500,000 of Key System Transit Company 6 per cent first mortgage gold bonds, Series A. The proceeds from the sale of the bonds will be used to reimburse the treasury of the company for capital expenditures already made and to pay for the cost of additions and betterments to its plant and equipment.

Directors Chosen.—Directors were chosen at the recent meeting of the stockholders of the New York State Railways in Rochester for the Rochester Railways Co-ordinated Bus Lines, Inc., as follows: Daniel M. Beach, Albert H. Harris, Willis A. Matson, Alfred H. Smith, and James F. Hamilton. This subsidiary operates the trackless trolley line and Greece bus route in Rochester.

Prior Preferred Dividend Passed.—Directors of the Market Street Railway, San Francisco, voted on March 14 to omit the 1½ per cent, quarterly dividends on the prior preference stock. It is understood that the decision was based on the opinion that the payment would be unwise in view of the recent large refunding operations and the retirement of more than \$500,000 of funded debt.

New Data for Sale.—The receiver for the defunct Pennsylvania & Ohio Traction Company, Ashtabula, Ohio, recently announced that another effort would be made to dispose of the property at public auction on April 7, at the courthouse in Jefferson. A sale was advertised for Jan. 28, but no bids were made. If no bids are made at the coming sale it is reported the receiver will ask for a reappraisal.

Interurban Line Sold.—Representatives of the security holders bought the Cleveland, Southwestern & Columbus Railway, Cleveland, Ohio, at foreclosure sale on March 14 for \$4,605,000. The property includes 202 miles of track. The company has outstanding \$4,236,000 of common stock and \$2,413,000 of 5 per cent cumulative preferred stock. The property was put into receivership on Jan. 20, 1922, on petition of the General Electric Company.

Canadian Road Floats Issue in London.—The British Columbia Electric Railway, Vancouver, B. C., is reported to be floating an issue of £750,000 of 5 per cent debentures in the London market. They are redeemable in 1934 at 95.

Wants Company to Operate.—Just as soon as the Colorado Springs & Interurban Railway, Colorado Springs, Col., announced the plan proposing the discontinuance of its service from the Springs to Roswell, a suburb, the suburbanites drew up a petition asking the Public Utilities Commission to force the company to operate its electric cars.

Applies for Abandonment.—Competition of buses was blamed for the decision of the DeKalb-Sycamore & Inter-

urban Traction Company of Illinois to cease operations. An application for permission to quit business was filed with the Illinois Commerce Commission at Springfield on March 14. The interurban operates between DeKalb and Sycamore.

Appraisers Named.—G. E. Scott and M. G. Irvin, Norwalk, and A. V. Brown, Sandusky, have been named appraisers of the Norwalk-Shelby Railway, now in the hands of receivers and about to be ordered sold to satisfy mortgages.

Reorganization Effective.—Following the retirement of Ives & Davidson, New York City, as operating managers of the Mauch Chunk & Lehighon Transit Company, Mauch Chunk, Pa., a reorganization took place on March 10. A new board of directors was elected by the stockholders. The officers chosen are: President, V. M. Walf; vice-president and general manager, H. T. Ely; treasurer, G. H. Myers, and secretary, H. O. Probst. The company owns and operates the electric railway in Mauch Chunk, East Mauch Chunk and Upper Mauch Chunk also an interurban line to Lehighon.

Seeks Partial Abandonment.—The Union Traction Company, Santa Cruz, Cal., has applied to the Railroad Commission for authority to abandon operations upon Soquel, formerly Minnesota Avenue, from Front Street to Pacific Avenue, and those portions of its system extending respectively to La Veaga Park, Seabright and Capitola.

Gold Bonds Offered.—A syndicate including A. C. Allyn & Company, Inc., New York, is offering at 96½ and accrued interest to yield about 6.80 per cent \$880,000 of the North Carolina Public Service Company, Inc., first lien and refunding mortgage 6½ per cent gold bonds. The bonds, known as Series "A," are dated Feb. 1, 1924, and are due Feb. 1, 1944. This company is a consolidation of properties as noted in the ELECTRIC RAILWAY JOURNAL for March 8.

Gold Bonds Offered.—Howe, Snow & Bertles, New York, are offering at 95 and interest to yield 6.90 per cent, \$800,000 of first lien and refunding 6½ per cent gold bonds of the Central Power & Light Company, known as the "1952" Series. The bonds are dated Sept. 1, 1922, and are due Sept. 1, 1952. The company operates directly or through its subsidiaries thirty-four central electric power stations as well as doing a gas, water, railway or ice business in fifty cities and towns in eleven different groups. The proceeds from this additional offering will be used to cover part of the expenditure for improvements on the Texas Central Power group and other properties located in Texas.

Separate Company for Railway at Ottumwa.—The Ottumwa Traction Company, Ottumwa, Iowa, incorporated in Delaware in January, has taken over the railway properties formerly included in the system of the Ottumwa Railway & Light Company. This is a change in the interest of simplification of intercorporate relations and does not involve any change with respect to the control of the properties by the Byllesby interests and the Northern States Power Company.

Personal Items

Fred C. Marston Appointed B.-M. T. Secretary

Fred C. Marston, who recently resigned as a vice-president of the Irving Bank-Columbia Trust Company, has been elected secretary and treasurer of the Brooklyn-Manhattan Transit Corporation. Mr. Marston is the first man to hold this post since the company was reorganized from the old Brooklyn Rapid Transit, the new corporation having up to this time had no secretary and treasurer.

Mr. Marston joined the original Columbia Trust Company before its amalgamation with the Irving Bank, in 1905. He became assistant secretary in 1908 and rose from then on until he became vice president, a post which he held until his resignation.

S. E. Boney Made Director of Carolina Information Bureau

S. E. Boney, Philadelphia, has been named by the executive committee of the newly organized North and South Carolina Public Utility Information Bureau as the director of the bureau. He has had an experience of eighteen years in the newspaper field. Mr. Boney has served with the *Union* (S. C.), *Times*, the *Laurens* (S. C.) *Advertiser* and the *News and Courier* of Charleston, S. C. For the past ten years he has been with the *Public Ledger*, Philadelphia. His most recent position was city editor of both the *Public Ledger* and the *Evening Public Ledger*. Mr. Boney is a native of South Carolina, in which state he is widely acquainted.

Ben S. Allen Appointed to Key System Transit Company

Ben S. Allen has been made manager of the recently created public relations department of the Key System Transit Company, Oakland, Cal. Mr. Allen took his degree in history at Stanford in 1907. He served on several San Francisco newspapers as reporter until 1908, when he joined the San Francisco bureau of the Associated Press. He was transferred East, and after serving for a short time in New York and Washington offices of the Associated Press he was sent to the London bureau, where he acted as outside man for seven years. During the first three years of the World War Mr. Allen covered many of the big stories coming under the jurisdiction of the London office. He was one of the seven men invited to Herbert Hoover's office for the purpose of forming the Commission for Relief of Belgium, and thereafter, as a volunteer, directed the publicity of that great relief organization. When the United States entered the war Mr. Allen returned to this country with Mr. Hoover and, with the creation of the Food Administration, he became director of its educational division. He was also publicity ad-

visor of the Fuel Administration and the War Trade Board. Returning to California at the close of the war, he became the publisher of the *Sacramento Union*, a position he held for two years. He then started a national educational campaign designed to inform consumers about the operations of the California farmers' co-operative marketing associations. Later he reentered the newspaper field as publisher of the *California Farmer*, one of the leading farm journals of the Pacific Coast.

C. C. Coates Promoted

C. C. Coates was recently promoted from assistant railway superintendent to the position of railway superintendent of the Pacific Northwest Traction Company and Puget Sound International Railway & Power Com-



C. C. Coates

pany, in Everett, Wash. He entered the employ of Stone & Webster in 1907, in the sales department of the Whatcom County Railway & Light Company at Bellingham. He was later transferred to the accounting department, continuing in that work until July, 1917, when he was appointed to the position of assistant railway superintendent in Everett.

A. A. Wilson, formerly general agent of the Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Railroad at Denver, has been appointed traffic manager of the Salt Lake & Utah Railroad, with headquarters at Salt Lake City, Utah. Mr. Wilson succeeds A. V. Kipp, who resigned last October to become assistant general freight agent of the Oregon Short Line Railroad. Mr. Wilson has been identified with the Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Railroad for the past twenty-seven years and has worked in various capacities in the traffic department. He began his railroad career as a telegraph operator and worked up to division freight and passenger agent in Iowa. He was later promoted to assistant general freight agent at Chicago and then to general agent of the line at Denver.

H. E. Blain Political Organizer

H. E. Blain, assistant managing director of London Underground Railways and the London General Omnibus Company, has been appointed chief agent of the British Conservative (or Unionist as it is sometimes still called) Organization, in succession to Admiral Sir W. Hall, retired. Mr. Blain, though a conservative, has never actively concerned himself in political affairs, but he has a great reputation as an organizer, and it is as an organizer that he is expected to prove of greatest value to the Conservative party. Years ago he was principal traffic assistant on the Liverpool Corporation Tramways. In 1903 he became tramway manager to West Ham Corporation. Ten years later he left West Ham and joined the London Underground Railway and bus combine as purchasing agent. In 1914 he became operating manager, and in 1921 assistant managing director. Mr. Blain was president of the Municipal Tramways Association in 1910-11. He achieved independent note as the founder and first chairman of the London Safety First Council and founder and vice-president of the British Industrial Safety First Association. To this movement for the prevention of accidents he has devoted his energies with great success. In fact, he may be said to have called it into being in England, and now it is an elaborate organization. The Conservative party evidently considers that in him it has found the man it wants. He is not tied up with a political past, and is free to devote his organizing abilities to the improvement of the party electoral machine.

New Appointments at Pittsburgh

Several new appointments in the newly reorganized Pittsburgh Railways, Pittsburgh, Pa., have been announced, as follows:

C. C. Gillette has been appointed traffic agent.

J. E. Davis has been appointed special investigator.

F. R. Cogswell has been appointed director of traffic promotion.

J. B. Donley has been appointed director of public relations.

All these officers have their headquarters in the Central Office Building, in Pittsburgh. The appointment became effective March 1.

A. W. Leonard, president of the Puget Sound Power & Light Company, Seattle, Wash., has been elected president of three of the subsidiary companies of the corporation: The Puget Sound Electric Railway, operating the Seattle-Tacoma electric interurban; the Tacoma Railway & Power Company, operating the Tacoma street railway system, and the Pacific Northwest Traction Company, operating the Mount Vernon-Bellingham interurban. Mr. Leonard succeeds Frederick D. Pratt in the presidency of the three companies, while Mr. Pratt becomes chairman of the board of directors in each instance. The company does most of the commercial electric lighting and power business in the Puget Sound District and Western Washington and substantially all the electric street and interurban business there except in Seattle.

P.R.T. Official Changes

Changes have recently been announced in the designation of the personnel of the Philadelphia Rapid Transit Company as follows: R. F. Tyson has been advanced from operating manager of the elevated railway to vice-president in charge of operation. G. C. Haney succeeds Mr. Tyson as manager of the elevated. H. C. Heaton has replaced George B. Taylor as engineer of way. B. J. Yungbluth will continue as supervisor of materials and supplies but will take on new duties as assistant vice-president of finance and accounting.

Fred P. Snyder, for several years in charge of the shops of the Oakwood Street Railway, Dayton, Ohio, has been appointed superintendent of transportation and equipment.

William A. Jackson, who has been at the head of the legal department and legislative counsel of the Milwaukee Electric Railway & Light Company, Milwaukee, Wis., for the last nine years, has been elected a vice-president of the company, according to S. B. Way, vice-president and general manager of the company. Before going to the Milwaukee company, Mr. Jackson was associated with the North American Company.

Frederick L. Farr, formerly specialist in public utility securities for Moody's Investors Service, has joined the staff of Stevens & Wood, Inc., who finance and manage utility and industrial properties.

Obituary

R. K. Willman, formerly president of the Citizens' State bank and a director of the Union Traction Company of Indiana, Anderson, died recently at Hartford City, Ind.

E. F. J. Gaynor, auditor of the Interborough Rapid Transit Company, New York, N. Y., is dead. He had been connected with the company and its predecessors more than forty-six years. In 1903 when the Manhattan Railway lines were leased by the Interborough Rapid Transit Company Mr. Gaynor was appointed auditor of the latter company. Prior to that he had been auditor of the Manhattan Railway.

Five Cents in Kenmore

Under an agreement between officials of the Northern Ohio Traction & Light Company, Akron, and the city of Kenmore a 5-cent fare with penny transfers will become effective in Kenmore. Formerly Kenmore had a 5-cent rate with free transfers, as did Akron under the terms of the old Akron franchise, which expired Feb. 1. Since that time the fare between Kenmore and Akron has been 7 cents.

Though under a separate city government, N. O. T. Officials desired to give the community the same fare rate as prevails in Akron.

The new rate will be effective as soon as permission to put it in effect is received from the State Public Utilities Commission.

Manufactures and the Markets

News of and for Manufacturers—Market and Trade Conditions
A Department Open to Railways and Manufacturers
for Discussion of Manufacturing and Sales Matters

Railways Buy Many Fageols

During the first sixty days of 1924 the Fageol Motors Company received orders from electric railways in the United States equal to more than half of the entire purchases of Fageols by railways in 1923. Most of these orders were placed by companies already operating this type of motor vehicles. Among the recent orders are the following:

Pacific Electric Railway, Los Angeles, Cal.	20
Los Angeles Railway, Los Angeles, Cal.	20
San Diego Electric Railway, San Diego, Cal.	10
Public Service Company, San Antonio, Tex.	6
Milwaukee Electric Railway & Light Company	
Milwaukee, Wis.	5
Trenton & Mercer County Traction Company,	
Trenton, N. J.	10
Public Service Railway, Newark, N. J.	25
United Electric Railways, Providence, R. I.	3
Connecticut Company, New Haven, Conn.	2
Day & Zimmermann, Public Utility Engineers,	
Philadelphia, Pa. (for operation in Ohio)	6

The question of delivery is becoming a serious one and orders for new coaches are now being accepted for June and July delivery. Plans for factory production in the East, however, are maturing rapidly.

It is the belief of the Fageol Motors Company that transportation is a natural monopoly subject to regulation. For that reason the company desires to encourage the purchase of Fageol coaches by the existing transportation agencies before endeavoring to develop other fields. Under no circumstances

added to the automatic brakes on the cars first placed in service in the Brooklyn subway in 1915. Inasmuch as surface cars do not have automatic brakes, however, the variable load attachment has been somewhat modified.

The extensive introduction of lightweight cars in city service emphasizes the need for such a device. The first property to make a large installation was the Boston Elevated, which now has more than 300 surface cars equipped in this way. The Eastern Massachusetts Street Railway, Brooklyn City Railroad, Connecticut Company, Massachusetts Northeastern Street Railway, United Railways & Electric Company of Baltimore, Union Street Railway, New Bedford, Mass. and others have equipment in service or on order. To date orders have been received for nearly 710 equipments for surface cars and about 1,000 attachments for automatic subway brakes.

Good Demand for Differential Dump Cars

Six different electric railways have recently placed orders with the Differential Car Company for dump cars and dump car trains. Of the cars ordered eight will be equipped with motors and two will be trail cars. The companies placing these orders and the type of car desired follow:

DETAILS OF RECENT DUMP CAR PURCHASES

Name of Company	No. of Cars	Type	Capacity	Motors
Tri City Railway, Davenport, Iowa.	2	Motor	20 cu.yd.	GE 80-A
Memphis Street Railway, Memphis, Tenn.	1	Motor	20 cu.yd.	GE 201-I
Memphis Street Railway, Memphis, Tenn.	1	Trailer	20 cu.yd.	
Market Street Railway, San Francisco, Cal.	2	Motor	18 cu.yd.	Bodies only
Omaha & Council Bluffs Street Railway, Omaha, Neb.	1	Motor	18 cu.yd.	4 GE 80-A
New York State Railways, Syracuse, N. Y.	1	Motor		4 GE 90
New York State Railways, Syracuse, N. Y.	1	Trailer		
Cincinnati Traction Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.	1	Motor		4 Westinghouse 93

is it contemplated by the Fageol Motors Company that it should engage in the actual operation of coaches. A staff of engineers has been organized and their services are at the disposal of electric railways operating or contemplating the operation of buses. Coordinated service has been successfully worked out by several railways working in conjunction with these engineers.

Use of Variable Load Brake Is Being Extended

The recent receipt by the Westinghouse Air Brake Company of an order for the installation of variable load brakes on single-truck cars indicates a probable further extension of the use of this device. During the past two years the variable load brake has been used by street railways to an increasing extent. This attachment has the same purpose as a similar attachment

A majority of these dump cars are of the recently developed door-chute design.

Metal, Coal and Material Prices

Metals—New York	March 18, 1924
Copper, electrolytic, cents per lb.	13.625
Copper wire base, cents per lb.	16.375
Lead, cents per lb.	9.00
Zinc, cents per lb.	6.74
Tin, Straits, cents per lb.	53.50
Bituminous Coal, f.o.b. Mines	
Smokeless mine run, f.o.b. vessel, Hampton Roads, gross tons.	\$4.675
Somerset mine run, Boston, net tons.	2.375
Pittsburgh mine run, Pittsburgh, net tons	2.125
Franklin, Ill., screenings, Chicago, net tons	2.00
Central, Ill., screenings, Chicago, net tons	1.70
Kansas screenings, Kansas City, net tons	2.50
Materials	
Rubber-covered wire, N. Y., No. 14, per 1,000 ft.	\$6.75
Weatherproof wire base, N. Y., cents per lb	18.00
Cement, Chicago net prices, without bags.	\$2.20
Linseed oil (5-bbl. lots), N. Y., per gal.	\$0.95
White lead, in oil (100-lb. keg), N. Y., cents per lb., carload lots.	12.25
Turpentine, (bbl. lots), N. Y., per gal.	\$1.02

Officers of Johns-Manville Company Advanced

At a recent meeting of the board of directors of Johns-Manville, Inc., New York, the following officers were elected:

T. F. Manville, chairman of the board; H. E. Manville, president; L. R. Hoff, vice-president and general manager; W. R. Seigle, vice-president and general manager of the factory and mines; J. E. Meek, vice-president; J. W. Perry, vice-president; J. S. Carroll, vice-president; A. C. Hoyt, secretary and treasurer, and T. F. Manville, Jr., assistant secretary and treasurer.

The position of chairman of the board is a new office, to which T. F. Manville, formerly president and treasurer, has succeeded, while H. E. Manville, formerly vice-president and secretary, has been elected president.

James W. Perry, who was elected a vice-president of the company, is general manager of the electrical, automotive and public utilities departments. He has been connected with Johns-Manville since 1889. Mr. Perry is treasurer and a director of the Electrical Manufacturers' Council, a director of the Electrical Manufacturers' Club and has always been active in the work of the N.E.L.A., in which for five years he served as chairman of the exhibit committee. He is also a member of the American Electric Railway Association.

Foreign Trade Convention in Boston in June

The National Foreign Trade Convention will be held at Boston, June 4, 5 and 6, next. This is the first time the convention has been held in New England. The central theme of the convention will be "Our Need for Wider Markets."

This is also the first time that a session specially devoted to the interests of importers has been included in the program. It will be held in cooperation with the National Council of American Importers and Traders.

In sending the call for the convention James A. Farrell, president of the United States Steel Corporation and chairman of the National Foreign Trade Council, has cordially invited all chambers of commerce, boards of trade, national and state associations and other industrial and commercial organizations to be represented. He says that the present foreign trade situation of the United States offers an inspiration and encouragement to American foreign traders.

Rolling Stock

Binghamton Railway, Binghamton, N. Y., has decided as a result of a six months' test begun in July, 1923, to equip thirty-seven one-man cars with the Simplex Safety system.

Indiana Service Corporation, Fort Wayne, Ind., has recently ordered from the St. Louis Car Company fifteen double truck one-man cars for city operation. These cars are of the same de-

sign and construction as the fifteen cars received in October of last year. They will have double doors at the front for entrance and exit and an exit door at the rear.

Hartford & Springfield Street Railway, Warehouse Point, Conn., is negotiating for two buses.

New Orleans Public Service, Inc., New Orleans, La., recently ordered six new car bodies from the Perley A. Thomas Car Works, High Point, N. C. Delivery is to be made in ninety days. The type of body is the same as previously ordered by the Public Service Company.

United Railways, St. Louis, Mo., through its receiver is desirous of spending \$1,050,000 in the construction of 100 new side-door-exit cars.

Des Moines City Railway, Des Moines, Iowa, plans the purchase of new equipment at a cost of \$169,000. Three new cars are included in the purchase.

Michigan Railroad, Jackson, Mich., has placed an order for fifteen new steel frame freight trail cars and two freight motor cars.

Track and Line

Montreal Tramways, Montreal, Que., is preparing a program of extensions and improvements which will involve an expenditure of \$1,500,000. A considerable part of the program consists of replacements and repairs. A new line to be constructed this year is that to give access to the top of Mount Royal. The line will be ready for operation this summer. The Iberville Street line will also be extended this season.

Community Traction Company, Toledo, Ohio, it is expected will undertake considerable track construction this summer.

Des Moines City Railway, Des Moines, Iowa, expects to submit to the city administration an improvement and extension plan which will involve the expenditure of more than \$500,000. The plan includes the extension of the Sixth Avenue and Oak Park line, extension of the Sixth Avenue and Highland Park line and the extension of the Clark Street line. In addition to these improvements, the company proposals call for new tracks and paving on University Avenue at a cost of \$13,622, new tracks and paving on Clark Street at a cost of \$19,818 and other new tracks and paving work at a cost of \$76,577. The company also plans to construct a new wye at a cost of \$5,280, a new passing track and new crossovers where residents have complained of noise from the present equipment, at a cost of \$3,600. The total cost of the company's proposed plan in 1924 is \$717,505.

Trade Notes

Morton Manufacturing Company, Chicago, Ill., announces the appointment of the Consolidated Equipment Company, with offices at 260 St. James Street, Montreal, as its exclusive and direct representative covering the sale

of its Acme line of railway appliances throughout Canada.

Mica Insulator Company, New York, N. Y., recently elected new officers. L. W. Kingsley became chairman of the board; Edward T. Wood, president, and Edward Nelson secretary and treasurer. These men have for a long time been identified with the Mica Insulator Company. The company has factories in both America and England, securing its mica direct from the mines.

New Advertising Literature

Yale & Towne Manufacturing Company, Stamford, Conn., has issued a 100-page catalog-handbook of hoisting and truck equipment. This catalog, "21-M," contains much engineering information, including a signed article by Henry R. Towne on chain block efficiency. A brief outline of the new line of Yale trucks is incorporated. The book is not for quantity distribution, but will be sent to all ELECTRIC RAILWAY JOURNAL readers making written request for a copy on their letter-heads.

General Electric Company, Schenectady, N. Y., has recently issued the General Electric Review, containing a reprint from the issue of February, 1924, of an article by W. D. Bearce entitled "Epoch-Making Tests on New Passenger and Freight Locomotives." The pamphlet is illustrated.

Bethlehem Steel Company, Bethlehem, Pa., has issued an illustrated thirty-page pamphlet on Bethlehem twin-span turntables. The development of the turntables to meet the requirements of present day railroad terminal facilities is reviewed in this pamphlet.

The Electric Power Club, Cleveland, Ohio, gives important new rules on preferred ratings and system voltages for distribution transformers, standards for single-phase and three-phase step-up power transformers, the adoption of outdoor construction as standard, in the third edition of "Transformer Standards," just issued by the transformer section of the club. The new edition also contains lead markings and vector diagrams, polarity connections, standard ratings, performance specifications, tests, methods of measuring losses and temperature and all other material which appeared in the previous edition. This is a publication of forty pages and it may be obtained from manufacturers of power and distribution transformers or from the Electric Power Club, B. F. Keith Building, Cleveland.

The Field and Future of the Motor Bus has been reprinted in pamphlet form. It was the subject of a paper presented by J. A. Emery, vice-president, Ford Bacon & Davis, Inc., before the Society of Automotive Engineers at Detroit, Mich., on Jan. 24. The speech was printed in the Feb. 24 issue of *Bus Transportation*.

Triumph Electric Company, Cincinnati, Ohio, announces the issuance of a complete revision of prices, covering its entire line of motors, both a.c. and d.c., 1 to 250 hp. This price book will be issued to any user of motors who has not yet received a copy.

PEACOCK

STAFFLESS BRAKES



"The Peacock Staffless"

*Familiar equipment
to the experienced
motorman—*

Inspire motormen's confidence, in the equipment they handle. Confidence, in the time of necessity that their equipment will back them up in actual performance. Many roads recognize the importance of this phase of operation. They have a regular schedule of hand-brake stops on every route. Incidentally it is particularly noticeable that most of these companies are Peacock equipped.

Peacock Brakes are familiar equipment to the experienced motorman.

National Brake Company, Inc.

890 Ellicott Square, Buffalo, N. Y.

Canada:—Lyman Tube & Supply Co., Ltd., Montreal

Bankers and Engineers

Ford, Bacon & Davis Incorporated Engineers

115 Broadway, New York
PHILADELPHIA CHICAGO SAN FRANCISCO

The J. G. White Engineering Corporation Engineers — Constructors

Steam and Hydro-Electric Power Plants, Gas Plants,
Steam and Electric Railroads, Buildings and
Industrial Plants, Transmission Systems.

43 Exchange Place New York

STONE & WEBSTER

Incorporated

EXAMINATIONS REPORTS APPRAISALS
ON
INDUSTRIAL AND PUBLIC SERVICE PROPERTIES

NEW YORK BOSTON CHICAGO

JOHN A. BEELER

Operating, Traction and Traffic Investigations
Routing Surveys—Valuations—Operation
Management

52 Vanderbilt Ave., NEW YORK

SANDERSON & PORTER ENGINEERS

REPORTS, DESIGNS, CONSTRUCTION, MANAGEMENT
HYDRO-ELECTRIC DEVELOPMENTS

RAILWAY, LIGHT and POWER PROPERTIES

CHICAGO NEW YORK SAN FRANCISCO

ENGELHARDT W. HOLST

Consulting Engineer

Appraisals, Reports, Rates, Service Investigation,
Studies on Financial and Physical Rehabilitation
Reorganization, Operation, Management

683 Atlantic Ave., Boston, Mass.

THE ARNOLD COMPANY

ENGINEERS—CONSTRUCTORS
ELECTRICAL—CIVIL—MECHANICAL
105 South La Salle Street
CHICAGO

J. ROWLAND BIBBINS

Engineer—927 Fifteenth St., WASHINGTON

TRANSPORTATION SURVEYS

Organized Traffic Relief and Transit Development
Co-ordinating Motor Transport, Railroad and City
Plans, Service, Routing, Valuation, Economic Studies
EXPERIENCE IN 20 CITIES

ALBERT S. RICHEY ELECTRIC RAILWAY ENGINEER WORCESTER, MASSACHUSETTS

REPORTS—APPRAISALS—RATES—OPERATION—SERVICE

JOE R. ONG

Consulting Transportation Engineer

Specializing in Traffic Problems and in Methods to
Improve Service and Increase
Efficiency of Operation

PIQUA, OHIO

STEVENS & WOOD, INC.

Design and Construction of Power Stations
Railroad Electrification, Industrial Plants

REPORTS AND APPRAISALS

Management and Financing of Utilities and Industrials

Youngstown New York

Parsons, Klapp, Brinckerhoff & Douglas

WM. BARCLAY PARSONS
EUGENE KLAPP

H. M. BRINCKERHOFF
W. J. DOUGLAS

Engineers—Constructors—Managers

Hydro-electric Railway Light and Industrial Plants
Appraisals and Reports

CLEVELAND
1570 Hanna Bldg.

NEW YORK
84 Pine St.

HEMPHILL & WELLS

CONSULTING ENGINEERS

Gardner F. Wells

Albert W. Hemphill

APPRAISALS

INVESTIGATIONS COVERING

Reorganization Management Operation Construction
43 Cedar Street, New York City

DAY & ZIMMERMANN, INC.

ENGINEERS

Design, Construction
Reports, Valuations, Management

NEW YORK PHILADELPHIA CHICAGO

WALTER JACKSON

Consultant on Fares, Buses, Motor Trucks

Originator of unlimited ride, transferable weekly
pass. Campaigns handled to make it a success.

143 Crary Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

The Most Successful Men in the Electric Railway
Industry read the

ELECTRIC RAILWAY JOURNAL

Every Week

AMERICAN BRIDGE COMPANY

EMPIRE BUILDING, 71 BROADWAY, NEW YORK

Manufacturers of Steel Structures of all classes, particularly
BRIDGES AND BUILDINGS

SALES OFFICES:

<i>NEW YORK, N. Y.</i> . . . <i>Empire Bldg., 71 Broadway</i>	<i>Denver, Colo., First National Bank Bldg., 820 17th St.</i>
<i>Philadelphia, Pa.,</i>	<i>Salt Lake City, Utah, Walker Bank Bldg., 175 S. Main St.</i>
<i>Widener Bldg., N. W. Cor. Chestnut and Juniper Sts.</i>	<i>Duluth, Minn. Wolvin Bldg., 229-31 West 1st St.</i>
<i>Boston, Mass. 120 Franklin St.</i>	<i>Minneapolis, Minn. 629 2nd St., S. E.</i>
<i>Baltimore, Md.,</i>	
<i>Continental Bldg., Cor. Calvert and Baltimore Sts.</i>	
<i>PITTSBURGH, PA. Frick Bldg., 440 Fifth Ave.</i>	
<i>Cincinnati, Ohio Union Trust Bldg., 36 East 4th St.</i>	
<i>Cleveland, Ohio Guardian Bldg., 629 Euclid Ave.</i>	
<i>Detroit, Mich. Beecher Ave. and M. C. R. R.</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal., Rialto Bldg., 116 New Montgomery St.</i>
<i>CHICAGO, ILL. 208 South LaSalle St.</i>	<i>Portland, Ore. Selling Bldg., 322 Adler St.</i>
<i>St. Louis, Mo., Liberty Central Trust Bldg., 506 Olive St.</i>	<i>Seattle, Wash. 4th Ave. So., Cor. Conn. St.</i>

Pacific Coast Representative:

U. S. Steel Products Co., Pacific Coast Dept.

Export Representative: United States Steel Products Co., 30 Church St., N. Y.

Transmission Line and Special Crossing Structures, Catenary Bridges

WRITE FOR OUR NEW DESCRIPTIVE CATALOG

ARCHBOLD-BRADY CO.

Engineers and Contractors SYRACUSE, N. Y.

EDWIN WORTHAM, E.E.

Consulting Engineer

Valuations of Electric Railways and Utilities of All Kinds

Traffic and Operating Studies

Allison Bldg. Richmond, Va.

Established Feb. 1913.

The Most Successful Men in the Electric Railway Industry read the

ELECTRIC RAILWAY JOURNAL

Every Week

C. B. BUCHANAN President W. H. PRICE, JR. Sec'y-Treas. JOHN F. LAYNO Vice-President

BUCHANAN & LAYNG CORPORATION

Engineering and Management, Construction, Financial Reports, Traffic Surveys and Equipment Maintenance

BALTIMORE 825 Equitable Bldg. Phone: Hanover 2142 NEW YORK 49 Wall Street

JAMES E. ALLISON & CO.

Consulting Engineers

Specializing in Utility Rate Cases and Reports to Bankers and Investors

1017 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo.

THE P. EDWARD WISH SERVICE

50 Church St. Street Railway Inspection 131 State St. NEW YORK DETECTIVES BOSTON

Byllesby Engineering & Management Corporation

208 S. La Salle Street, Chicago

New York

Tscoma

When writing the advertiser for information or prices, a mention of the Electric Railway Journal would be appreciated.



One of nine Brockway Trackless Trolleys operated by New York State Railways, Rochester, N. Y.

On the score of maintenance— the trackless trolley is the logical “feeder” for electric railways

In the first place the installation cost of a trackless trolley line is infinitely less than the extension of tracks—and indeed very little more than that of gasoline buses.

In the second place, this higher cost, compared with buses, is soon offset by the very substantial savings in maintenance which can be effected in trackless trolley operation by an already established electric railway.

The same barns; the same mechanics; even the same parts and equipment, that are already on hand for car maintenance, apply equally well to trackless trolleys.

We'll be glad to co-operate in proving how economically you can plan profitable “feeder” lines of trackless trolleys where hitherto the cry has been “last stop!”

Investigate

The BROCKWAY TRACKLESS TROLLEY



Brockway Corporation

Cortland, New York

Originators of low center of gravity transportation equipment

TIMKEN

Timken Equipped

Timken is equipped by experience, by engineering ability and by manufacturing facilities to meet new developments in automotive transportation.

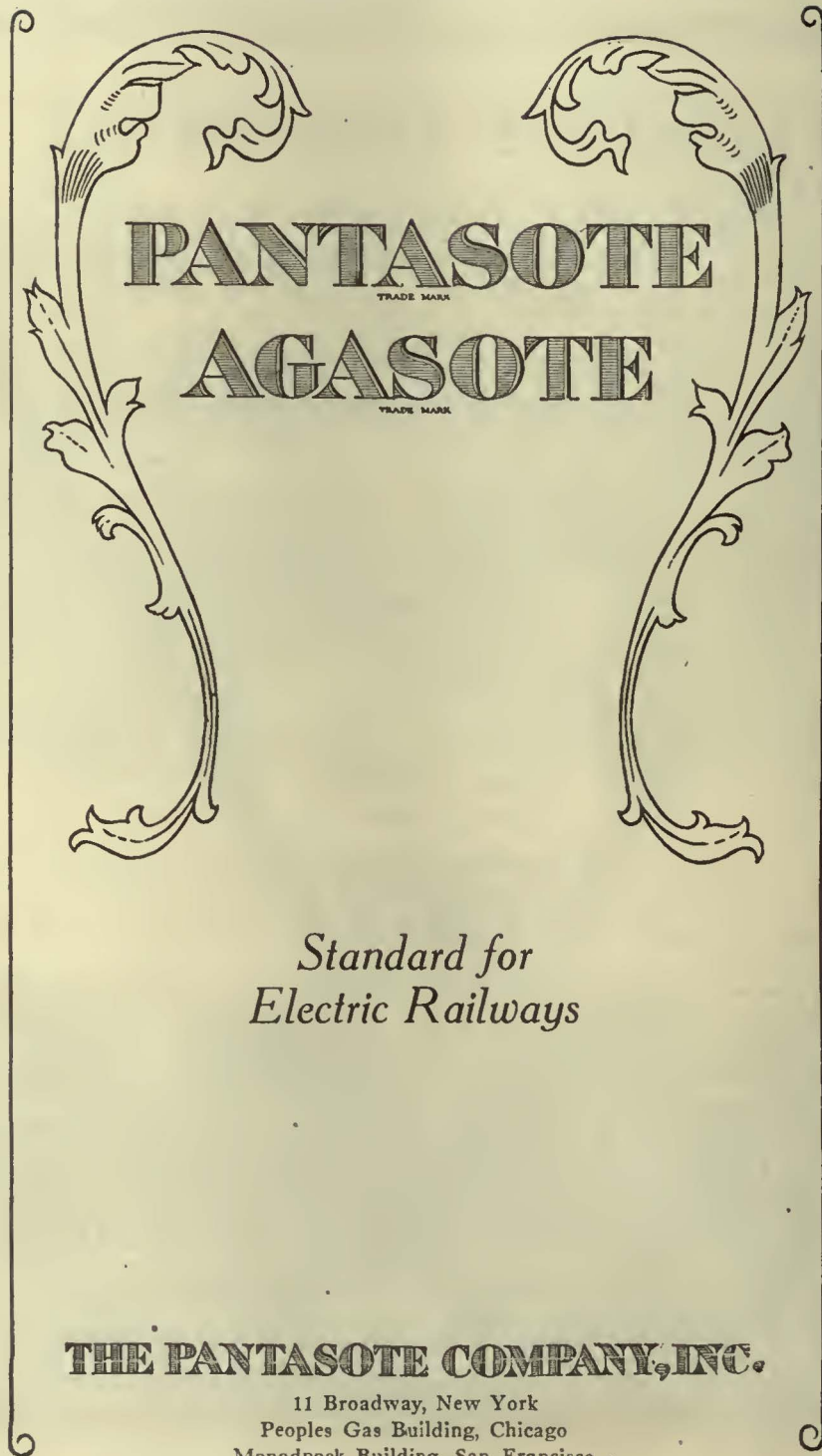
For twenty-five years Timken Axle designing has constantly anticipated and been ready for such developments.

It is not strange that the most forward-looking and progressive motor-bus designers in the field today are building Timken-equipped buses.

THE TIMKEN-DETROIT
AXLE COMPANY
Detroit, Michigan



AXLES



PANTASOTE
TRADE MARK

AGASOTE
TRADE MARK

*Standard for
Electric Railways*

THE PANTASOTE COMPANY, INC.
11 Broadway, New York
Peoples Gas Building, Chicago
Monadnock Building, San Francisco

GREATER COMFORT—GREATER SPEED—GREATER SAFETY—GREATER PROFITS

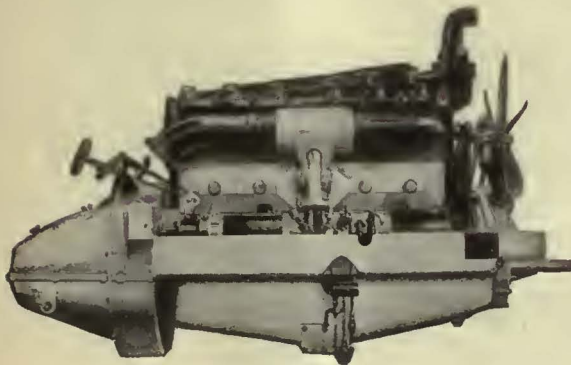
You Buy the Public's GOODWILL When You Buy Pierce-Arrow Busses

Standard Chassis

\$4600

for 196-inch wheelbase, \$4750 for 220-inch wheelbase, at Buffalo. Including starter, battery, generator, solid tires and electric lights. Pneumatic tires and disc wheels optional at extra cost.

Terms if desired



The Pierce-Arrow 6-Cylinder Bus Engine

The silent Dual-Valve, Dual-Ignition Pierce-Arrow Bus Engine develops over 100 horsepower at 2500 revolutions per minute.

It is so flexible that gear-shifting is reduced to a minimum. Speed of from 45 to 50 miles an hour can be maintained easily, if desired. In congested traffic, the engine will throttle down to an unusually slow pace in high gear and will accelerate powerfully.

The bus is propelled by a trouble-free inverted worm gear drive. The low-hung chassis has an unusually short turning radius.

We will gladly arrange for a complete demonstration of the Pierce-Arrow Motor Bus at the factory.

Electric railways which have adopted the modern Pierce-Arrow Motor Bus for feeder or extension service immediately have the valuable goodwill of the riding public, for the name Pierce-Arrow represents to them the utmost in passenger transportation.

Those who have ridden in the Pierce-Arrow Bus say its performance is far more luxurious than the average limousine.

From an operating standpoint it is ideal because it can maintain an unusually fast headway, due to a remarkably high rate of acceleration and a rapid deceleration.

Learn more about this latest motor bus development. Get the facts about its unprecedented performance ability. The coupon will bring full information.

The Pierce-Arrow Motor Bus chassis, produced in two lengths of wheelbase, will accommodate the de luxe, sight-seeing or pay-enger types of wood or steel bodies, ranging from 18-passenger capacity upward.

THE PIERCE-ARROW MOTOR CAR COMPANY
Buffalo, N. Y.

Pierce-Arrow

SEND THIS COUPON FOR FULL INFORMATION

The Pierce-Arrow Motor Car Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Gentlemen: Please send me literature and complete information about the Pierce-Arrow Dual-Valve Six-Cylinder Motor Bus and various types of bodies.

Name

Address

Why Use Anything Other Than IRVING ^{TRADE MARK} SAFKAR STEP ALL-STEEL AND PERMANENTLY NON-SLIPPING



It's Permanently Non-Slipping—an inherent quality in the step itself and not dependent upon mats or abrasive insets that wear out, work loose, and become a menace.

It's Clean—the dirt and dust and grit and slush fall through.

It's Light in Weight—yet has the strength of trussed steel construction.

It's Practically Indestructible—all-steel, solidly riveted, and will probably outlast any car.

It's Adaptable—to any style or type of car.

It's First Cost Is Its Only Cost—you pay for it only once.

Write for Catalog 4A28

IRVING IRON WORKS CO.
LONG ISLAND CITY, N.Y. U.S.A.

The all-year double-deck bus—



- An open car in fair weather
- A closed car in bad weather

FIFTH AVENUE BUSES

the ideal automotive equipment for bus operation

Meets the demand for a high-capacity unit, adaptable to all seasons. This Type 2-L Fifth Avenue Bus seats 64 passengers. The adjustable, all-weather top, makes the entire seating capacity available all the time. Its overall height, unloaded, is fourteen feet. Fifth Avenue Buses appeal especially to railway operators. They have been an actual operating reality for years. Their reliable and economical service is a matter of record.

The figures are all down in black and white. Low maintenance costs and remarkable endurance records attract the operator who does not wish to experiment with new and untried automotive equipment.

As for prices—

We especially invite investigation by electric railway companies. Our quotations will stand any comparison.

The first practical all-weather top

Fifth Avenue Bus engineers have taken the lead in this as in every other phase of passenger bus development. Eight years designing, building and operating experience stands behind this equipment.



Just a few moments to make the change

A summer shower—a cool evening—maybe an unexpectedly warm Sunday in the Fall—either way the bus is readily adapted for maximum popular satisfaction.



Crowded with pleasure riders in summer. Observation and experience have proved the popularity of the open-air ride. All seats on this bus afford comfort, rain or shine.



The Case for TEXACO

Direct Examination into Lubricating Costs on Street Railways

Q. What portion of total operating costs are represented by lubrication costs?

A. An average of 1/10 of 1 per cent.

Q. What part of total maintenance costs are lubrication costs?

A. About 2 per cent.

Q. So, then, lubricating costs are a very small portion of total maintenance costs?

A. Yes, but they have a profound bearing on maintenance and operating costs.

Q. That's admitted. Now tell me can lubricant consumption, or lubricating costs, be accurately predetermined a year in advance?

A. We believe not.

Q. But that is sometimes attempted, is it not?

A. Yes.

Q. What happens?

A. If more oil is paid for than used effectively, obviously there is a waste which ought to be eliminated.

On the other hand, maintenance will suffer if a rigid predetermined allowance compels the use of insufficient quantities of lubricants.

Both have been known to happen.

Q. What does TEXACO offer to Street Railways to insure lowest maintenance costs and lowest commensurate lubrication costs?

A. Co-operation of an unusually good staff of Lubrication Engineers, coupled with a wide range of high-grade lubricants suitable for every condition which may be encountered in the street railways.



THE TEXAS COMPANY
DEPT. R-J, 17 BATTERY PLACE, NEW YORK CITY
HOUSTON - CHICAGO - NEW YORK
OFFICES IN PRINCIPAL CITIES



PAGE TWO — THE CASE FOR TEXACO — CONTINUED FROM OPPOSITE PAGE

Q. What is the function of these Texaco Lubrication Engineers?

A. They investigate, advise, demonstrate and cooperate, as desired.

Q. How, then, are Texaco Lubricants for Street Railways sold?

A. By the gallon.

Q. How are the prices?

A. Right!

Q. Explain that please.

A. They are priced to yield The Texas Company a fair profit, because that is good business to all at interest. And then because of the follow-up of Texaco Engineers and the intrinsic merits of Texaco Lubri-

cants themselves, roads using Texaco Lubricants find them profitable.

Q. How can you demonstrate that the use of Texaco Lubricants and Texaco Service are profitable to Street Railways?

A. In two ways.

Q. What are they?

A. One, the evidence of the thousands of miles of first-class street railway properties being lubricated by Texaco.

Two, a test or trial on any road or any part of a road which is looking for improved service.

Q. What do Texaco Lubricants cover?

A. A most complete line: lubricants for rolling stock, power plant, substation, track—burning oils, too.

Gentlemen of the Street Railway Field: We rest our case.

The Verdict for any trial on any road has always been favorable to Texaco

When do you desire a trial on your road?

Remember, there is a Texaco Lubricant for every purpose.



THE TEXAS COMPANY
 DEPT. R-J · 17 BATTERY PLACE · NEW YORK CITY
 HOUSTON · CHICAGO · NEW YORK
 OFFICES IN PRINCIPAL CITIES





A Few Users:

Los Angeles Ry. Corp.—Pacific Electric R. R. Co.
—Brooklyn-Manhattan Transit Corp.—Indianapolis Street Ry.—United Railways & Electric Co.

Signs cost less when you make them by the

Silk Screen Process

and

BODMER

Stencil Silk

Bodmer Stencil Silk is a hand-woven imported fabric extremely strong and of perfectly uniform mesh. The Silk Screen Process is based upon forcing the paint thru the silk with a squeegee.

Many railway companies have found this method—faster, better and very economical, not only for making their own route and destination signs but also for display posters.

We will be glad to give you complete information on this new process and also help you install it in your shop.

KRESS & COMPANY

370 Gold St., Brooklyn

“INDIANAPOLIS”

Is Saving Electric Railways Millions of Dollars Annually

Don't spend a dollar on your track
(New or old)

Until you get “INDIANAPOLIS”
Prices for Comparison

“INDIANAPOLIS” Economy Products

“They cost less”

Solid Manganese Crossings

also Frogs, Mates, and Tongue-Switches

(15 years of specializing has produced a product UNEXCELLED, and LOWEST in COST, quality considered)

Electric Welders

Thoroly Efficient

(Economical and never out of COMMISSION)

Welded Rail Joints

(A COMBINATION OF EVERY ESSENTIAL FACTOR in Rail Joining and Bonding)

Welding Steel Electrodes

Absolutely Dependable

Electric Welding Supplies

Hoods, Lenses, Carbons, Etc.

Better design

Higher quality

Longer service

Lower prices

The Indianapolis Switch & Frog Co.

SPRINGFIELD, OHIO

Los Angeles

San Francisco

Kansas City

Boston

TRADE

ANDERSON

MARK

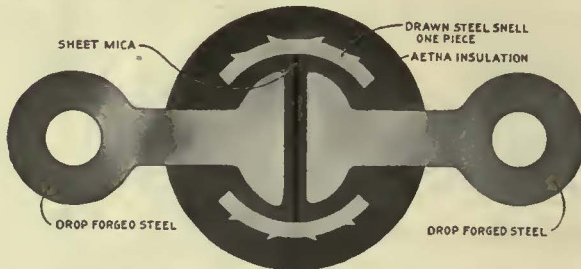


Round Top Straight Line Suspension
ANDERSON ROUND TOP STRAIGHT LINE SUSPENSIONS are especially strong, both electrically and mechanically. Line Foremen prefer them.



Anderson Crossovers

ANDERSON CROSSOVERS are scientifically made to insure long wear of both crossing and wires. The approach ears of bronze are pivoted to the main casting permitting them to rise slightly with the approach of the trolley wheel, thus taking the wear off the wire at the point subject to the greatest injury. This positively prevents crystallization and the subsequent breaking of the trolley wire at cross-over points.



ANDERSON STRAIN INSULATORS are of exceptionally high tensile strength. The terminals are drop forged galvanized steel. A one piece spherical steel shell is hydraulically pressed around the terminal heads inside, making it impossible for the terminals to be pulled out. The cross section here shows the internal construction. Between the studs inside heavy sheet mica is placed, and the whole is encased in Aetna Insulation.



Partial List of Anderson Products for Electric Railways

- Insulated Bolts
- Feeder Plugs
- West End Suspensions
 - " " Straight Line
 - " " Single Curve
 - " " Double Curve
 - " " Bracket Arm
- Boston Suspensions
 - " Straight Line
 - " Single Curve
 - " Double Curve
 - " Bracket Arm
 - " Straight Line Twin
 - " Single Curve Twin
 - " Double Curve Twin
 - " Strain Twin
- Round Top Straight Line Suspensions
 - Single Curve
 - Double Curve
 - Bracket Arm
- Cap and Cone
 - " " Straight Line
 - " " Single Curve
 - " " Double Curve
 - " " Barn
 - " " Bracket Arm
 - " " Twin Straight Line
 - " " Twin Single Curve
 - " " Twin Double Curve
- Types, A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K
- Yokes
 - Straight Line
 - Single Curve
 - Double Curve
- Insulators
 - Globe Strain
 - Elephant Globe Strain
 - Giant Strain
 - Wood Strain
 - Porcelain
 - Split Spool
 - Feeder Wire
 - Section Beam
 - Double Section Beam
 - Double Take-Up Turnbuckles
 - Turnbuckles
 - Splicing Sleeves
 - Tubular, Wedge
 - Crossings
 - Any degree
 - Insulated
 - Uninsulated
 - Adjustable
 - Removable Ears
 - Frogs
 - Any Degree
 - 2-4-5 Pull Off Rings
 - Pivot Type
 - Removable Ears
 - Draw Bridge
 - Wearing Plates
 - Feeder Solder Ears
 - Double Strain Solder Ears
 - Straight Line Clip Ears
 - Double Strain Clip Ears
 - Feeder Clip Ears
 - Curve Clip
 - Double Center Straight Line
 - Mechanical Ears
 - Strain Plates
 - Overhead Conductor
 - Bar Construction
 - Terminal Clamps
 - Shackles
 - Bell Suspensions
 - Come-along Clamps
 - Soldering Irons
 - Trolley Wire Stretchers
 - Cap and Cone Irons
 - Section Switches
 - Disconnecting Line Switches
 - Time Switches
 - Testing Clamps
 - Lindall Brush Holders
 - Horns
 - Quick Break Switches
 - Sheet Cutters
 - All Kinds

ANDERSON WOOD STRAIN INSULATORS—All materials used in the manufacture of our Wood Strain Insulators are of the highest quality obtainable. The wood sticks are selected second growth stock, split to approximate size before turning to shape in order to utilize the full strength of the grain of the wood. The pins are thoroughly treated by impregnation, which process excludes moisture and also enhances the life of the wood. Average breaking strain 1 in. diameter 7,000 lbs. Average breaking strain 1 1/4 in. diameter 9,000 lbs.

Albert & J. M. Anderson Mfg. Co.

Established 1877

289-305 A St., Boston, Mass.

Branches—New York, 135 Broadway. Philadelphia, Broad and Chestnut Sts. Chicago, 105 So. Dearborn St. London, 12 Moor Lane E. C. 2.





**S-W Products
for railway use**

- Old Dutch Enamel
- Truck Enamel
- Color Varnishes
- Roof Paints
- Insulating Varnishes
- Insulating Compounds
- "Eg-Shel Mill White" for Shops
- "Metalastic" Metal Protective Paints
- "Kromik Primer" the Inhibitive Primer



Bright spots of Baltimore
—2000 bright red cars—

on the job day in and day out

Rain, shine, snow, blizzard—blistering sun or biting cold. In all sorts of weather, day in and day out, the United Railways & Electric Company's distinctive red cars are on the job serving Baltimore people.

The exposure a street car gets is the severest sort of test for the finish. Yet, finishing no longer presents a problem in Baltimore.

**SHERWIN-WILLIAMS
Old Dutch Railway Enamel
Royal Durbar Red**

has taken care of this. A permanent, non-fading red, long in oil, it withstands wear and weather and looks well for the longest possible time.

Old Dutch Railway Enamel is only one of Sherwin-Williams Finishing materials for electric railway companies.

This Baltimore example is only one selected from among the many railway companies using Sherwin-Williams Paints and Varnishes.

Address:

**General Railway Sales Department
THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS CO.**

Administrative Offices and Factory,
601 Canal Road, Cleveland, O.

Branches in all principal cities

**SHERWIN-WILLIAMS
PAINTS AND VARNISHES**

DYESTUFFS, COLORS, PIGMENTS, CHEMICALS, DISINFECTANTS, WOOD PRESERVATIVES

SHOCK



*Recent Installations
of Dayton.
Resilient Tracks*



DAYTON

The Chief Cause of Track Deterioration

SHOCK is more destructive to the roadbed than frost or time. It is the shock that shatters the concrete track foundation.

Eliminate shock and the problem of track maintenance is practically solved. Street railway properties are accomplishing this by installing the Dayton Resilient Track. Resiliency is now admittedly the one indispensable requisite for permanently efficient tracks. The committee on way matters of the A.E.R.A. went on record last year as to its importance.

Resiliency is the fundamental principle of the Dayton Resilient Tie. Dayton Ties cushion the shock—and the concrete does not break. Dayton Joint Ties and Joint Boosters keep the rail joints level with the rest of the track. By using the Joint Booster you can add seven to ten years of life to your old track.

Ask us for facts and figures about Dayton Resilient Track.

On the two following pages we show how the Dayton Resilient Tie is as great a benefit to the rolling stock as to the track.



**Resilient
TIE**

The Dayton Mechanical Tie Co.
707 Commercial Building
DAYTON, OHIO

SHOCK



A Dayton Tie Installation—nine years old

Car maintenance cost is at a minimum here because resiliency cushions shocks.

DAYTON



Keeps the Repair Shops Busy

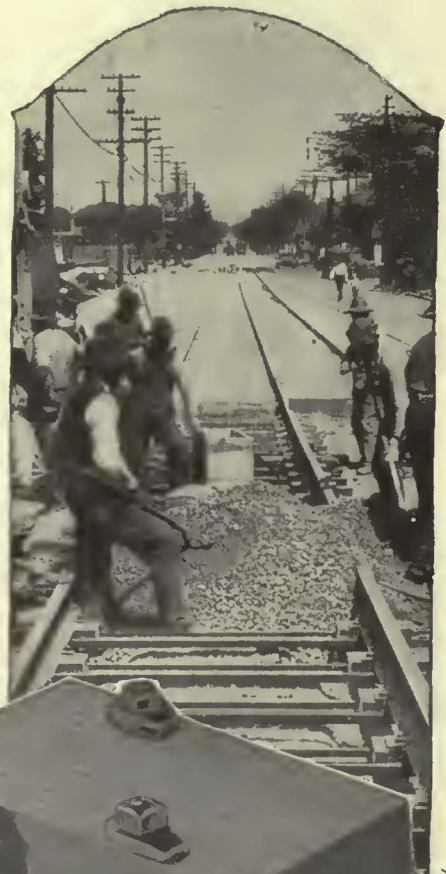
A BLOW is as great a shock to the hammer as to the object struck. In street railway operation, the track is the anvil—the rolling stock the hammer. Since shock works both ways, it destroys the rolling stock no less than the track. And there you have the reason for much of the repair to rolling stock. Little, perhaps, does the repair shop foreman realize that the track is to blame for so much of the work he has to do. In other words, the condition of the track largely determines the amount of rolling stock repair. Sagging joints and uneven track soon knock rolling stock to pieces. Rigid track is no less harmful. Only by cushioning the shock of traffic can you eliminate this costly evil.

Resilient track construction is what is required to overcome the destructive effects of shock. Resiliency is now recognized as the one indispensable requisite for efficient tracks.

There you have the reason why the use of Dayton Resilient Track is increasing so rapidly. More of it will be laid this year than ever before in its history.

*Write us for any further
information desired.*

**The Dayton
Mechanical Tie Co.**
707 Commercial Building, Dayton, Ohio



**Resilient
TIE**

Cushions the Shock
On Rolling Stock

Phono-Electric

A new monument to service
in the "Monumental City"

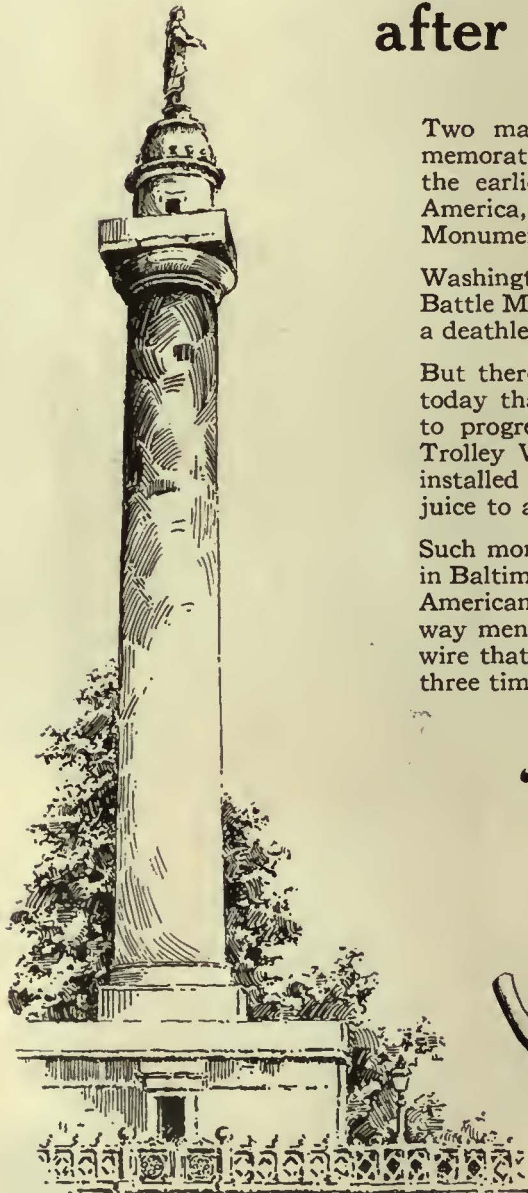
Original Phono-Electric
in Baltimore still good
after 13 years!

Two massive stone memorials, each commemorating an ideal of service, and among the earliest of their kind to be erected in America, give to Baltimore the name of "The Monumental City."

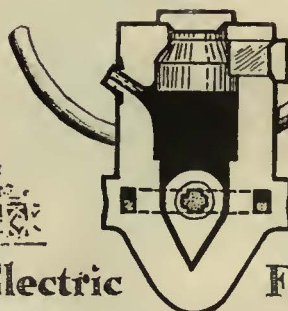
Washington Monument in Vernon Place and Battle Monument in Monument Square carry a deathless message to posterity.

But there's another monument in Baltimore today that has a more practical significance to progress;—the stretch of Phono-Electric Trolley Wire on Linden Avenue, which was installed in 1911, and which is still feeding juice to a busy car line after 13 years.

Such monuments to service as this, not only in Baltimore but in many another progressive American City, are convincing electric railway men of the logical economy of a trolley wire that outlasts hard drawn copper two to three times.



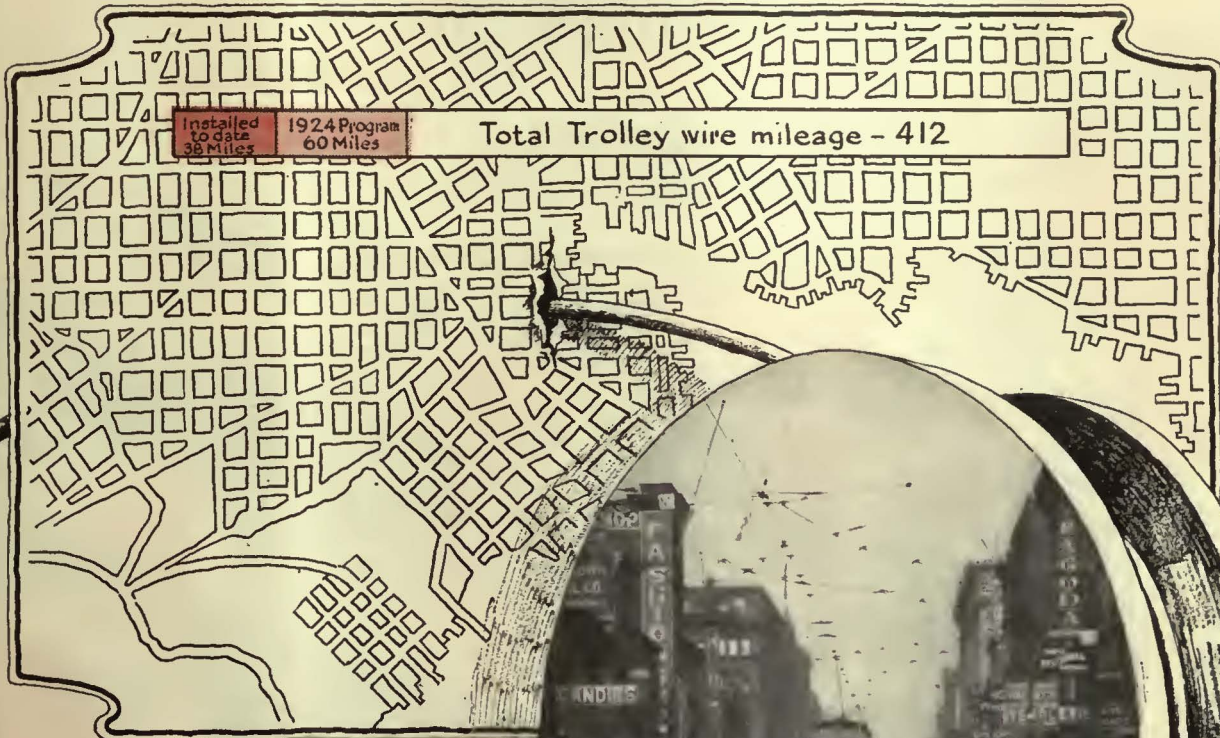
"Bridgeport"
BRASS
TRADE CO. MARK
Phono-Electric
Members of the Copper and
Brass Research Association.



Electric Furnace
Products



in Baltimore



**Now nearly 25%
of all wire mileage—
and still increasing**

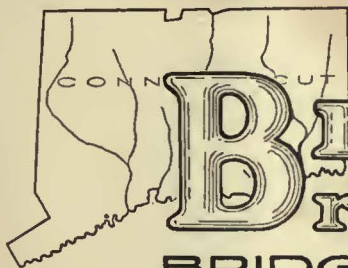
Starting with the short stretch on Linden Avenue in 1911, Baltimore soon became convinced that Phono-Electric was the practical trolley wire for low cost, reliable service at heavy traffic points.

Gradually the mileage has been extended until today 38 miles out of a total of 412 are Phono-Electric equipped—and 60 miles more are now being rewired in the 1924 program. Baltimore figures that it takes about 1,000,000 car passes to wear Phono-Electric to half-size, whereas ordinary copper trolley wire is so reduced, after comparatively short service, that any advantages it may have on the score of conductivity are lost.

We'll be glad to co-operate in supplying full details on request.



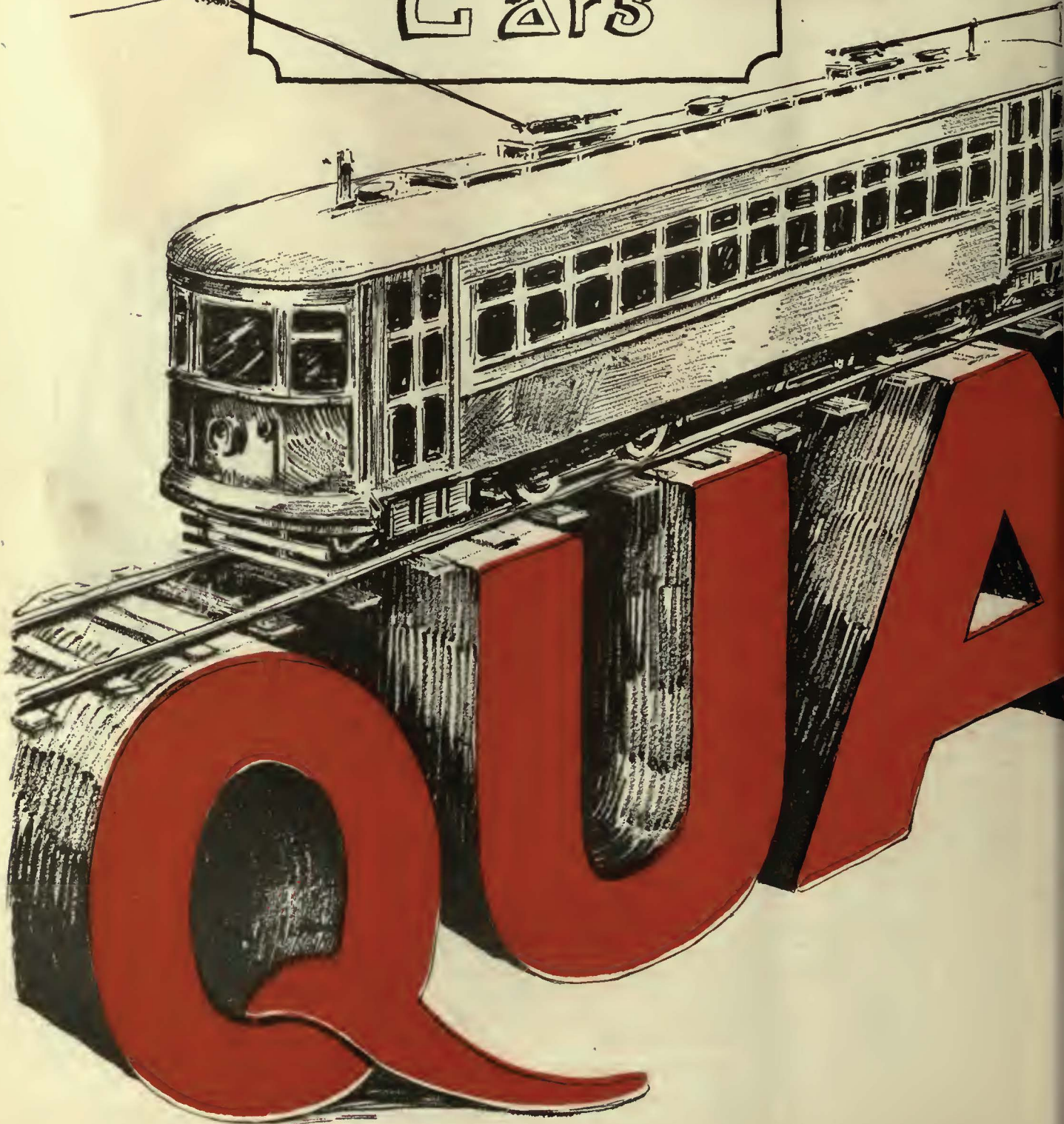
1924




Bridgeport Brass Company

BRIDGEPORT - CONNECTICUT
NEW YORK PHILADELPHIA CHICAGO DETROIT

St. Louis
Quality
Cars





**St. Louis
Quality
Equipment**

Standing on the firm foundation of quality

“Quality” shows on the maintenance record!

Thirty-five years of this consistent “Quality” policy has definitely established the reputation of St. Louis Cars and Equipment, for low maintenance costs.

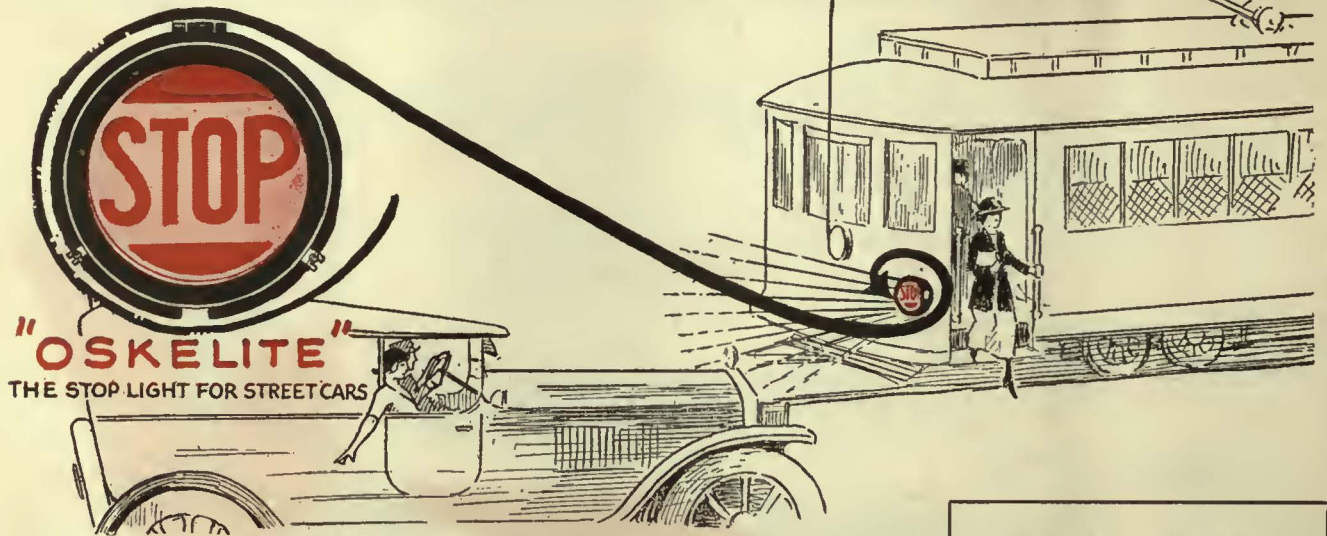
Ask for our quotations

- | | |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| Birney Safety Cars | Trucks |
| “Universal” Double-Truck | Forgings and Castings |
| One-Man Two-Man Cars | Platform Brakes |
| Standard City Cars | Car Seats |
| Interurban Cars | Rattan for Repairs |
| Trackless Trollicars | Metal Trimmings |
| Self-Propelled Rail Cars | Steel Bus Bodies |

St. Louis Car Company

St. Louis, Mo.

“The Birthplace of the Safety Car”



Stop the danger that lurks in the rear

"Oskelite" is as important on the rear of your street cars as the warning gong is in the front. With the growth of traffic, particularly because of automobiles, signalling devices of all kinds have come into popular usage. People are trained to

look for and obey warnings. Your street cars need this Stop Light System to safeguard your customers, to protect your cars from damage and to speed up your own schedules. Can be seen at a distance of 1000 feet.

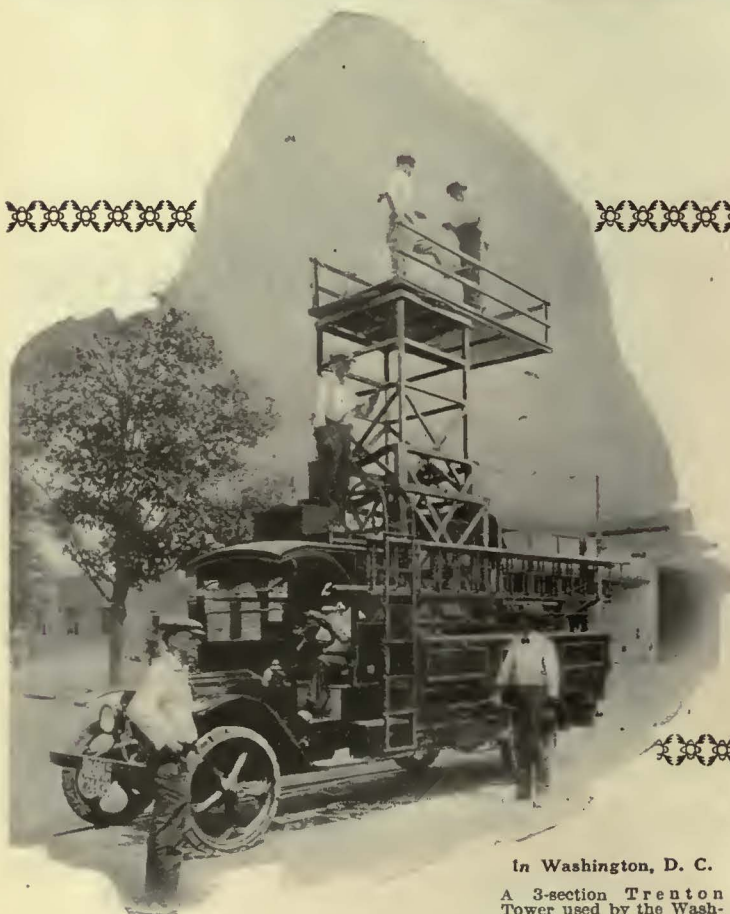
Can be installed on any type of car. Economical, no maintenance required. Write or ask for full particulars.

THE OSKEL EQUIPMENT CO. 940 McCormick Bldg., CHICAGO, ILL.

Operates by action of brakes—the only correct principle for absolute dependability.

Continues to signal as long as brakes are applied or car door is open. Easily installed. Dependable in action.

The 3-Section TRENTON TOWER



It's a truly "finished job"

Whether for ordinary line maintenance work or for the occasional serious emergency, it's cheapest in the long run to use a properly designed, well-made, substantial piece of equipment. Makeshift towers are at best a poor substitute.

This 3-section Trenton Tower is more convenient than the older styles. It possesses a durability which will keep it in service years after the makeshifts have been scrapped.

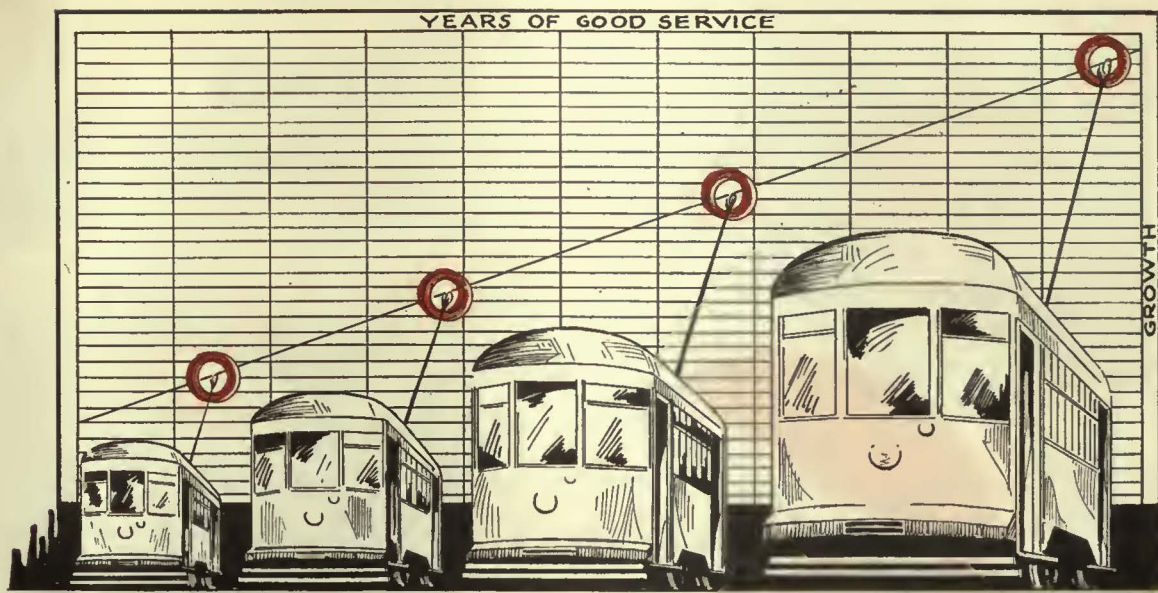
The top section is reinforced by the intermediate one, and due to this construction the range of maximum and minimum heights is greatly increased.

Ask for further details.

J. R. McCARDELL CO.
TRENTON, N. J., U. S. A.

In Washington, D. C.

A 3-section Trenton Tower used by the Washington Railways & Electric Co.



A Remarkable Growth in the usage of More-Jones Trolley Wheels, Bearings and Babbitt Metal

The growth of demand is the indication of recognized superiority. The secret of better manufacturing lies in the thought and ability back of the product. In the continual grind of daily duty the service rendered is the test of dependability and of the integrity of materials used. The value of equipment in the service has a direct bearing on the continual growth of purchases.

We are experiencing an unusual demand for More-Jones quality products. Re-orders mean satisfaction. New customers mean the realization of merit. Because of greater value and their service possibilities these products have come to be known as standard.



"TIGER BRONZE"
is strong, tough, durable and of the lowest specific gravity. Is most widely used.

ARMATURE BABBITT

quality guarantees a slow and even rate of wear and correct bearing alignment.

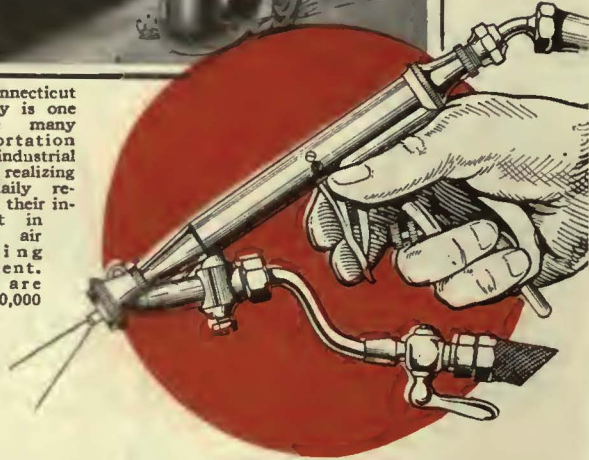
MORE-JONES BRASS & METAL CO.
ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI



MORE-JONES QUALITY PRODUCTS



The Connecticut Company is one of the many transportation and industrial concerns realizing large daily returns on their investment in Paasche air painting equipment. There are over 50,000 Paasche Air Devices in daily use.



Saving \$9,000 Yearly

One of the many users of Paasche Painting Equipment says:

"Our biggest saving is in labor, because one man with an air brush can do 4 times as much as a man with a hand brush. As this means that our 2 Paasche air brush operators are doing the work of 8 men, our labor saving amounts to \$8,985.60 a year."

"The even distribution of the paint effects fully a 10 per cent saving in quantity of material. The money saving depends on the kind of paint used. The colored paints are the most expensive, but most of our work is battleship gray. However, we figure that we save \$1.00 a day, or \$300 a year, in paint.

YOU, TOO, can probably make remarkable savings and improve your finishes to a great extent by the use of Paasche equipment. Write our Engineering Division regarding your requirements. Our twenty years' experience is at your disposal. No obligations.

Paasche Air Brush Co.,

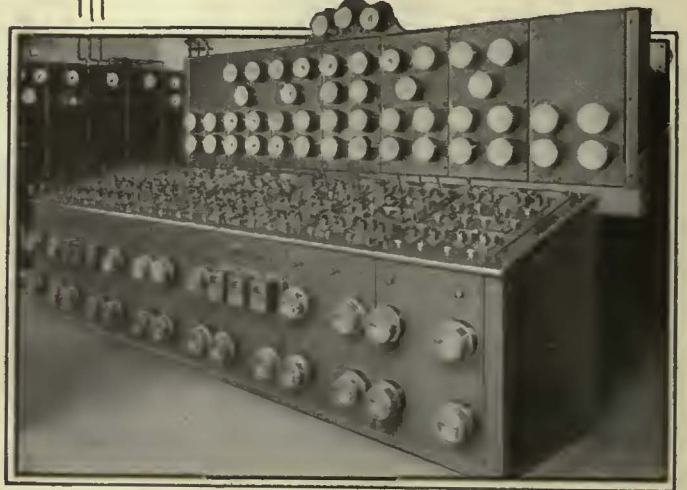
Mfrs. of Air Brushes, Portable Painting Machinery, Air Compressors, Finishing Room Equipment, Pneumatic Rubbing Machines, Artists' and Decorators' Supplies.

1922 Diversey Parkway, Chicago, Ill.

New York Office, Dept. L, 54 Dey St.

Paasche
Portable Painting Equipment

Ebony Asbestos Wood



Ebony Asbestos Wood Installation, Dept. of Public Service, Bureau of Power & Light, Los Angeles, Cal.

The highest quality insulating base

A FINE looking job—that's your first comment on an Ebony Asbestos Wood installation.

But remember that Ebony offers more than appearance. Laboratory tests show that it has better characteristics, both electrically and mechanically, than any other commercial insulating base. This means higher dielectric strength and resistance to surface leakage plus the ability to stand severe physical strains even when heavily drilled.

In addition Ebony Asbestos Wood is easier to install because of its workability. You will find it easier to cut, drill, and machine, and at the same time lighter and easier to erect.

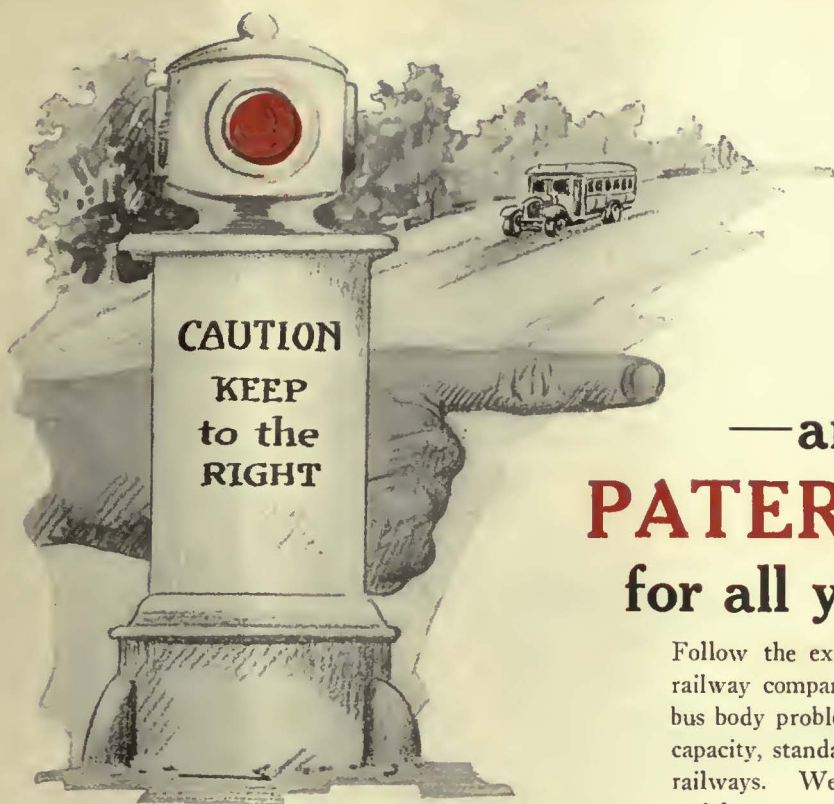
These factors combine to place Ebony Asbestos Wood in a class by itself as a material for switchboards, panel boards, and special mountings of almost every type, large or small.

It is the one insulating base material that makes no compromise with any of the essential requirements of its job.

JOHNS-MANVILLE Inc., 294 Madison Ave. at 41st St., N. Y. C.
Branches in 61 Large Cities
For Can.: Canadian Johns-Manville Co., Ltd., Toronto



JOHNS-MANVILLE



—and specify
PATERSON BODIES
for all your motor buses

Follow the example of other well-known electric railway companies and avoid experimenting on the bus body problem. We have been furnishing large-capacity, standardized bodies to some of the leading railways. We know what the requirements are and how to meet them.

Paterson Bus Bodies are *really standardized!* The railway equipment man knows and appreciates what this means. *It simplifies the maintenance problem.*

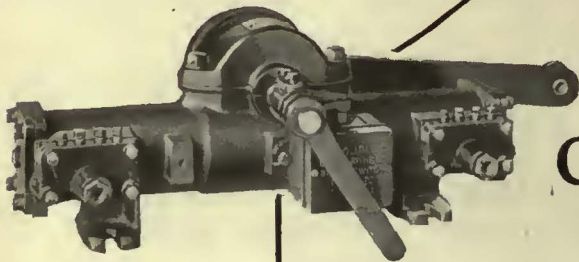
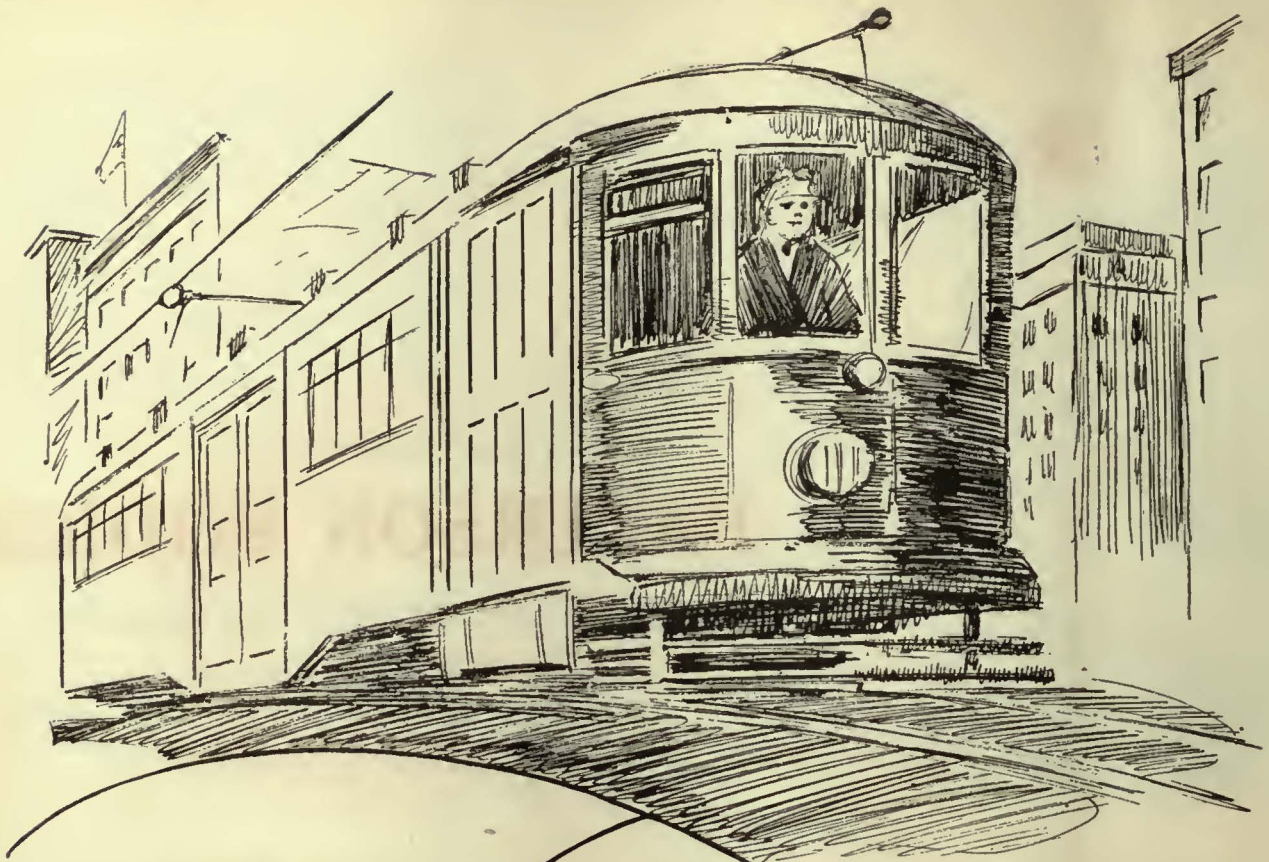
— *because the maintenance cost is less!*

Write for photographs, specifications and quotations

Paterson Vehicle Company
General Office: 257 Market Street

Bus Body Factory:
27th Street and 19th Avenue, Paterson, N. J.





Consolidated Door Engines

and complete pneumatic door operating equipment, including connecting levers—switches—push button control boxes, etc., for folding or sliding doors, either hand valve or push button control with special safety features are used on some of the largest electric railways in this country.

Their use under the most exacting traffic conditions attests their reliability.



Consolidated Car Heating Co.

Albany

New York

Chicago

When Railway Motors Need Repair



Your Best Insurance Against Future Trouble Lies in M. I. Co. Products



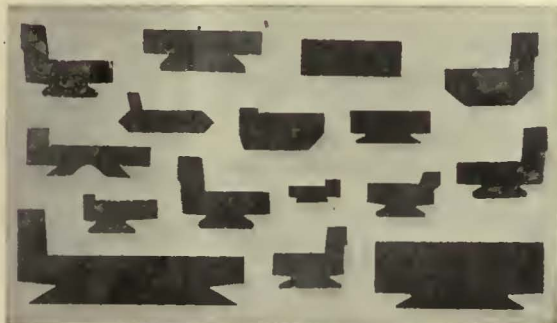
Repairing and rebuilding your Railway Motors with Mica Insulator Company Products ensures a remarkable degree of safety, reliability and endurance.

The Service Record of Mica Insulation is based on 30 years of use throughout the Electrical Industry.

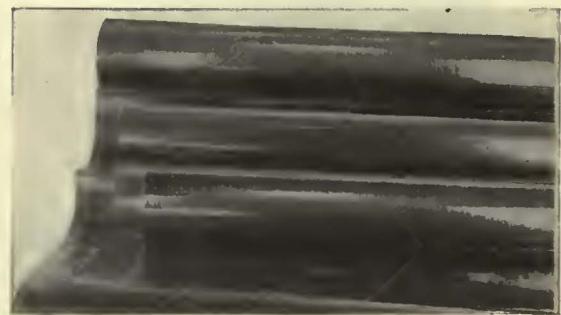
The "ready to ship" stock is varied and complete, and meets practically all requirements.

We show here a few of our 57 standard products—special insulations and forms can be promptly supplied to meet your specifications.

We particularly solicit your business for the repair and rebuilding of high duty equipment.



Micanite Commutator Segments



Empire Oiled Cloth



Micanite Commutator Rings



Armatite for Slots—2 Insulations in 1

Send for data and test pieces. Send to our nearest office for data and quotations on your insulation requirements, and for test samples and full information. Our Engineering Department is at your disposal for suggestions and recommendations.

MICA INSULATOR CO.

Main Office: 68 Church Street, New York.
Works: Schenectady, New York.

Chicago Office: 542 South Dearborn Street.
Canadian Office: Victoriaville.

SYRACUSE CAR TURNSTILE



For Single End, Double End and Peter Witt Cars

Makes practical the double-truck one-man safety car of every type

because it makes possible orderly passenger interchange, using both ends of the car. The old idea of combined entrance and exit facilities at the front end is impracticable for the larger cars and heavy traffic.

The Syracuse Car Turnstile at the rear end or center door provides the solution. It's suitable for every type of one-man car. Increases safety, reduces duration of stops, and is easy to install. Other roads are using it successfully.

Write for details.

THE TURNSTILE CAR CORPORATION
383 West Fayette St., Syracuse, N. Y.
W. M. Lawyer, Sales Manager

Adapted to existing brake equipment

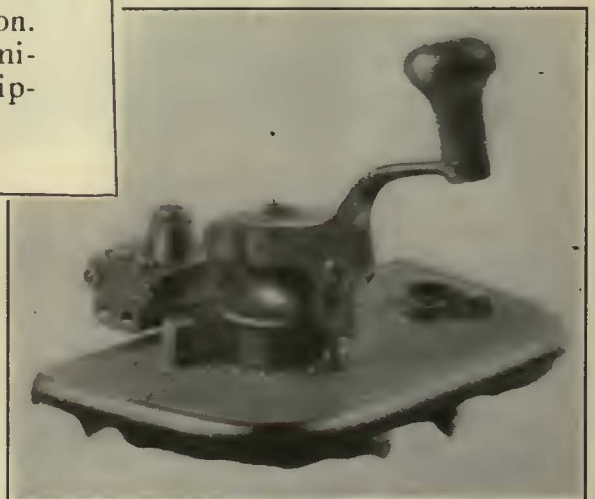
When converting old cars or buying new ones for one-man safety service, the standard air-brake equipment is O.K., in connection with E. Z. Car Control. Our Pilot Valve controls both application of the brakes and gives selective door operation. An installation is simple, safe and economical. And there is no complicated equipment to maintain.

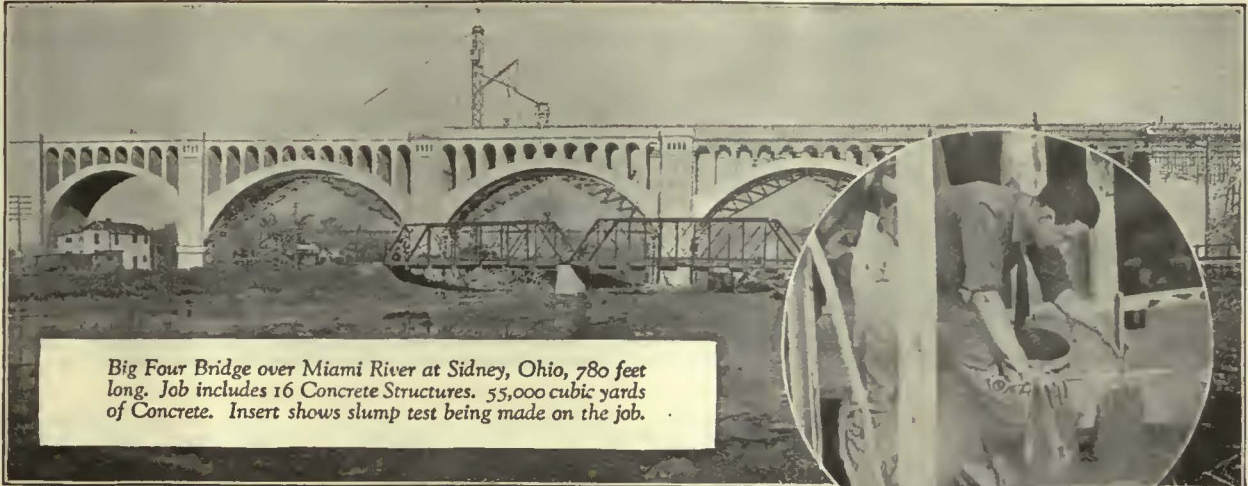
Ask for Further Information

THE TURNSTILE CAR CORPORATION
383 West Fayette St., Syracuse, N. Y.
W. M. Lawyer, Sales Manager

E. Z. CAR CONTROL

For double-end cars.





Big Four Bridge over Miami River at Sidney, Ohio, 780 feet long. Job includes 16 Concrete Structures. 55,000 cubic yards of Concrete. Insert shows slump test being made on the job.

Right on the Job!

Big Four Railway Engineers have added another important page to the history of modern Concrete construction.

On the job, shown above, they first determined the strength of Concrete required for various parts of the work.

Then field methods, based on laboratory principles, were used to secure the strengths determined.

The methods applied to control quality included grading of aggregates by means of sieve analysis, determination of proportions by means of fineness modulus, the slump test for consistency, and testing of specimens at regular intervals.

The results of the field tests proved that predetermined strengths were being consistently obtained.

This is only one of many examples of uniformly high quality Concrete assured through practical tests and methods of control — *right on the job.*

* * *

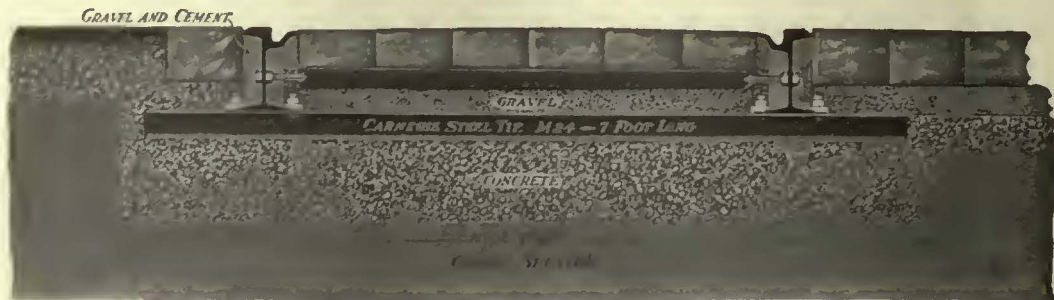
The work at Sidney was done by the Walsh Construction Co. under the supervision of C. A. Paquette, Chief Engineer, J. B. Hunley, Bridge Engineer, and E. A. Humphries, Resident Engineer, Big Four Railway.

We will gladly send you reprint of an article from Engineering News-Record, October 11, 1923, fully describing this job, and also any definite information you may want regarding the use of field methods of control in your own work. Just write to the nearest office, listed below. There is no obligation.

PORTLAND CEMENT ASSOCIATION

A National Organization to Improve and Extend the Uses of Concrete

- | | | | | | | |
|------------|------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| Atlanta | Dallas | Helena | Los Angeles | New Orleans | Pittsburgh | Seattle |
| Birmingham | Denver | Indianapolis | Memphis | New York | Portland, Oreg. | St. Louis |
| Boston | Des Moines | Jacksonville | Milwaukee | Parkersburg | Salt Lake City | Vancouver, B. C. |
| Chicago | Detroit | Kansas City | Minneapolis | Philadelphia | San Francisco | Washington, D. C. |



The Perfect Track

Safety—Economy—Endurance

These three are requisites of true efficiency and can be secured by the use of

Carnegie Steel Cross Ties

As the use of Steel Cross Ties is an essential item toward the attainment of The Perfect Track, so then should they be included as an essential item in your track maintenance program.

Listed below are other products manufactured especially for railway use. They are made to the same high standard of quality that has won for Carnegie Steel Company the reputation it today enjoys.

Wrought Steel Wheels

Standard Forged and Heat Treated Axles

Rails and Splice Bars

Carnegie Steel Company

GENERAL OFFICES - CARNEGIE BUILDING
434 FIFTH AVENUE - PITTSBURGH, PA.

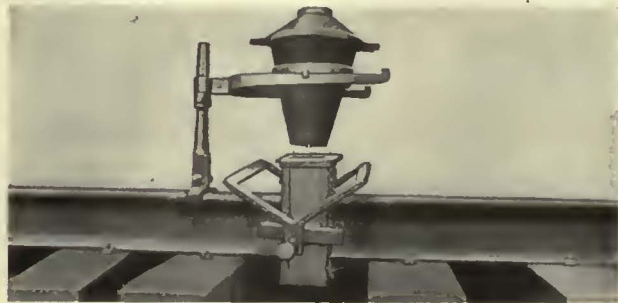


Milwaukee, Wis.



Indianapolis, Ind.

Some of the Thousands of Feralite Joints Welded in 1923



Ready for Welding

Uniform—Strong—Durable—Economical

RAIL ends are actually butted together and fused into one solid, homogeneous piece by the FERALITE Process of aluminothermic welding. No foreign or extraneous matter is inserted between them, therefore, absolute uniformity is obtained. Furthermore, there is little excess metal to be ground after welding.

The FERALITE mixture is prepared in our own plant under careful and expert supervision. Because of the use of nothing but highest grade pure materials, accurately portioned as to chemical contents and suitably mixed, FERALITE steel is free from impurities, blow holes, and hard spots, when poured into properly-prepared molds.

FERALITE method of rail welding is more efficient and economical than any other process.

*Do you want aluminothermic rail welds at lowest cost?
Then write today for full details and quotations
on the Feralite process.*



ALUMINO-THERMIC CORP.
ROSELLE PARK, N. J.

Write

Stackpole
 on your next
 carbon brush
 order



MAKE certain that your commutators operate continually at their maximum of performance and operating economy,—by using **STACKPOLE BRUSHES**.

The clean, shining appearance of your commutator when equipped with the **STACKPOLE** Products means longer brush and commutator life with increased power. **STACKPOLE BRUSHES** are self-lubricating—they minimize sparking, insure perfect commutation and are practically noiseless.

Stackpole's Catalogue No. 8 tells an interesting story on Carbon Brushes. Write for your copy.

THE STACKPOLE CARBON CO.
 St. Marys, Penna.
 Branch Offices in the Principal Cities



Stackpole
carbon brushes
 the Better Brushes with the Longer Life



This advertisement is addressed to the managers, superintendents, and foremen of electric railways who take a personal pride in keeping the equipment under their care at the highest state of efficiency at the lowest maintenance cost.

These men realize the part proper lubrication plays in establishing the records they are making. From sad experience they know that unless they secure proper lubrication their repair shop will be the busiest place on the property, the pay-roll sheet for the maintenance gangs will look like yesterday's call sheet and the bills for replacement parts will be tremendous.

But with proper lubrication of equipment all these profit-eating troubles vanish. Pull-ins are out of the ordinary. Labor costs for repairs, and for oiling and renewing waste, are at a minimum. Cars out of service for emergency repairs are the exception, not the rule.

Men who have had such experiences appreciate the lubricants made by the Standard Oil Company (Indiana), and the lubricating services rendered by its engineering staff. These men are enthusiastic in their adherence to Standard Lubricants.

Records showing reductions in lubricating costs from 20% to 50% are numerous. One typical case records a run of 45,000 miles without a change of waste; another shows where 1600 cars were operated more than two months without a bearing failure.

The good records these products have made furnish ample reason why you should use them.

The men who have made them will be glad to tell you how Standard Oils and Greases and the services of Standard Oil Lubricating Engineers made them possible. We will be glad to furnish you their names on request.

STANDARD OIL COMPANY

(INDIANA)

910 S. Michigan Avenue

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

ILLINOIS
Chicago
Decatur
Joliet
Peoria
Quincy

INDIANA
Evansville
Indianapolis
South Bend
KANSAS
Wichita

IOWA
Davenport
Des Moines
Mason City
Sioux City

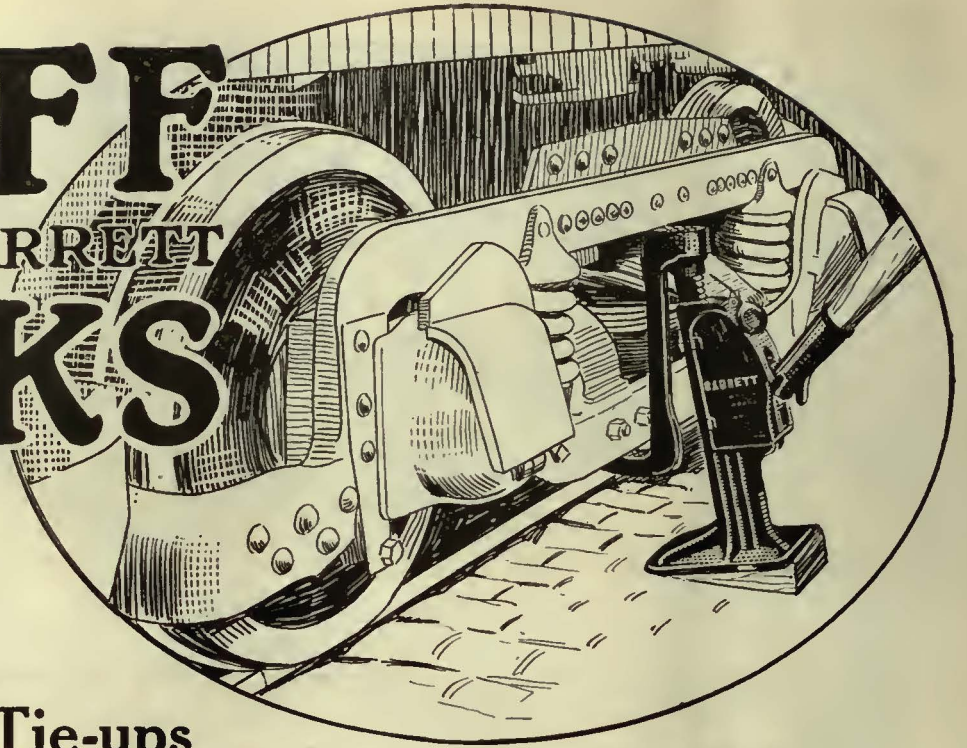
S. DAKOTA
Huron
MICHIGAN
Detroit
Grand Rapids
Saginaw

N. DAKOTA
Fargo
Minot
WISCONSIN
La Crosse
Milwaukee

MINNESOTA
Duluth
Mankato
Minneapolis

MISSOURI
Kansas City
St. Joseph
St. Louis

DUFF GENUINE BARRETT JACKS



Relieving Derailments, Tie-ups and accidents quickly

On the thousands of cars where a Duff No. 239 Jack is carried as standard equipment, it has proven invaluable in emergencies. This sturdy and handy jack quickly puts a derailed car back on the track, and equally quickly gets a stalled truck out of the way, be it ever so heavy. By means of forged steel swivel claw, loads can be *lifted* as well as *pushed* aside. The claw may be lowered to within 3 in. of the ground, and be raised 10½ in. This gives it an unusually wide range of usefulness.

For Track Work—the Duff No. 1 Trip Jack continues to be the tool favored

by the greatest number of steam and electric railways. Its latest and most improved design embodies several new and convenient features. Write for special bulletin.

For Car Shops—the genuine Barrett Ratchet Jacks and Duff Ball Bearing Screw Jacks, in capacities from 10 to 50 tons, are the World's standard.

Duff Catalog No. 106—latest edition—describes a complete line of jacks, meeting every requirement of electric railway companies.



Barrett No. 2, a general utility jack of 10 tons capacity. Dependable, quick-raising, convenient; the World's leading 10-ton jack.

THE DUFF MANUFACTURING CO., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Established 1883

New York

Chicago

Atlanta

St. Louis

Houston

San Francisco



No. 1 Track or Trip Jack—Genuine Barrett



Duff Ball Bearing Screw Jacks in capacities from 10 tons up



Duff Ball Bearing Journal Jacks, in different sizes and capacities



De Laval Transformer Oil Purifier in the West Tulsa Station of the Oklahoma Power Company.

De Laval Transformer Oil Purifier used in Oklahoma's largest central station

The West Tulsa Station of the Oklahoma Power Company with its output of 20,000 kw., which is shortly to be increased to 30,000 kw., is Oklahoma's largest central station. Naturally in a plant of this type one expects to find the most modern and most efficient equipment, and the De Laval Transformer Oil Purifier shown in the above illustration tells the story so far as a means for dehydrating transformer oil is concerned.

This machine does its work so well and so quickly that it is used not alone for transformer oil in service at the various stations of this company, but is also used for cleaning up other miscellaneous oils, and is from time to time loaned to other utility companies in the vicinity. Surely this leaves little doubt as to the speed and efficiency with which the De Laval Transformer Oil Purifier does its work.

The secret of the efficiency of the De Laval Transformer Oil Purifier is in

the construction of its bowl—the revolving member in which dehydration takes place. This is so constructed as to divide the incoming oil into thin sheets or layers so that centrifugal force is applied to the oil while it is in the condition which enables water and solid impurities to be most easily and thoroughly removed. Thus, more thorough dehydration and greater capacity can be obtained with a moderate degree of centrifugal force than can otherwise be obtained through the application of the greatest centrifugal force which it is practicable to generate in a commercial way.

De Laval Transformer Oil Purifiers are furnished as stationary or portable units, the latter being equipped with all auxiliaries needed to handle the oil. From industrial plants which need to operate a machine perhaps once a month, to large power systems having five or six of them in almost daily service, users are finding great satisfaction and economy in the use of these De Laval machines.

The De Laval Separator Company
 New York, 165 Broadway Chicago, 29 East Madison Street
 DE LAVAL PACIFIC COMPANY
 San Francisco

**Sooner or later you will use a
 De Laval**

Please send Bulletin containing further information regarding the De Laval Oil Purifier as checked below:

Purification of Diesel lubricating and fuel oil.
 Purification of turbine lubricating oil.
 Dehydration of transformer oil.

Name

Company

Address E. R. J.

Bring down the

Comfortable cars,—comfortable seats, attractive interiors—these have become essential to successful operation.

Still, costs must be kept within rather strict limits these days. And that's where Hale & Kilburn Seats will help.

For they're essentially comfortable, built to take the "cramp" out of car riding. But at the same time they're practical,—just simple,



*Lightest Weight
Stationary
Steel Seat*

HALE AND KILBURN CAR

Suitable Styles for City Cars,

Hale-Kilburn Company

Sales Offices:
Hale-Kilburn Company,
30 Church St., New York
Hale-Kilburn Company,
1530-33 McCormick Building,
Chicago, Ill.

E. A. Thornwell,
1513 Candler Building,
Atlanta, Ga.
National Safety Car & Equip. Co.
Theresa and Clark Ave.,
St. Louis, Mo.



*No. 108
Special
Motor Bus
Seat*



*Standard
Rattan
Walkover
Steel Seat*

'comfort' cost

sturdy designs that look good and feel good after years of the toughest service.

There are types of Hale & Kilburn Seats to meet exactly your service requirements, whether for "safety" or heavy interurban. The patented "space saving" feature permits of maximum capacity without crowding.

Remember they're lightest, simplest, strongest, neatest.

KILBURN SEATS

Interurbans, Motor Buses

Philadelphia, Pa.

Frank F. Bodler,
903 Monadnock Building,
San Francisco, Cal.

Harry M. Euler Company,
46 Front Street, Portland, Oregon

Chris. Eccles,
320 South San Pedro Street,
Los Angeles, Cal.

T. C. Coleman & Son,
Starks Building, Louisville, Ky.



Standard Interurban Steel Seat



No. 108 De Luxe Motor Bus Seat



Lightest Weight Walkover Steel Seat

Trolley Wheels
Bushings
Bearings
Section Insulators
Section Switches
Rail Bonds

Flood City

Trolley Line Specialties

PREPARE for your maintenance needs by getting in contact with Flood City Trolley Line specialties.

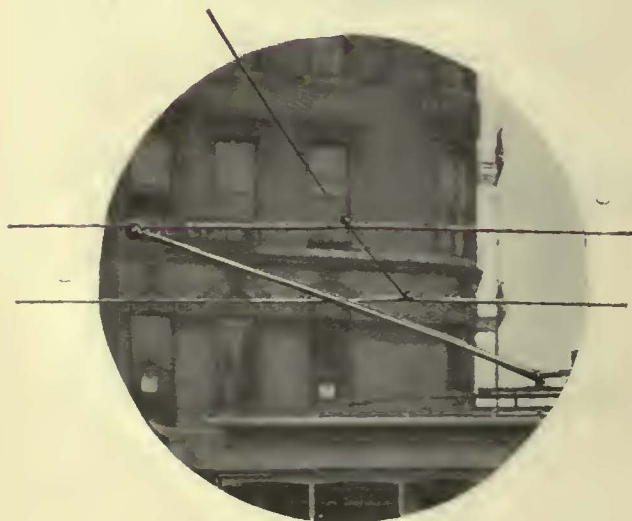
It will pay you to let us submit quotations on your 1924 requirements—first, because our large production enables us to fix most attractive prices, and second, because Flood City products will give unusually long and extremely satisfactory service.

These two factors make Flood City Specialties most attractive and economical.

Write today

FLOOD CITY MFG. CO.

Johnstown, Pa.



With a keen eye to "heat maintenance"



Interborough Rapid Transit Co.
 Brooklyn Subways and Street Cars
 Public Service Railway of N. J.
 New York Central Lines
 Long Island Railroad
 and other famous systems use



GOLD CAR HEATERS

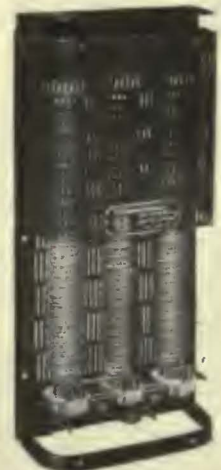
After all, it's a pretty big item, this difference between 30° and 60° F. in winter cars. Figuring 30 or less heaters to a car, it's easy to see where even a slight efficiency "leak" will mount up on a season's operation.

And so, when such experienced and successful operators, as those mentioned above, specify Gold Car Heaters, it is mighty strong evidence of real operating economy in practical every day service.

The Gold Car Heating and Lighting Company has a record of 12,000 heaters that have required less than \$200 worth of repair parts over a period of 11 years. These heaters were installed by a single railway company which buys all repair parts directly from the manufacturer.

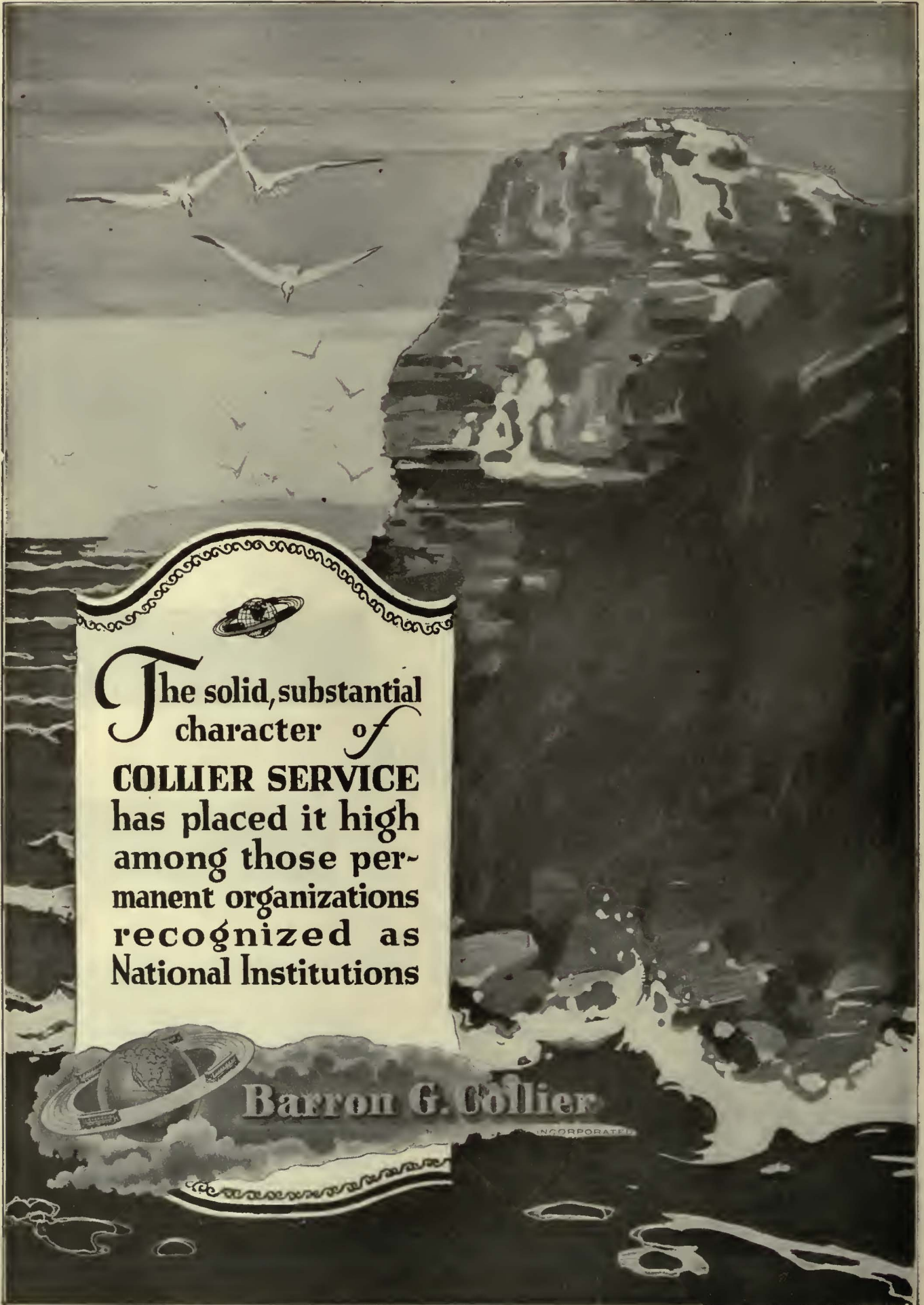
Illustrated herewith are the three types of which 4,800 were supplied for the Brooklyn City Railroad Company's new cars. All types of heaters have interchangeable coils where permissible.

We manufacture all types of heaters adapted for every class of railway service from trackless trolley to railroad car; also for waiting rooms, etc.



Write for proposition

GOLD CAR HEATING & LIGHTING CO.
 Brooklyn, N. Y.



The solid, substantial character of **COLLIER SERVICE** has placed it high among those permanent organizations recognized as National Institutions

Barron G. Collier

INCORPORATED



*Here's Why
Flextube fishes
so easy*

EVERY little "roller" in the tough, solid wall of FLEXTUBE is an individual glider—hundreds of them to speed the wire along.

The wire fairly skates over this continuous non-friction surface. No hitch, no hesitation. FLEXTUBE makes wiremen wonder, if they have never installed it before, where they ever heard "it's a hard job to fish non-metallic conduit."

You take away all the trouble, and nine-tenths of the "push and pull," when you install FLEXTUBE. It is the Non-Metallic Conduit that has taken every last kink out of fishing.

Just see that you get FLEXTUBE on your next order calling for non-metallic conduit. You will thank yourself sincerely on the very first job you fish.

Other

National Products

- NATIONAL RIGID CONDUIT
For high grade wiring
- SHERARDUCT
Protected by both zinc and enamel
- ECONOMY
Protected by enamel only
- FLEXSTEEL ARMORED CABLE and FLEXIBLE METAL CONDUIT
For high class work at minimum cost
- NATIONAL METAL MOULDING and FITTINGS
For circuit extensions and surface wiring
- NATIONAL INSULATING BRACKETS
For service entrances and similar uses
- NATIONAL CONDUIT and CABLE FITTINGS
Locknuts—Bushings—Box connectors and other items
- NATIONAL OUTLET BOXES
a box or cover for every need
- LIBERTY WIRES, CABLES and CORDS
For 600 volts or less
- LIBERTY AUTOMOBILE WIRE
AUTO-STEELFLEX METAL CONDUIT
For the electrical circuits of motor vehicles
- NATIONAL CARBURETOR, HEATER and EXHAUST TUBING
For motor vehicles

National Metal Molding Company



WORLD'S LARGEST PRODUCERS OF ELECTRICAL CONDUITS AND FITTINGS



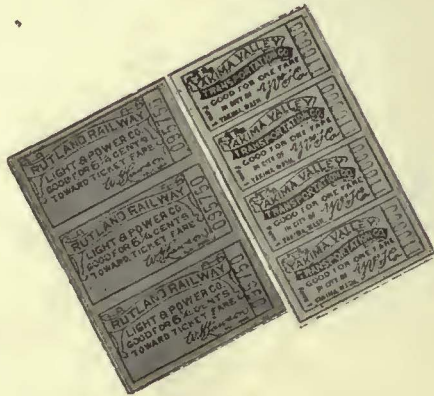
1148 Fulton Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Represented in All Principal Cities

(4)



FLEXTUBE



Globe Ticket Features

Accurate Numbering

High quality Printing

Protection against Counterfeiting

Satisfactory Perforation

Delivery on Time

and don't forget the Transfers



GLOBE TICKET COMPANY

makers of tickets and checks since 1873

116 N. 12th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

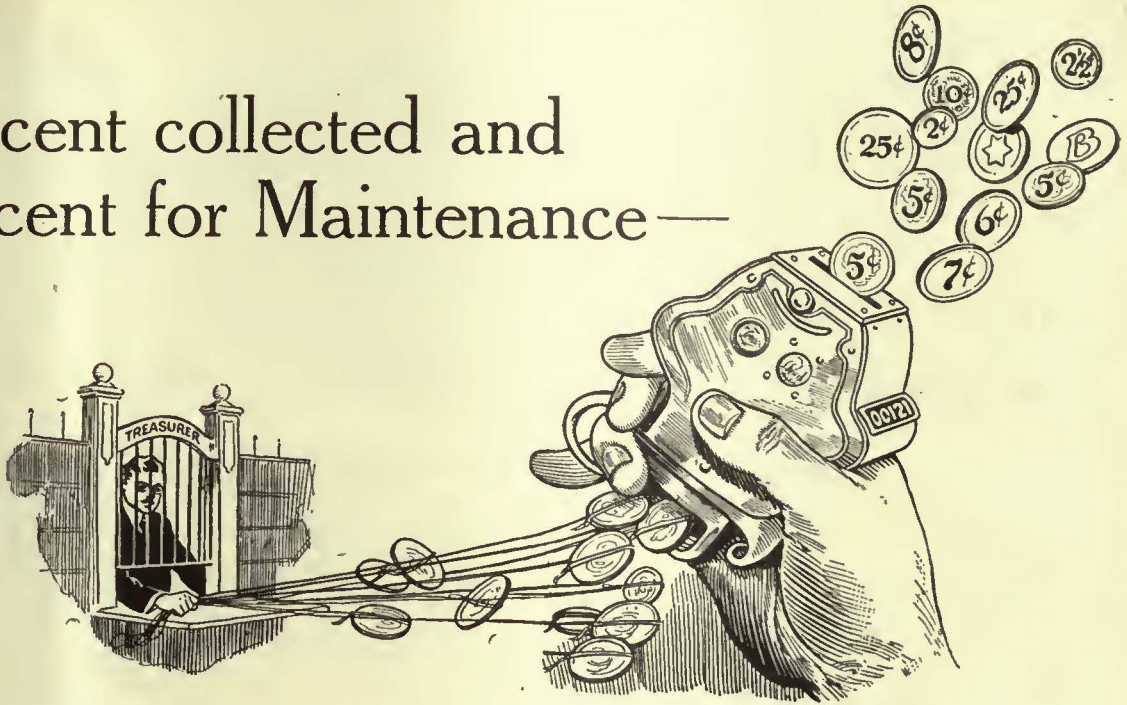
Los Angeles

New York

San Francisco



Every cent collected and Not a cent for Maintenance—



with the new capacity

ROOKE Automatic Register

Punches and fare boxes; tickets and ticket-holders; complicated receipt slips and accounting systems! Stop to think what they cost, on the yearly basis, in maintenance and general overhead, not considering the loss through inefficiency.

Then figure the savings on this new plan—a complete ROOKE AUTOMATIC REGISTER SYSTEM for every car, bus and interurban you operate. One simple, standardized collecting device that misses no fares, and helps the passenger, the conductor and the company by making fraud almost impossible. One simple accounting system for all cars and fare schedules.

And remember this! You pay no main-

tenance with the ROOKE SYSTEM—not a cent.

We'll quote a low hire rate on a complete installation and your fare collection worries and expenses stop at that.

We do the maintaining, the repairing and supplying of sufficient spares to meet any emergency.

One large company now uses 973 ROOKE registers. They operate scores of buses collecting nickels, dimes and quarters; hundreds of prepayment, pay-enter, pay-leave cars; hundreds of one-man cars; street collections, etc., collecting nickels, dimes and metal tickets. Standardization on one register, one method of accounting, etc., not only makes possible large economies in operation, but holds fast and develops a quality of passenger co-operation impossible with any other method of fare collecting.

From the passenger's point of view, the ROOKE SYSTEM becomes more than a convenience—it becomes a habit. He likes the simplicity of it, the easy efficiency it affords. Soon he always has his fare ready to slip in.

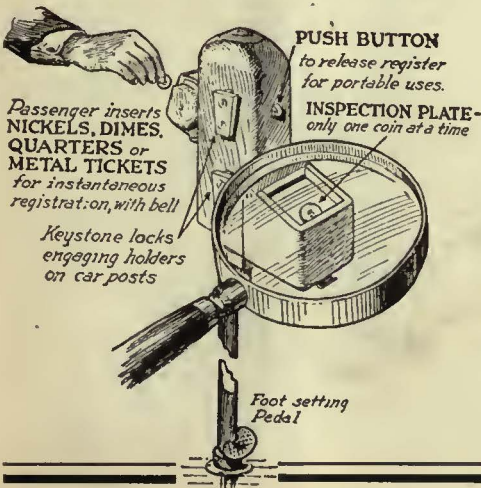
Write now for full details of the ROOKE SYSTEM and let us quote on an installation to meet your needs. We'll be glad to cooperate.

**Best for
"SAFETIES"
Too!**

For safety cars—*one-man cars* or *one-man buses*—where hands or feet are otherwise busy, the ROOKE Standard Register fits in a special stand or holder and is operated, optionally, by either hand or foot.

But it is instantly removable to "go after" missed fares or when the operator changes to another car.

The ROOKE Register is all that a fare box is, and more, because it is so portable and universally applicable to meet all conditions that standardization is possible in both collecting and auditing. It causes the passenger to register his own fare whether he does it when he enters or leaves or after he has slipped into a seat.



Rooke Automatic Register Co.

Providence, R. I.

PEREY TURNSTILES and AUTOMATIC PASSIMETERS

and instantaneous visible registration equipment expedites handling of passengers and fares

All the latest developments in fare-collecting devices and passenger-handling methods, are embodied in Perey Equipment. Our long experience in this field enables us to achieve the practical, mechanical application of new and progressive ideas.

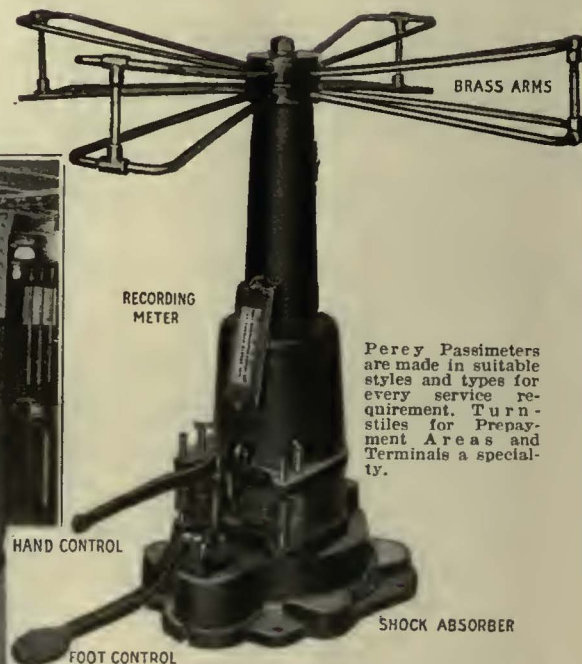
The devices illustrated here are but a few of the many Perey leaders. Let our experts help you on your equipment problems. Consultation and service gladly furnished.

Perey Manufacturing Co., Inc.
30 Church St., New York City

Latest type Perey Automatic fare collecting and registering passimeters used by Brooklyn-Manhattan Transit Corp.



This new combination affords instantaneous visible registration of coins as they are inserted in the fare box. Can be adapted to any modern standard register now in service. Box handles nickels and dimes, or tokens.



Perey Passimeters are made in suitable styles and types for every service requirement. Turnstiles for Prepayment Areas and Terminals a specialty.

Memorize
the
Label!

BECKWITH- CHANDLER'S

Varnishes and Colors

This label marks a superior grade of varnishes and colors manufactured to a consistent standard of quality for maximum durability. These materials are known and used in the paint shops of leading steam and electric railways. For every part of the car, from roof to trucks, inside and out there is a Beckwith-Chandler finish which will satisfy. Flat color and varnish systems—enamel systems—color varnish systems. For brush or spray application.

Samples on request.

- Pale Headlining Varnish
- White Headlining Enamel
- Truck Paint (all colors)
- Roof Paint (all colors)
- Japan Gold Size (for lettering)
- Imitation Gold Enamel (for lettering)
- Railway Outside Enamels (all colors)



BECKWITH-CHANDLER CO.,
Manufacturers of
Highest Grade Varnishes.
NEW YORK, N.Y. — NEWARK, N.J.





Motor and Truck Parts

Add our resources to your own!

For thirty years this company has served the electric railway industry, our average production being more than 75 per cent electric railway supplies.

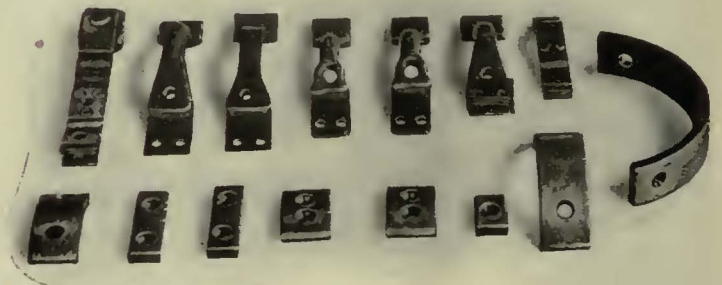
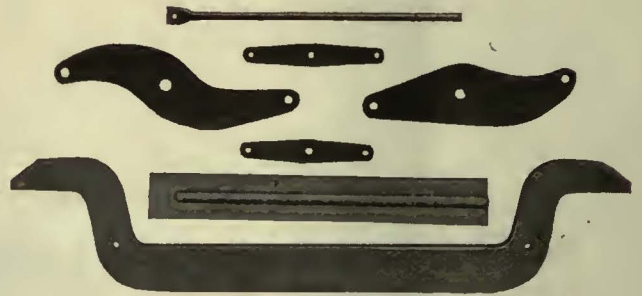
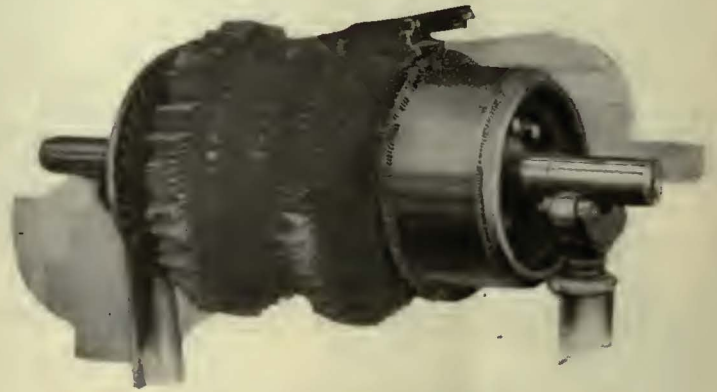
And we want electric railway men today to feel more than ever, that Columbia Service is practically a branch of their own organizations. That they may use Columbia Shops as they would use their own, being assured of even more careful attention to their needs; and of all the skill that an up-to-date plant and carefully trained experts can guarantee.

We hold complete stocks of standard motor and truck parts, and Columbia Specialties, ready for immediate shipment in emergency.

Work of any size which is not standard can be handled in the shortest time that modern methods and long experience have made possible.

COLUMBIA

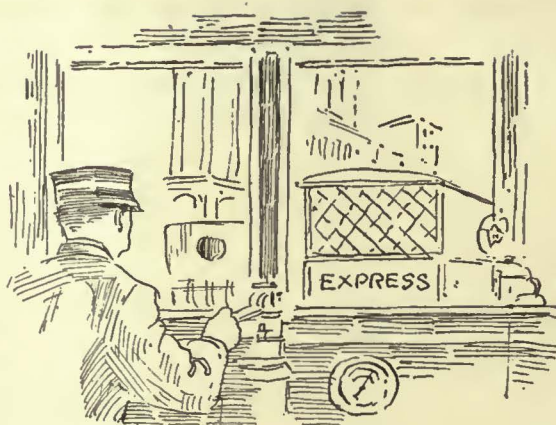
Commutators (all sizes and types)
Armature and Field Coils
Brush Holders
Armature Axle and Journal Bearings
Gear Cases (Steel and Malleable Iron)
Resistance Grids
Control Fingers and Burning Segment Tips
Terminals of all Types



Columbia—A Service of Conservation and Construction

Columbia Machine Works

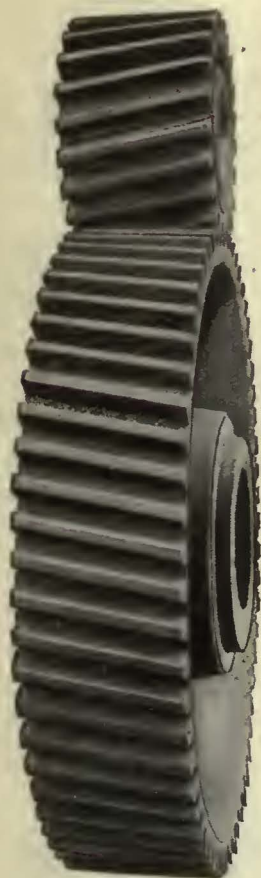
3313 Atlantic Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.



Save the motors

with **Nuttall**

Standard
Helical
Gears



First, second—fifth notch on the controller, and a shock goes through the car as the motors gather speed!

That's where the trouble begins, that shock of acceleration that is inevitable with spur gearing. It springs bolts, strains bearings, loosens insulation, cuts gear life and motor life, and piles up maintenance.

Not only the motors suffer; body work suffers too, and soon begins to creak, soon needs "touching up."

Nuttall BP Helical Gears will stop this profit leak. The meshing of the teeth is like the turning of a screw—smooth, vibrationless, noiseless, shockless. There is no grinding and no chattering.

The secret lies in the $7\frac{1}{2}$ deg. Helix Angle; the long and short Addendum tooth; and the famous Nuttall BP Heat Treating Process.

The West Penn Railways have one set of Nuttall Helicals among the many they use with a 500,000 mile record to their credit. Practically every traction property in the country is using helical gears.

We'll be glad to cooperate in *proving* their economy on your cars. Consult us.



Write for our Helical Gear Book

R.D. NUTTALL COMPANY
PITTSBURGH  PENNSYLVANIA

All Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co. District Offices are Sales Representatives in the United States for the Nuttall Electric Railway and Mine Haulage Products. In Canada: Lyman Tube & Supply Co. Ltd., Montreal and Toronto.

MILLER TROLLEY SHOES

What a properly conducted test will show!

Savings—More mileage from the contact;— and the slide is cheaper to renew than a copper wheel. No bushings—no lubrication required.

Less Wire Wear—Smooths the wire surface to a glossy finish, then slides without arcing or pitting. Less trolley tension, is required.

Dewirements Eliminated—Clings to the wire on curves and at top speeds. Prevents dewatering accidents.

Noiselessness—Eliminates the vibration and rumble of the trolley contact. It's quiet.

Steady Current—Delivers current at full unbroken voltage to equipment. You can see the difference in the steadiness of the lights.

MILLER TROLLEY

295 COLUMBIA ROAD,

Western Representative: Economy Electric Devices Co



Every one of these roads has been

Hudson Valley Ry. Co.,
says:

"No dewirements, more mileage, better contact."

Chicago North Shore & Milw. R. R.
says:

"Shows conclusively that there is less wear on the trolley wire."

Portland Lewiston Interurban
says:

"Trolley wire wear is materially reduced they are the most satisfactory form of current collector."



MILLER TROLLEY SHOES

How to conduct a really conclusive test!

First—Change the line you are testing entirely to trolley shoes. Wheels operating on the same wire roughen it, causing copper to come off onto the trolley shoe slide. Shoes alone will put a hard glossy surface on the wire.

Second—Reduce the trolley spring tension nearly one half. The shoes will cling to the wire without excessive pressures.

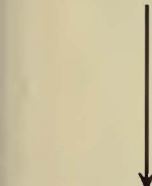
Third—Take your trolley wire measurements after the wire is polished smooth.

SHOE COMPANY

BOSTON-21, MASS.
1590 Old Colony Bldg., Chicago, Ill.



using Miller Trolley Shoes for years



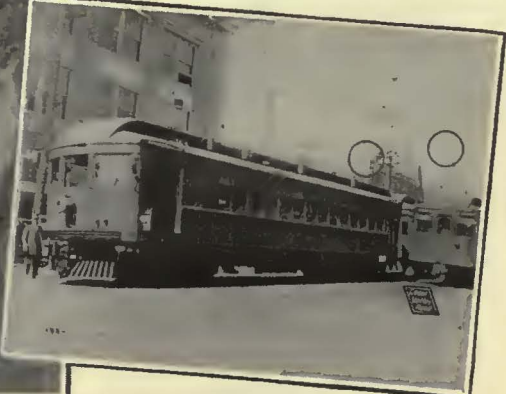
Knoxville, Railway & Lt. Co.,
says:
"We consider them more economical than wheels."



Pacific-Northwest Traction Co.,
says:
"Give much better and more constant contact and are more economical than wheels."



Waterloo Cedar Falls & Northern Ry., says:
"Have been using them on interurban lines for past three years and find them entirely satisfactory."





*Samson Spot Trolley Cord
always in stock*

Yes! It's— SAMSON SPOT TROLLEY CORD



Trade Mark Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

Trade Mark Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

Samson Spot Trolley Cord (waterproofed) is the cord for maximum wear under hardest service conditions. Its firm hard braid and smooth finish protect it from abrasion. It is non-shrinking, and will not swell or stretch. Roads which use this product do not require very much because it lasts so long.

SAMSON Bell and Register Cord

Durable, solid braided cord with a smooth finish which offers greatest resistance to wear. Made in drab or mahogany colors or in white as desired. Wire center optional.

Send for samples and prices.

SAMSON CORDAGE WORKS, 88 Broad Street, Boston, Mass.



Figured big— in lower "safety" costs!

The five exclusive Earll Catcher and Retriever features, which while making utmost protection a certainty, have cut maintenance time and cost to practically nothing.

- (1) **No-wear Check Pawl.**
- (2) **Free-winding Tension Spring.**
- (3) **Ratchet Wind.**
- (4) **Emergency Release.**
- (5) **Perfect Automatic Lubrication.**

You'll want to know more about this "Big Five." They're saving money for many of the country's largest operators. Write now for the full story. We'll show you in facts and figures.

*Canadian
Representatives*
Railway & Power
Engineering Corp'n
133 Eastern Ave.
Toronto

*All Other Foreign
Countries*
International General
Electric Co.
Schenectady, N. Y.

**EARLL CATCHERS
& RETRIEVERS
C.I. Earll, York, Pa.**

Safeguard



Choose this "hard stuff"—

it's Boyerized

Brake Pins

Brake Hangers

Brake Levers

Pedestal Fulcrums

Center Bearings

Side Bearings

Spring Post Bushings

Spring Posts

Bolster and Transom

Chafing Plates

McArthur Turnbuckles

Manganese Brake Heads

Manganese Truck Parts

Bushings

Bronze Bearings

equipment as you safeguard your capital— **BOYERIZE!**

You take no chances with the capital of your company. Great steel vaults, armored and re-armored, keep it safe in your bank.

Do you take the same pains to insure the safety of valuable equipment on the road? Costly accidents; undue wear and tear; lawsuits and loss of goodwill,—they're all pretty active in stealing hard earned profits.

But there's one kind of armor that these profit "thieves" can't get through. That's the hard, glossy, armor-plate surface of Boyerized Car Parts.

Maybe you'll smile when we tell you that Boyerized parts outwear steel *three to four times*; but it's true. Not only is it a case of obvious "last cost" economy, but of safety to property and lives as well,—a big cut on the "Injuries and Damages" account.

The McArthur Turnbuckle

You won't have to re-fit the brake rigging with new turnbuckles, if you specify McArthur Turnbuckles in the first place. They will last as long as the truck itself.

More than that—the old-style jam-nut idea has been scrapped, and an efficient spring-equipped split-clamp principle has been substituted. Now it only takes a pocket-wrench and a moment's time to make an adjustment, and tighten it up to stay.

Send for Sample to try.

BEMIS CAR TRUCK COMPANY

Electric Railway Supplies
SPRINGFIELD, MASS.

Representatives:

Economy Electric Devices Co., Old Colony Bldg., Chicago, Ill.
F. F. Bodler, 903 Monadnock Bldg., San Francisco, Cal.
W. F. McKenney, 54 First Street, Portland, Ore.
J. H. Denton, 1328 Broadway, New York City, N. Y.
A. W. Arlin, 772 Pacific Electric Bldg., Los Angeles, Cal.





Cambria Car Wheels and Axles for Electric Service

ROLLED steel wheels for electric railroad service are made in our Cambria Wheel Plant, which is fully equipped for making the highest grade wheels that can be produced.

Our wheels give the maximum of service and satisfaction because the greatest care is used, not only in the manufacture of the wheel, but also in the preparation of the steel that goes in it.

The steel is thoroughly worked and kept at the proper temperature throughout all rolling and forging operations.

Wheels are sized in a solid die, thus eliminating all eccentricity.

The use of ingots with large radii at corners eliminates defects which ordinarily appear in the rolling operations.

A large quantity of rolled steel wheels are regularly carried in stock to facilitate deliveries. These wheels are of standard sizes and can be bored to meet customer's requirements.

* * * *

Cambria Axles for street, interurban, subway and elevated cars and armature shafts for electric service are made in the Bethlehem Axle Plant at Johnstown, Pa., to meet any reasonable specification: treated or untreated; solid or hollow bored; smooth forged only; rough turned all over; or rough turned on journals and wheel seats.

BETHLEHEM STEEL COMPANY, General Offices: BETHLEHEM, PA.

Sales Offices:

New York Boston Philadelphia Baltimore Washington Atlanta Pittsburgh
Buffalo Cleveland Detroit Cincinnati Chicago St. Louis San Francisco

Bethlehem Steel Export Corporation, 25 Broadway, New York City, Sole Exporter of Our Commercial Products

BETHLEHEM

Mr. Railroad Man:

SPECIFY CLEARLY

H-B-LIFE GUARDS

**"TO BE MANUFACTURED BY THE
CONSOLIDATED CAR FENDER CO."**

THIS MEANS MUCH TO YOU

Consolidated Car Fender Co.

Providence, R. I.

General Sales Agents

Wendell & MacDuffie Company

110 East 42nd St., New York, N. Y.

Kalamazoo

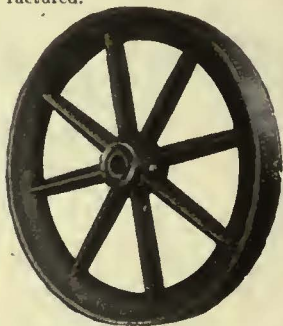
trolley wheels and harps

THE VERY FACT that Kalamazoo Trolley Harps and Wheels are made by the largest concern of its kind in the World is in itself an indication of their standard.

Our products are made in a shop devoted exclusively to these specialties. Today we are supplying the major part of the entire demand of the United States. There must be a reason for this, and there is. And that is, a high reputation due to high quality.

Kalamazoo Trolley Harps and Wheels have been endorsed by the leading electric roads since their inception on the market, over 25 years ago.

Kalamazoo wheels are made of virgin metal—pure lake copper—they are of proper design for the intended service, and are honestly manufactured.



Kalamazoo Harps give perfect and continuous contact, and are designed to permit easy replacement of wheels. There is only one cotter pin to be taken out to remove the wheel. They are balanced for easy running and freedom from slippage. They do not wear down and damage the wire, for wire life is more important than wheel life.



STAR BRASS WORKS

Kalamazoo, Michigan

The largest exclusive manufacturers of trolley wheels in the world

T. S. Q.

says

"I save repair costs."

Tool Steel Quality

The Tool Steel
Gear and Pinion Co.
CINCINNATI, O.



Equipped with our
**ROLLED STEEL WHEELS
 AND AXLES**



"Not only to make better products but to make them better understood—not only to sell but to serve, assisting those who buy to choose as well as use their purchases—this is the privilege if not the practice of all modern manufacturers."—Vauclain.

STANDARD STEEL WORKS COMPANY

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

BRANCH OFFICES

CHICAGO
ST. LOUIS

HOUSTON, TEXAS
PORTLAND, ORE.

RICHMOND, VA.
SAN FRANCISCO
NEW YORK

BOSTON
ST. PAUL, MINN.

PITTSBURG, PA.
MEXICO CITY, MEX.

WORKS: BURNHAM, PA.



Danville Traction & Power Co., Danville, Va.

"SAFETIES" — big, heavy interurbans, — it makes no difference what your service needs, you'll find Thomas-built cars to meet them *economically*.

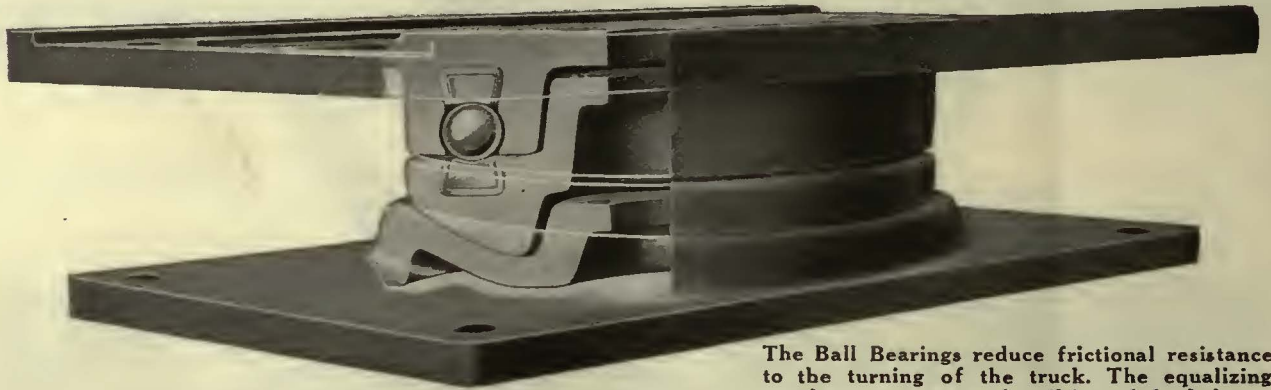
Cars that have been built to help build profits by combining utmost passenger comfort with sound practical design and sturdy road-worthiness.

Thomas-Built "Safeties" especially have won an enviable reputation for maximum operating economy. They are the result of pioneer experience in this field together with a keen appreciation of practical railway requirements.

PERLEY A. THOMAS CAR WORKS
HIGH POINT, N. C.

SYMINGTON

BALL BEARING EQUALIZING CENTER PLATES



The Ball Bearings reduce frictional resistance to the turning of the truck. The equalizing member compensates for tilting of the bolsters and prevents undue concentrated loading on any of the balls.

The Center Plate of Safety and Economy

FLANGES will wear, there is no way known to stop all of this wear.

But a large part of flange wear is caused by the grinding action between wheel flange and rail head in guiding the car around curves and turnouts.

This guiding action is necessary but the pressure between flange and rail should be but little more than that required to overcome the curving resistance of the car—the center plate bearing should have only

enough frictional resistance to steady the truck. It should not add curving resistance of its own.

With the Symington Ball Bearing Center Plate frictional resistance to the turning of the truck is kept low, greatly reducing the pressure between wheel flange and rail.

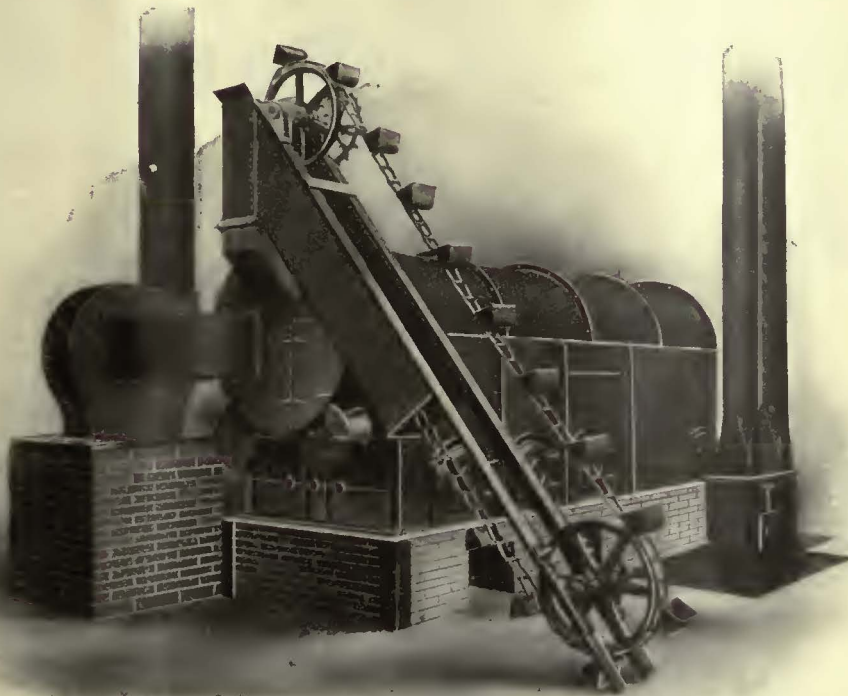
This increases safety against derailments, reduces wear of the rail, increases wheel mileage between renewals and improves economy of operation.

THE T. H. SYMINGTON COMPANY

New York Chicago Baltimore Boston Montreal

WORKS: ROCHESTER, N. Y.

HETHERINGTON & BERNER INDIANAPOLIS, IND., U. S. A.



ROTARY
SAND
DRYERS

SAND
ELEVATORS

SAND
STORAGE
BINS

STRUCTURAL
STEEL FRAME
for SAND HOUSE

*Write for our
SAND HOUSE BULLETIN
if you have not received it.*

Above—A Typical Sand Dryer—8-ton Size

PREPARE FOR NEXT FALL'S SLIPPERY RAILS!

—LET US SHIP YOU A SAND HOUSE THIS SUMMER—



This illustration above shows a completed 200 ton capacity sand dryer and storage house,—“sand house”—for short. We furnished the dryer, feed elevator, hot sand elevator, rotary screen with hopper, distributing pipes from hopper, discharge gates and pipes and structural steel frame. The Street Railway Co. provided the foundations and lumber.

The structural steel frame work as illustrated for a 200 ton capacity sand house, forms the skeleton of the structure that is to be completed in wood siding, roof sheathing and bin flooring, as illustrated at the left. Note the roof-like, bin-floor members above the dryer. We can arrange for complete erection of steel and machinery if desired.

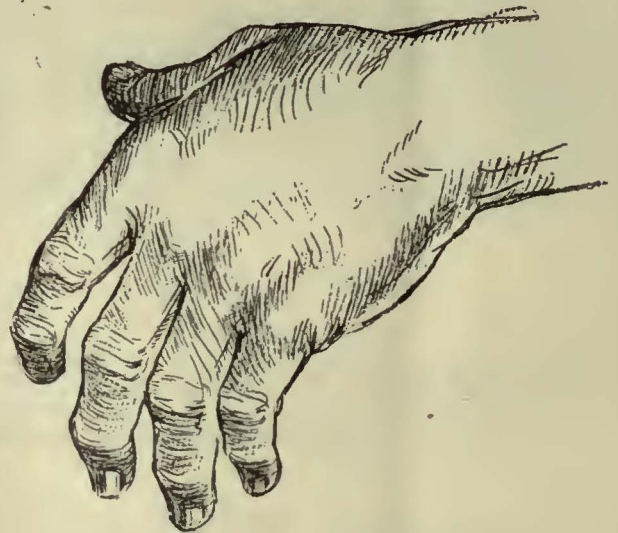


One thing less you get with Bermico Fibre Conduit

Handling is one thing which Bermico cannot promise you in abundance. In fact, to each mile you lay there will be exactly 396 fewer lengths of Bermico to handle.

This great saving in labor is made possible by the 8-foot length on which Bermico standardizes. Eight feet instead of the more usual five. No wonder men who use Bermico say, "It is cheapest in the long run"—and the longer your runs the greater the economy.

Bermico Fibre Conduit is durable. It is carefully and accurately made. It is—but naturally we are prejudiced in its favor. Let us send you a sample for your severest testing—so you can satisfy yourself.



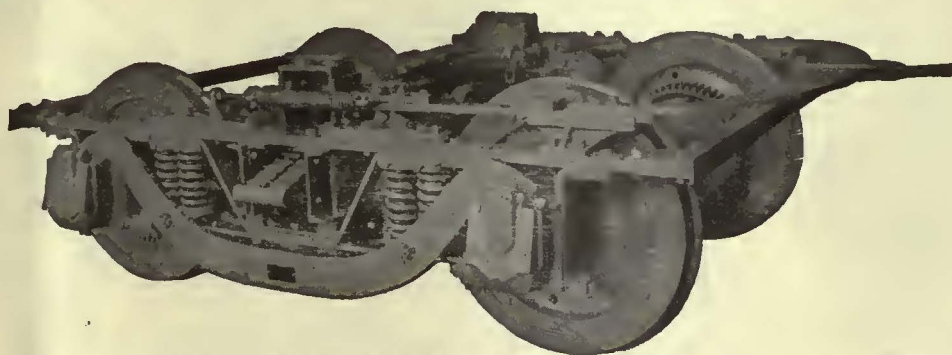
Western Electric Company

OFFICES IN 47 PRINCIPAL CITIES

BALDWIN

Electric Motor Trucks

meet the severe requirements of Japanese and American Railways



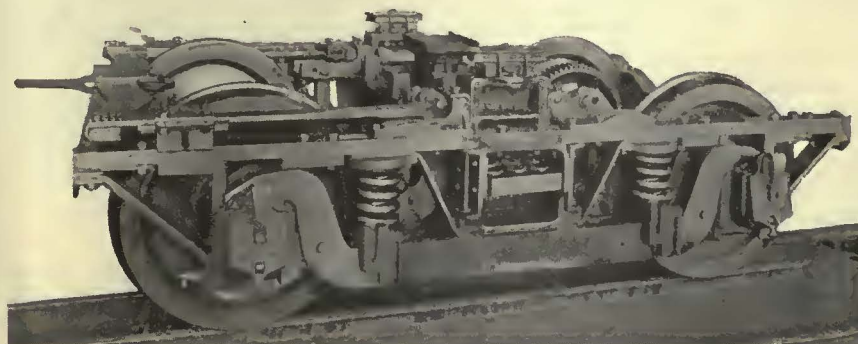
Type "A" Truck used on the Osaka Electric Railway and the Osaka Tetsudo Railway of Japan. Similar Trucks are used on many American and other Foreign electric railways.

FOR Simplicity, Strength and Perfect Riding Qualities, Baldwin Type "A" and "AA" trucks, with centre pin loads from 25,000 to 30,000 pounds and 30,000 pounds and upwards, respectively, are not to be excelled.

The illustration below shows a Baldwin Truck built for high speed elevated railway service which is meeting the requirements of severe operating conditions.

Detailed information upon request.

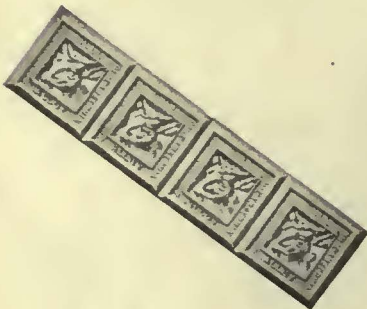
THE BALDWIN LOCOMOTIVE WORKS
PHILADELPHIA, U. S. A. Cable Address, "Baldwin, Philadelphia"



Built for the Chicago Rapid Transit Co.

MOTOR TRUCKS

BEARING METALS and CASTINGS



For New Equipment and Repairs, use—

AJAX Car Brasses, whether ARA Standard or of other type are made of alloys of correct formula by the AJAX Process, and exhibit workmanship that is characteristic of all AJAX Castings.

AJAX "Perfecto" Check Plates are tough, will bend before they will break, and give longest possible service.

AJAX Armature Babbitt for motor bearings, especially in street railway work, gives the best results.

AJAX Bull Bearing Alloy is unequalled for lining axles, and gives much longer life than babbitt.

For over 40 years the AJAX Metal Company has been making bearing metals and castings. During these years AJAX Metals have always been made to meet the requirements of the industry. Likewise today they are made to stand the heavy loads, high speed service, rapid acceleration and braking which are characteristic of electric railway service. The annual tonnage of AJAX Bearing Metals and Castings used is evidence sufficient that they do it.

THE AJAX METAL COMPANY

Established 1880

Philadelphia, Pa.

New York

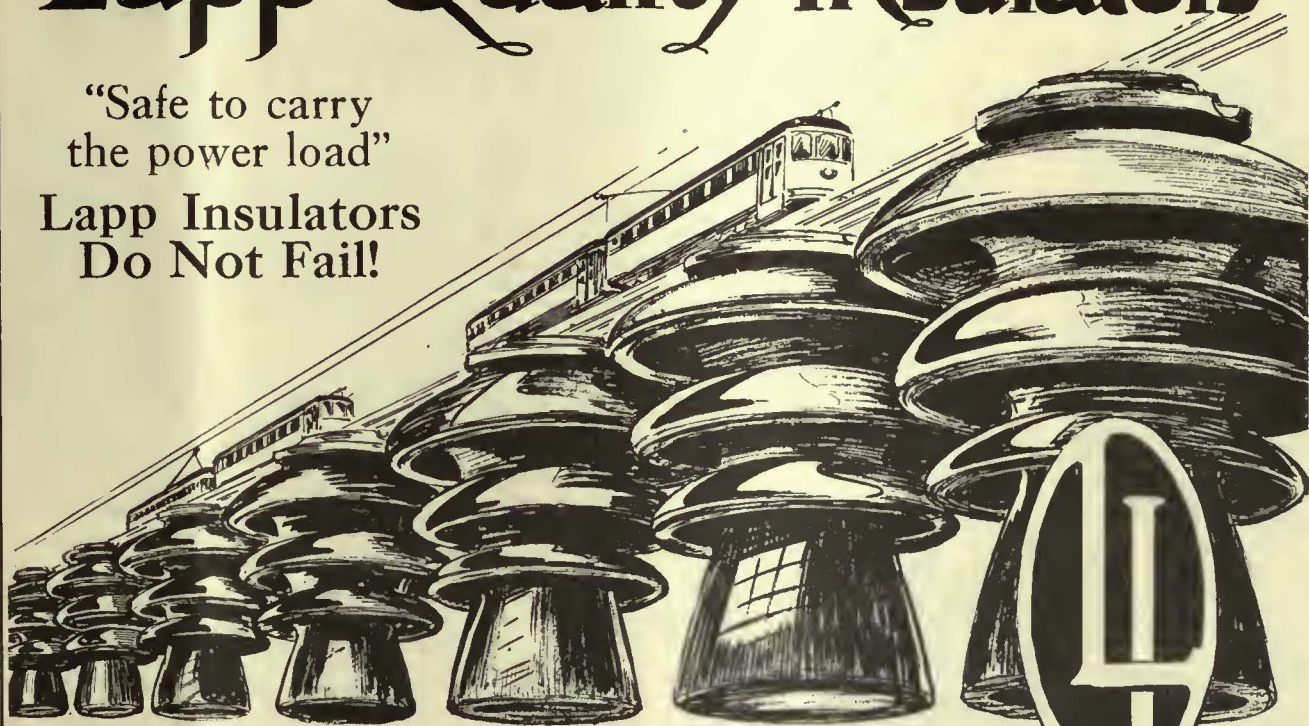
Chicago

Boston

Cleveland

Lapp Quality Insulators

“Safe to carry
the power load”
Lapp Insulators
Do Not Fail!



Lapp Insulator Co., Inc., Le Roy, N. Y.



“Built for Service”

by gear case specialists

Not an incidental side-line, but an exclusive one-line proposition — Chillingworth Gear Cases are designed, manufactured and distributed by a concern of many years experience.

Our seamless steel case affords utmost service endurance because it's vibration-proof, it will not crack or break when bumped, and it is most easily repaired after accidents.

Chillingworth Seamless Steel Gear Cases are made with such accuracy that the halves are absolutely interchangeable, with an accurate fit which makes them dust and grease-tight.

CHILLINGWORTH

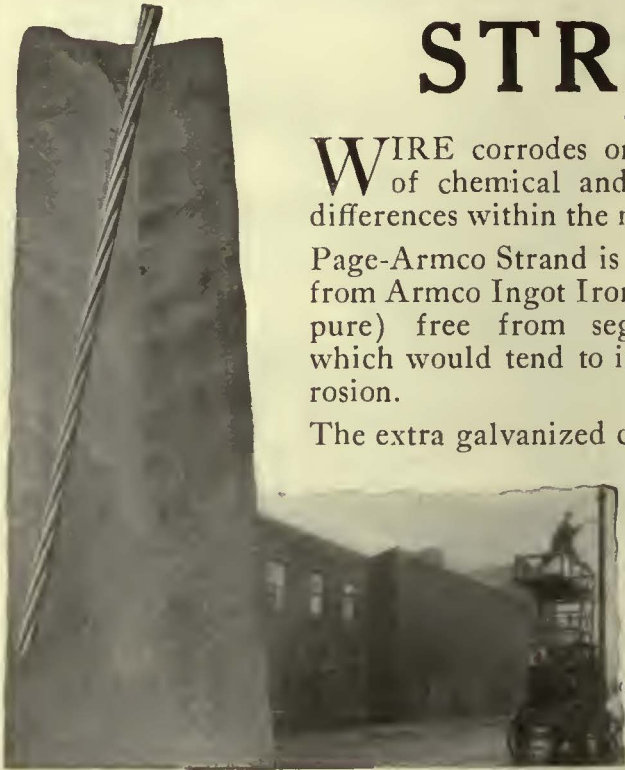
One-Piece
Drawn Steel
Seamless

GEAR CASES

Specify Chillingworth

Chillingworth Mfg. Co., 111 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

PAGE-ARMCO STRAND WIRE



WIRE corrodes on account of chemical and physical differences within the metal.

Page-Armco Strand is produced from Armco Ingot Iron (99.84% pure) free from segregations which would tend to invite corrosion.

The extra galvanized coating on

Page-Armco Strand combined with the purity of the wire insures maximum service.

Page-Armco Iron Strand is used as messenger strand, guy wire or strand, telephone wire or strand, trolley span wire, ground wire or strand, telegraph wire and as power transmission conductors.

PAGE STEEL AND WIRE COMPANY
An Associate Company of the American Chain Co., Inc.
Bridgeport, Conn.

DISTRICT SALES OFFICES:
Chicago New York Pittsburgh San Francisco

MANUFACTURERS OF:

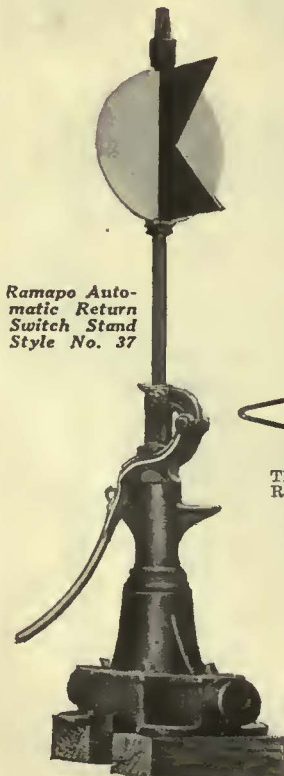


Rods—Armco Ingot Iron and Special Analysis Steels.
Wire—Plain and Galvanized—Rope, Telephone, Telegraph, Bond, Strand, Oxy-Acetylene and Electric Welding Wire.

Fence—Woven Wire for Farm and Railway Right of Way, Wire Links Protection for Industrial Plants, Lawns, Schools and Estates, and Factory Partitions.



Ramapo Automatic Return Switch Stands for Traction Lines



Ramapo Automatic Return Switch Stand Style No. 37



This is the Trade Mark of Ramapo Ajax Corporation

Especially designed for passing sidings on private right of ways, where it is desired that the switch point always remain in the same position after having been run through.

Target always indicates position of switch points, always showing whether the switch points are open or closed or if partially held open by an obstruction.

The throw is rigid. The springs in the base fixture do not intervene between the hand lever, switch stand spindle and switch points. They are a part of the base fixture, to which the throwing mechanism is latched when the hand lever is lowered.

Write for further information or for catalogues on switch stands, switches, frogs, crossings, etc., for tee rail track. Manganese construction a specialty.

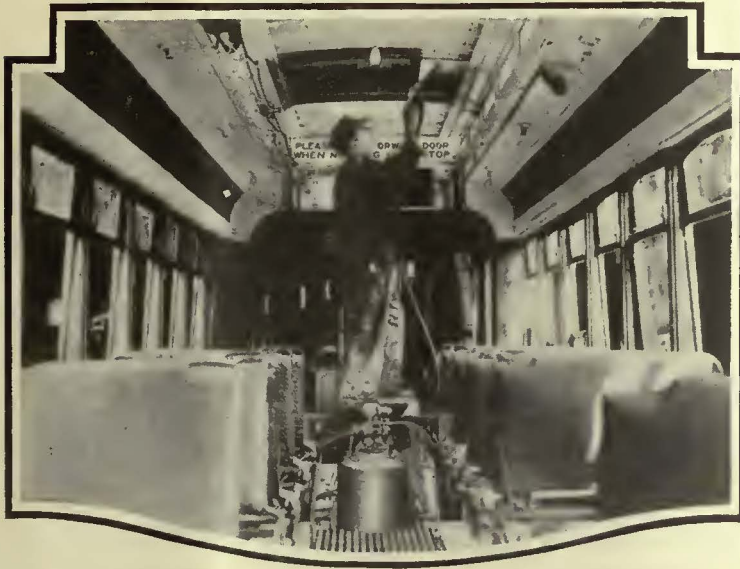
RAMAPO AJAX CORPORATION
HILLBURN, NEW YORK

CHICAGO
SUPERIOR, WIS.

NEW YORK
NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

Canadian Ramapo Iron Works, Limited, Niagara Falls, Ont.

“Repainting Done Inside and Out for \$125. per Double-Truck Car”



Says the Eastern Massachusetts St. Ry. Co. of Boston.

Quoting further from letter received from the Superintendent of Rolling Stock and Equipment, of this large New England property: “Our company has used the DeVilbiss Spray System of painting for two years. We have by this method been able to reduce our cost of painting very materially * * * and are in a position to paint our rolling stock at shorter intervals.”

Improvement in quality of work—saving of time—lowered labor costs, are noteworthy advantages made possible by the DeVilbiss Spray-painting System on electric railway car and equipment painting.

Let us work with you. Interesting operation and equipment facts will be gladly mailed. Address—

THE DEVILBISS MFG. CO.
272 Phillips Ave. TOLEDO, OHIO



New DeVilbiss Spray Gun

This latest DeVilbiss development provides for the most advantageous application of any paint or varnish material. It embraces 17 important, distinctive features, among which are a “Self-centering nozzle,” a “Quick detachable spray head,” “All parts interchangeable,” “Simplicity of design,” and “One model for all purposes.”

This new Type “A” Spray Gun insures the utmost in spray gun value and service.

DeVilbiss Spray-painting System

[Complete Equipment for
Every Painting Requirement]

IRVINGTON VARNISHED Cambric



The Copper and Steel entering into the manufacture of motors, transformers, turbo generators, etc., never wear out. Oil is renewed, but the only factor that can deteriorate is the insulation, and that in many cases has been good for the life of the equipment where Irvington Varnished Cambric was used. It has stood and will stand the test of time. That is why the large manufacturers insist on Irvington. Ask for samples and prices.

Seven factors of Quality

High Dielectric Strength Non-Hygroscopic
High Resistance Heat Resisting
Flexibility Chemically Neutral
Maximum Elasticity

IRVINGTON VARNISH & INSULATOR ©
Irvington, New Jersey.

Established 1905

Sales Representatives:

Mitchell-Rand Mfg. Co., New York	L. L. Fleig & Co., Chicago
T. C. White Electric Supply Co., St. Louis	Consumers Rubber Co., Cleveland
E. M. Wolcott, Rochester	Clapp & Lamoree, Los Angeles
	F. G. Scofield, Toronto

"TIDEWATER"
CYPRESS
 "THE WOOD ETERNAL"

gives insurance against a continuous big *labor cost* for renewals and replacements in the many railway uses for lumber.

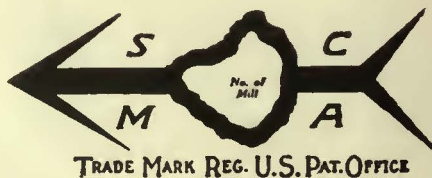
When you specify and use
ALL HEART

"Tidewater" Cypress

**for Ties, Fencing,
 Trunking, Capping, etc.**

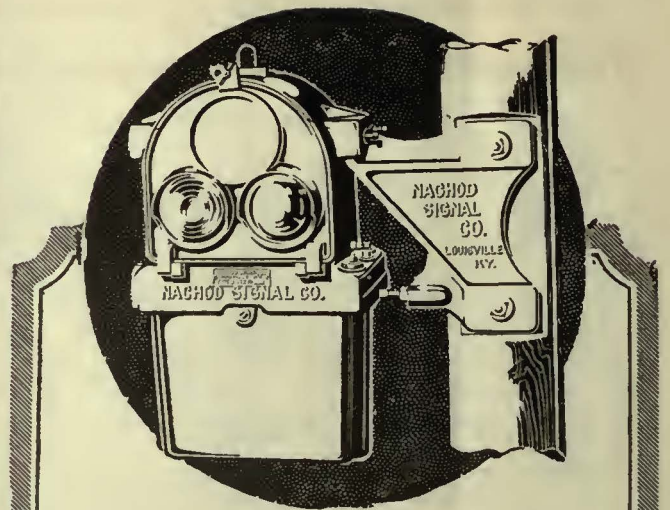
you know it will give longer service than any other material. You know, too, how labor costs exceed material costs in almost every case. Of course even "Tidewater" Cypress may eventually have to be replaced. Nothing lasts quite "forever." But in the long service-life you get from all-heart "Tidewater" Cypress you will have *saved* a lot of labor costs in *maintenance alone*.

Anyway, that's why a number of the biggest railways in the country *insist* on All-Heart "Tidewater" Cypress.



"Buy by the Cypress Arrow." Look for this mark on the end of every piece—or on every bundle. Our data is at your service.

Southern Cypress Mfrs.' Association
 1265 Poydras Building, New Orleans, La., or
 1265 Graham Bldg., Jacksonville, Fla.



Keep Your Cars Moving

The manager speaks: "The main thing about operating street cars, and especially on single track lines, is to keep the cars moving and not have them waste a lot of time on switches waiting for meets. This, more than anything else, exasperates and drives away passengers."

Verily, the car on the switch gathers no dividends.

Nachod Signals are invaluable with

Safety Cars

to maintain the short headways that invite the public to ride. Nachod Signals tell the motorman when the block is clear to the next passing siding. Show him when he takes the block that he has stopped an opposing movement. Permit other cars to follow him thru the block, notifying them that the block is occupied and giving each an indication of protection in entering; meanwhile holding stop signals at the other end until the block is again clear.

NACHOD SIGNALS

protect all shifting moves automatically, permitting city and interurban cars to change order at a siding.

They save time by eliminating a stop, since they work at any speed. They operate from overhead contactors at any feasible line voltage and give duplicate indications of lights and disks that cannot be mistaken under any lighting conditions.

Catalog 719 describes Nachod Signals. Write for it.

Nachod Signal Co., Inc., Louisville, Ky.
 Manufacturers of Automatic Signals, Highway Crossing Bells and Automatic Headway Recorders.

NACHOD SPELLS SAFETY

Lowering maintenance costs

THIS INDUSTRIAL ELECTRIC LOCOMOTIVE CRANE on the Boston Elevated Ry., with an operator and two men, handles 540 ties per hour, and piles them 18 feet high. This work formerly took 12 men 2½ hours and they only piled 12 feet high. It handles 18,000 treated wood paving blocks per hour, a job formerly requiring 12 men for 4 hours:

With electro-magnet, clamshell bucket or hook, this crane handles iron and steel castings, scrap, car wheels, rail, trucks, sand, crushed stone and all bulk materials. The INDUSTRIAL is pre-eminent in lowering maintenance costs.

Seventeen types of INDUSTRIAL cranes, capacities 5 to 200 tons, are standardly built. All are fully illustrated and described in our Golden Anniversary Catalog, which will be forwarded to you promptly upon request.

INDUSTRIAL WORKS: BAY CITY, MICHIGAN



Hold Down Maintenance Cost with CAMERON PRODUCTS

Successful and profitable operation depends largely on maintenance. Length of life and service should be the prime factors when purchasing renewal parts and other material entering into maintenance.

Cameron products are made to meet the requirements of the industry—and they do it.

Cameron Magnet and Field Coils—Wound to withstand that rush-hour overload that means a burnout with poorly insulated coils.

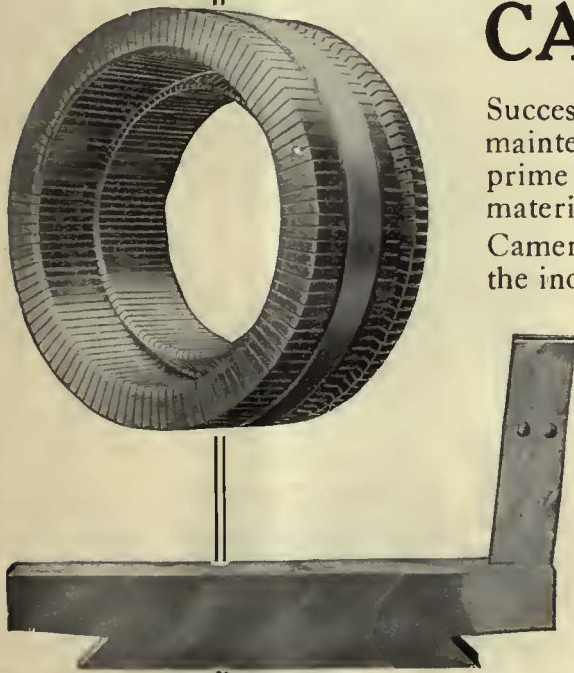
Cameron Bars—Pure hard drawn copper, giving high conductivity.

Cameron Commutators—made tight by hydraulic pressure, eliminating loose bars and arcing brushes. Specializing also in commutators for starting and lighting for automobiles, trucks and buses.

Canadian Amber—Gives soft, uniform wear and long life.

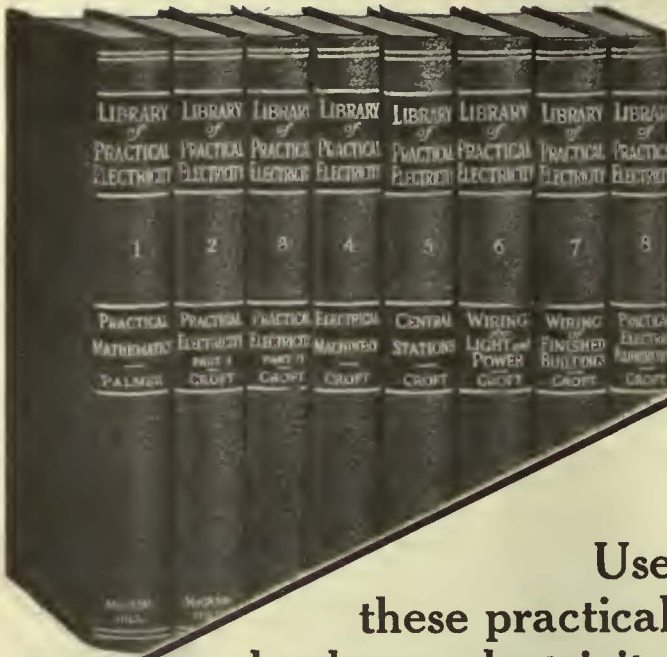
Try Cameron Products—watch their performance and incidentally watch maintenance cost go down.

Quality products turned out by Yankee mechanics, who know, is what you get when you buy from us.



CAMERON

Electrical Mfg. Co., Ansonia, Conn.



Use these practical books on electricity for 10 days **FREE!**

YOU will never know how easy it is to master electricity until you see the **LIBRARY OF PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY**, by Terrell Croft.

And you will never know how much a knowledge of electricity means to you in dollars and cents until you gain this knowledge.

The man who knows the most about his work is the man who gets the most in his pay envelope. Croft will teach you as he has taught 40,000 others—teach you by a new, revolutionizing method that saves you time, effort and money. He will teach you electricity as practiced by experts and qualify you for an expert's pay.

The Croft Library

A combined reference library and home study Course in practical electricity

Croft tells you the things you need to know about motors, generators, armatures, commutators, transformers, circuits, currents, switchboards, distribution systems—electrical machinery of every type, its installation, operation and repair—wiring for light and power—how to do it mechanically perfect, in accordance with the National Electrical Code—wiring of finished buildings—underwriters' and municipal requirements—how to do a complete job, from estimating it, to completion—illumination in its every phase—the latest and most improved methods of lighting—lamps and lighting effects, etc.

Free examination—no money down—only \$1.50 in ten days and \$2.00 a month until paid

Fill in and mail the coupon attached and we will send you the entire set of eight volumes for ten days' Free Examination. We take all the risk—pay all charges. You assume no obligation—you pay nothing unless you decide to keep the books. Then \$1.50 in ten days and the balance at the rate of \$2.00 a month. Send the coupon NOW and see the books for yourself!

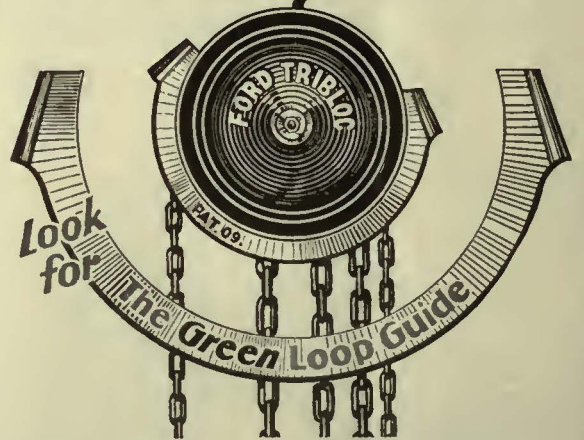
Free Examination Coupon

McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., 370 Seventh Avenue, New York.

Gentlemen:—Please send me the Croft Library of Practical Electricity (shipping charges prepaid) for 10 days' free examination. If satisfactory, I will send \$1.50 in ten days and \$2.00 a month until the special price of \$10.50 has been paid. If not wanted I will write you for return shipping instructions. (Write plainly and fill in all lines.)

Name
 Home Address.....
 City and State.....
 Employed by.....
 Occupation E. R. J. 3-22-24

FORD Tribloc Chain Hoists



THE Green Loop Guide is the mark of a good chain hoist. Good because of the high efficiency of its planetary gearing; because of its Patented Loop Hand Chain Guide which protects the hoist and controls the hand chain at all speeds of travel; because of its rugged construction throughout.

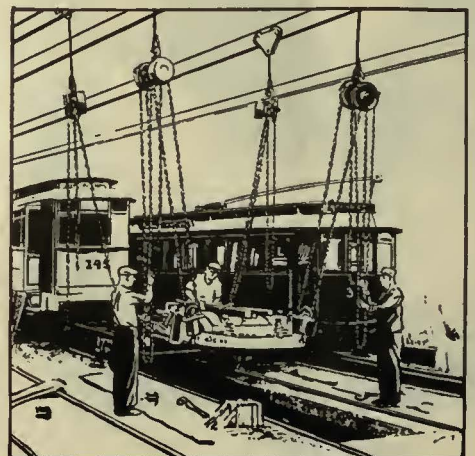
Ford Triblocs have 80% efficiency; an eighty-pound pull of one man on the hand chain of a 1-Ton Tribloc will lift a ton. Strong and compact. Made entirely of malleable iron and steel, except the Hand Chain Wheel, which is gray iron. Capacities from $\frac{1}{4}$ to 20 tons.

Write for Catalog 6B

FORD CHAIN BLOCK COMPANY

2nd and Diamond Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

Overseas Representative: Allied Machinery Co. of America
 90 Wall St., New York, N. Y.



Paint With DIXON'S

Inside and Out

Managers in all parts of the world answer the vexatious paint question in this way. They *know* that DIXON'S has produced for them the lowest yearly cost for paint protection, and are not inclined to experiment with "cheaper per gallon" short-lived paints.



DIXON'S *Silica-Graphite* PAINT

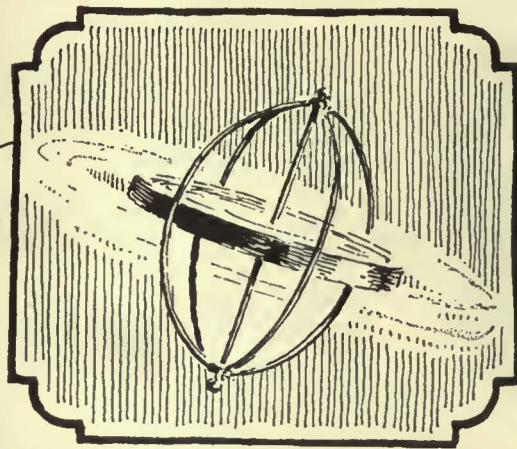
defies the action of climate and wear—is not subject to attack by acids, alkalies or fumes. Nature's mixture of flake graphite and silica embodying the properties necessary to complete protection under all kinds of service conditions.

Write for Booklet No. 180-B.

JOSEPH DIXON CRUCIBLE COMPANY

Jersey City, New Jersey

Established 1827



Le Carbone Carbon Brushes

Uniformity

meaning most car-miles
per brush dollar

W. J. Jeandron, 345 Madison Avenue, New York

Pittsburgh Office: 634 Wabash Bldg.

San Francisco Office: 525 Market Street

Chicago Office: 1657 Monadnock Block

Canadian Distributors: Lyman Tube & Supply Co., Ltd., Montreal and Toronto



Our latest types of registers, both the R-10 Single Register and the R-11 Double Register are arranged for hand or foot operation or for electric operation.

Exclusive Selling Agents
for HEEREN Enamel Badges

International Fare Registers

A COMPLETELY satisfactory fare registration system is one that has the confidence of the public, the conductor, and of the accounting department. The simplicity and accuracy of International Registers maintained for more than thirty years, is combined in the later types with the extra speed and convenience of electric operation.

The International Register Company

15 South Throop St., Chicago



They
Always
Fit
the
Fare
and
Fare
Collection
System

Cleveland Fare Boxes

PLUS

Supervision OF THEIR
USE

EQUALS

100% Fare Collection.

Given the details of the "CLEVELAND" and our Fare Collection Plan, you at once realize that Fare Collection losses are preventable if the Fare Boxes, and their use, are given proper supervision.

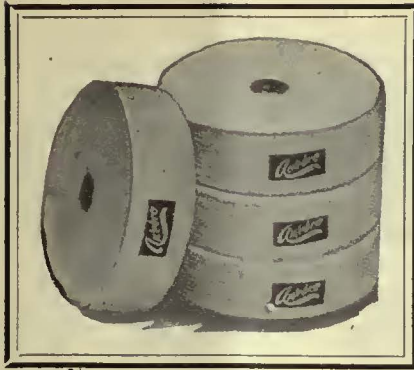
Fare Collection Supervision, that insures all the fares reaching the treasury, is less costly under the "CLEVELAND" and further, there is no chance for hidden "leaks"—any manipulation always leaves the evidence behind. Accommodates any rate of cash fare, any kind of ticket.

THE CLEVELAND FARE BOX CO.,

4900 Lexington Avenue, CLEVELAND, OHIO

Canadian Cleveland Fare Box Co., Ltd., Preston, Ont.

Fare Boxes, Coin Counting and Sorting Machines, Change Carriers



Make Lasting Repairs



Electrical Tapes and Webbing

REPAIRS and replacements made with Awebco tapes and Webbing are lasting repairs.

Each tape or webbing is the prod-

uct of long experience in manufacture and expert knowledge of the uses for which it will be required. Insulation value is a fixed factor.

Sample cards and information on request

ANCHOR WEBBING CO., Pawtucket, R. I.

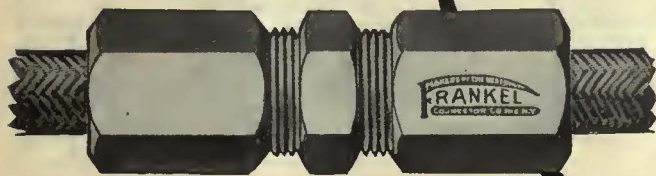
Discard — The Solder Pot —



Promoting Greater Efficiency

Use

FRANKEL SOLDERLESS CONNECTORS eliminate the many wasteful and unsatisfactory methods of making cable splices, and make a joint that will give any desired electrical and mechanical service.



—DISTRIBUTORS—

Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.

Sales Offices in all Principal Cities

Western Electric Company

Four Best Books on Practical Electricity for Railway Shop Men



Examine Any or All For 10 Days FREE

Just send the coupon back. See any of these books—or all. Use them in your work—make them prove their value. No charge—just the coupon.

Braymer's
ARMATURE WINDING AND MOTOR REPAIR, \$3.00

A common-sense, practical book. Shows you at a glance where to begin, what type of winding to use, and the best way to do it. Crammed full of practical kinks and suggestions on all kinds of motor repair work.

Dudley's
CONNECTING INDUCTION MOTORS, \$2.50

How to connect an induction motor winding to meet any condition of voltage, phase, frequency, and speed, and how to check this re-connection to know if the motor will operate under the new condition. Plenty of diagrams included.

Todd's
PROTECTIVE RELAYS, \$2.50

Shows how to protect apparatus such as generators, motors, transformers and lines from actual damage due to disturbances and abnormal conditions. Shows how to sectionalize instantly defective lines and how to isolate defective units and still permit continuance of service.

Hayes'
SWITCHING EQUIPMENT FOR POWER CONTROL, \$4.00

How to care for, repair and operate switchboards and switching equipment. Takes up also the selection and installation of such equipment. Many valuable illustrations and diagrams.

Free Examination Coupon

McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., 370 Seventh Ave., New York.

- You may send me on 10 days' approval—
- Braymer's Armature Winding and Motor Repair, \$3.00.
- Dudley's Connecting Induction Motors, \$2.50.
- Todd's Protective Relays, \$2.50.
- Hayes' Switching Equipment for Power Control, \$4.00.

I agree to pay for the books or return them postpaid within 10 days of receipt.

Subs. Electric Railway Journal?.....

Signed
(Please Print)

Address

Official Position

Name of Company

(Books sent on approval to retail purchasers in U. S. and Canada only.)
E 3-22-24

H-W Bus seat comfort keeps step with Touring Bus development

Tourease No. 8C5

Elec. Ry. Seat Driver's Seat Steam R. R. Seat

The H-W "Tourease" A Bus-seat Sensation

IN the design and construction of the new H-W "Tourease," ninety-eight years of seat-building experience has been centered. Here is a real bus-seat achievement.

Backs are either 19 or 22 inches high, designed to allow ample knee room without sacrifice of spring depth. Cushions are extra wide and deep, of double spring construction—"comfy" springs over wire-top spring work. As easy as an overstuffed chair. The one-piece frames are unusually sturdy. Pedestal ends have wide-flanged floor castings with double supporting arms welded to full length pressed steel cushion and back supports.

Whether or not your "length of haul" demands these extremes of passenger comfort, the complete H-W line is certain to contain the seat best suited to your needs. Freely consult our passenger-seating experts on your particular requirements.

HEYWOOD-WAKEFIELD COMPANY

HEYWOOD-WAKEFIELD CO.
1415 So. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

HEYWOOD-WAKEFIELD CO.
516 W. 34th St., New York

E. F. BOYLE
Monadnock Bldg., San Francisco

F. N. GRIGG
630 Louisiana Ave., Washington, D. C.

THE G. F. COTTER SUPPLY CO.
Houston, Tex.

THE RAILWAY AND POWER ENGINEERING CORP'N
Montreal and Toronto, Canada

Heywood-Wakefield

REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

Five-Arm Turnstile



Ticket Box



Four-Arm Turnstile



YOU CAN SEE OUR

TURNSTILES AND TICKET BOXES

Thruout the BOSTON L., in the new HARLEM STATION of the N. Y., WESTCHESTER, in the DIXIE TERMINAL at Cincinnati, in the BALTIMORE PARKS, in the new

THOMPSON PARK at Rockaway, in WILLOW GROVE of Philadelphia, in SUNNYSIDE at Toronto and in many other prominent places.

DAMON-CHAPMAN CO.

234 MILL STREET

ROCHESTER, N. Y.



Protect Your Rolling Stock! Keep Down Accident Costs! With N-L Indicating Signals!

The profitable trips are those made on schedule time. Speed up your profits by cutting down costly delays.

Minimize the danger of rear-end collisions and you lessen the possibilities of interrupted service. Smashups of this kind will diminish in exactly the ratio in which you make it possible for the motorman ahead to signal instantly to the motorman behind—and to the trailing truck and pleasure-car drivers.

Write today for complete information on N-L Indicating Signals and Stop Lights.

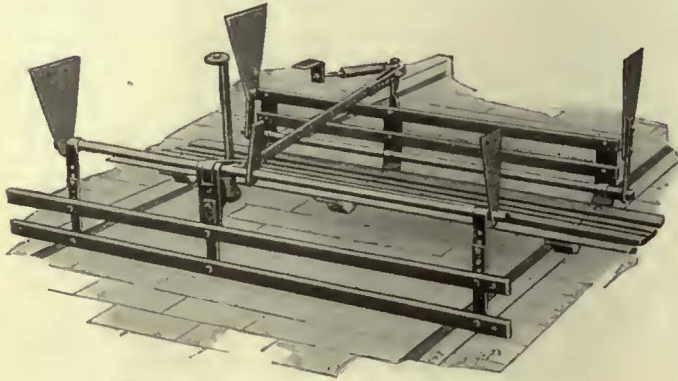
The Nichols-Lintern Company, 7960 Lorain Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio

N-L Products Manufactured and Sold in Canada by Railway & Power Engineering Corporation, Ltd., 133 Eastern Avenue, Toronto, Ontario.

ROOT

all-spring-steel

Life Guards



Important Features Safety and Low Maintenance

The Root All-Spring-Steel Life Guard is a real *life guard*. It *works*—instantly and unfailingly. It is different, and, we believe, better than any other guard on the market—different in principle, and strongly, staunchly built to withstand the shocks.

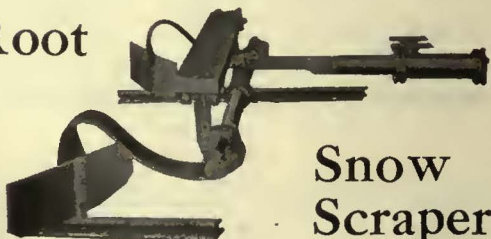
The Root All-Spring-Steel Life Guard cannot rattle down by the oscillation of the car. A heavy coiled spring, when an object strikes the gate, springs the basket firmly to the pavement so that no object can get under or through. We want you to specify this guard on your cars.

A first-class made, and working machine, indorsed by the New York Public Utility Commission.

A Sample Sent on Approval

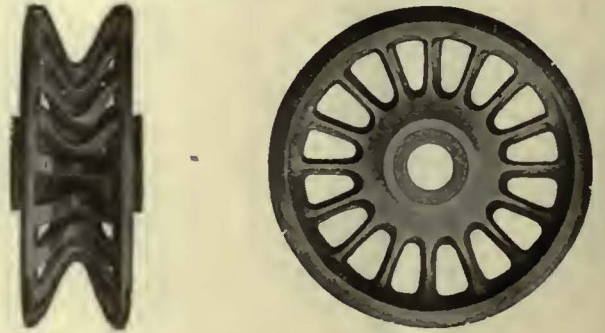
Root Spring Scraper Co.
Kalamazoo, Mich.

Root



Snow
Scraper

SLEET CUTTING DEVICES



Nuttall Sleet Wheels replace the standard trolley wheels and efficiently clean sleet coated wires.



Nuttall Sleet Scrapers hook over the trolley wheel—can be attached instantly, and clean the wire thoroughly. Don't wait for a sleet storm—order today.

R.D. NUTTALL COMPANY
PITTSBURGH  PENNSYLVANIA

All Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co. District Offices are Sales Representatives in the United States for the Nuttall Electric Railway and Mine Haulage Products. In Canada: Lyman Tube & Supply Co., Ltd., Montreal and Toronto.

This Paper is a "Member of the A.B.P."

To you, this is a fact of especial significance, for it means that this publication is part of a concerted movement to raise the level of publishing practice, to assure better service to both subscribers and advertisers.

The "A.B.P." is built upon and revolves around the following set of standards—

STANDARDS of PRACTICE

THE publisher of a business paper should dedicate his best efforts to the cause of Business and Social Service, and to this end should pledge himself—

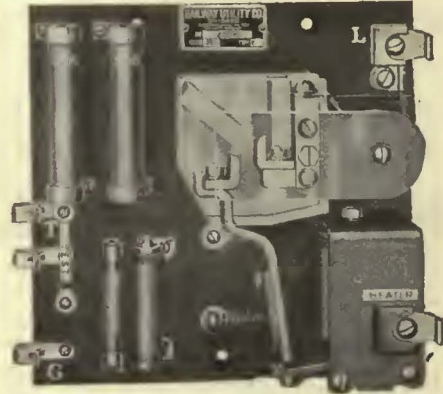
1. To consider, first, the interests of the subscriber.
2. To subscribe to and work for truth and honesty in all departments.
3. To eliminate, in so far as possible, his personal opinions from his news columns, but to be a leader of thought in his editorial columns, and to make his criticisms constructive.
4. To refuse to publish "puffs," free reading notices or paid "write-ups"; to keep his reading columns independent of advertising considerations, and to measure all news by this standard: "Is it real news?"
5. To decline any advertisement which has a tendency to mislead or which does not conform to business integrity.
6. To solicit subscriptions and advertising solely upon the merits of the publication.
7. To supply advertisers with full information regarding character and extent of circulation statements, subject to proper and authentic verification.
8. To co-operate with all organizations and individuals engaged in creative advertising work.
9. To avoid unfair competition.
10. To determine what is the highest and largest function of the field which he serves, and then to strive in every legitimate way to promote that function.

Publications which have subscribed to these standards have earned the preferred consideration accorded them.

**THE ASSOCIATED
BUSINESS PAPERS, INC.**
220 West 42nd St., New York

UTILITY PRODUCTS

100% Efficient



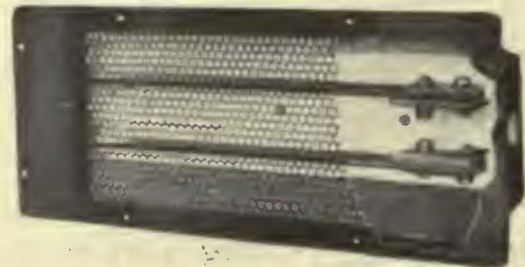
Utility New Type No. 8 Heat Regulator
—without a Relay—Ask us about it.



Arch Roof
Type

Utility Honeycomb Ventilator
Designed for Monitor Deck or Arch Roof
Cars.

In use on more than 24,000 Steam and
Electric Railway Cars.



Panel Type

Utility Electric Heaters

for street and interurban electric railway cars are designed and built to give full service under the most severe conditions over long periods of use.

Railway Utility Company
Chicago


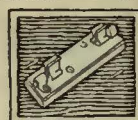




J. H. Denton, 1328 Broadway, New York
E. S. McNamara 307 Barth Bldg., Denver
Detroit Railway Supply Co.,
401 Equity Bldg., Detroit

AMERICAN ELECTRICAL WORKS
PHILLIPSDALE, R. I.
 Boston, 116 Federal; Chicago, 112 W. Adams;
 Cincinnati, Traction Bldg.; New York, 100 E. 42nd St.

AMELECTRIC PRODUCTS
 BARE COPPER WIRE AND CABLE
 TROLLEY WIRE
 WEATHERPROOF WIRE AND CABLE
 PAPER INSULATED UNDERGROUND CABLE
 MAGNET WIRE

Reg. U. S. Pat. Office
 Incandescent Lamp Cord

J-P Products of interest to Electric Railways

 NOARK Fuses	 NOARK Fuse Clips CUTOUT BASES	 NOARK Service and Underground Boxes
 Railway and Mine hangers and insulators	 J-P Molding Service (Conrad Bam)	 VULCABESTON Sheet and Rope Tacking

JOHNS-PRATT CO. HARTFORD, CONN.

High-Grade Track Work

SWITCHES—MATES—FROGS—CROSSINGS
 COMPLETE LAYOUTS
 IMPROVED ANTI-KICK BIG-HEEL SWITCHES
 HARD CENTER AND MANGANESE CONSTRUCTION

New York Switch & Crossing Co.
 Hoboken, N. J.

Lorain Special Trackwork Girder Rails

Electrically Welded Joints

THE LORAIN STEEL COMPANY
 Johnstown, Pa.

Sales Offices:
 Atlanta Chicago Cleveland New York
 Philadelphia Pittsburgh
 Pacific Coast Representatives:
 United States Steel Products Company
 Los Angeles Portland San Francisco Seattle
 Export Representative:
 United States Steel Products Company, New York, N. Y.



Steel chisel on one end—broom on the other.

PAXSON TRACK BROOMS
 clean track in a jiffy

Even tight-packed snow and ice soon breaks up under the sharp chisel. Stout steel bristles do the rest.
 A "just right" fit for all trackwork, frogs, crossings, etc. Used by leading properties for over 25 years. Send for a sample—you'll be pleased.

J. W. PAXSON CO.
 Manufacturers
 Nicetown Lane and D St., Philadelphia, Pa.

METAL SAFETY CROSS TIES

Eliminate from track assemblage all Spikes, plates, anchors, braces, lugs, bolts, etc.

REVOLUTIONIZES ROADBEDS
 Write for descriptive folder and quotation.

METAL SAFETY RAILWAY TIE CO.
 522 North American Bldg., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

GODWIN STEEL PAVING GUARDS

Adapted to all types of rails and paving.

W. S. GODWIN CO., Inc.

Proven by service to economically prevent seepage and disintegration of street railway paving.
 Write for Illustrated Catalog No. 20.
 Race & McComas Sts., Baltimore, Md.

Shaw Lightning Arresters

Standard in the Electric Industries for 35 years

Henry M. Shaw
 150 Coit St., Irvington, Newark, N. J.



Standard Underground Cable Co.

BOSTON PHILADELPHIA PITTSBURGH DETROIT
 NEW YORK WASHINGTON CHICAGO ST. LOUIS SAN FRANCISCO



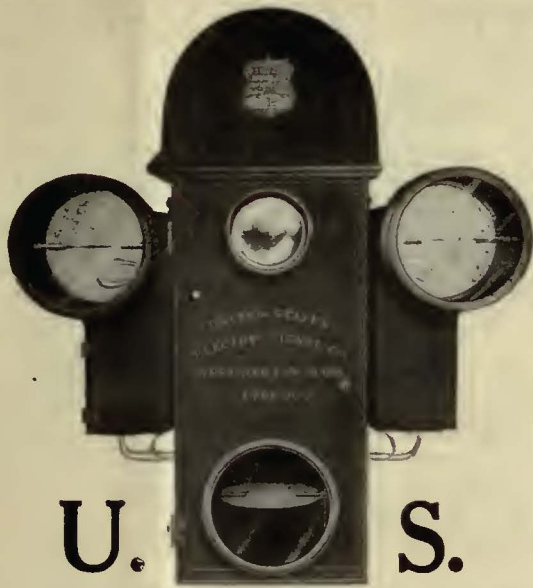
ROEBLING

INSULATED WIRES AND CABLES
 JOHN A. ROEBLING'S SONS CO., TRENTON, NEW JERSEY

Chapman Automatic Signals

Charles N. Wood Co., Boston





**U. S.
ELECTRIC SIGNALS**

Type K-2 includes every known safeguard

Double-stop indications—red light for night and big disc for daytime, both operating simultaneously making observation certain in daylight, twilight, or the darkest night. Duplicate lamps cut-in automatically in case one set burns out.

**UNITED STATES ELECTRIC SIGNAL CO.
WEST NEWTON, MASS.**

REPRESENTATIVES:

Western: Frank F. Bodler, Monadnock Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.
Foreign: Forest City Electric Service Supply Co., Manchester, England.

**Live
CHESTNUT
Poles**

Cut from Unblighted Trees

Special prices on 30 ft.,
35 ft., and 40 ft. Lengths

Cook Pole & Tie Company

Commercial Trust Building
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Large Dealers in Ties and
Switch Timbers



**Drip Points for
Added Efficiency**

They prevent creeping moisture and quickly drain the petticoat in wet weather, keeping the inner area dry.

The Above Insulator—No. 72—Voltages—Test—Dry 64,000.
Wet 31,400, Line 10,000.

Our engineers are always ready to help you on your glass insulator problem. Write for catalog.

Hemingray Glass Company
Muncie, Ind.
Est. 1848—Inc. 1870

**The Baker
Wood Preserving Company
CREOSOTERS**

Washington Court House, Ohio

Cross Ties Bridge Timbers
Lumber Posts
Piling

Treated and Untreated

We solicit your inquiries

Creosoting Plant located
Washington Court House, Ohio
On—Penna. R.R., B. & O. R.R., D. T. & I. R.R.
Operating Mills in Southern Ohio

THE BABCOCK & WILCOX COMPANY

85 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK

**Builders since 1868 of
Water Tube Boilers
of continuing reliability**

BRANCH OFFICES

BOSTON, 49 Federal Street
PHILADELPHIA, North American Building
PITTSBURGH, Farmers Deposit Bank Building
CLEVELAND, Guardian Building
CHICAGO, Marquette Building
CINCINNATI, Traction Building
ATLANTA, Candler Building
TUCSON, ARIZ., 21 So. Stone Avenue
DALLAS, TEX., 2001 Magnolia Building
HONOLULU, H. T., Castle & Cooke Building
PORTLAND, ORE., 805 Gasco Building



WORKS

Bayonne, N. J.
Barberton, Ohio

**Makers of Steam Superheaters
since 1898 and of Chain Grate
Stokers since 1893**

BRANCH OFFICES

DETROIT, Ford Building
NEW ORLEANS, 521-5 Baronne Street
HOUSTON, TEXAS, Southern Pacific Building
DENVER, 435 Seventeenth Street
SALT LAKE CITY, 705-6 Kearns Building
SAN FRANCISCO, Sheldon Building
LOS ANGELES, 404-6 Central Building
SEATTLE, L. C. Smith Building
HAVANA, CUBA, Calle de Aguiar 104
SAN JUAN, PORTO RICO, Royal Bank Building

P.T.L. INSPECTORS

are permanently located in all the large production centers and can, therefore, make accurate progressive inspection and tests of all items prior to delivery as well as during assembly at the car building plant.

Our bulletin No. 28 gives complete information on this phase of P.T.L. Service

PITTSBURGH TESTING LABORATORY

Inspection Engineers and Chemists

Pittsburgh, Penna.

New York, 30 Church St.

Branch Offices in:

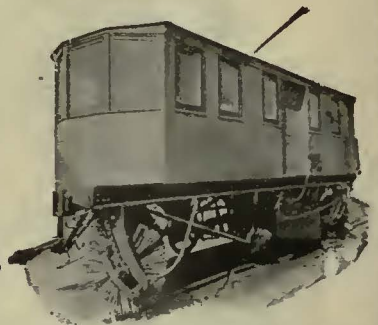
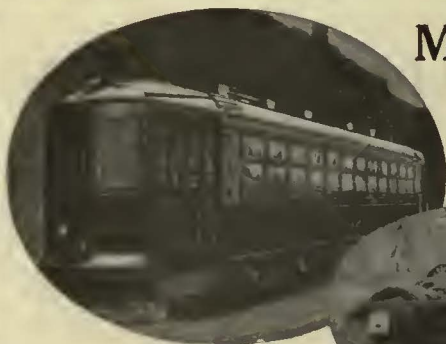
Chicago Cleveland Cincinnati Little Rock Philadelphia Detroit
St. Louis Birmingham Raleigh Buffalo Dallas



McGuire-Cummings Manufacturing Co.

General Offices:
111 W. Monroe St., Chicago, Ill.

**Street Cars
Trucks
Snow Sweepers**



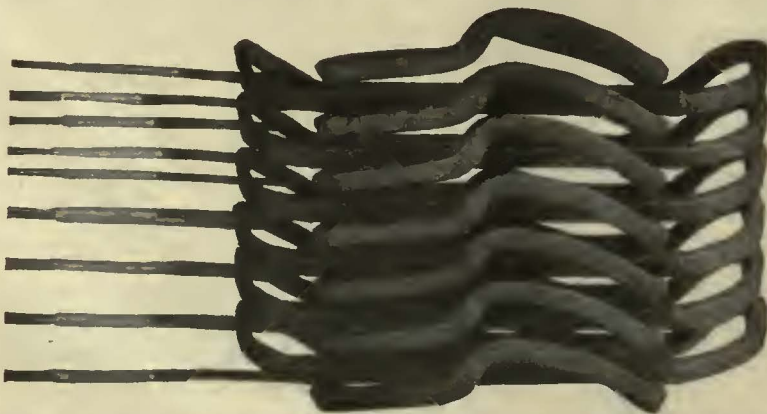
Motor Overhaul Is Expensive

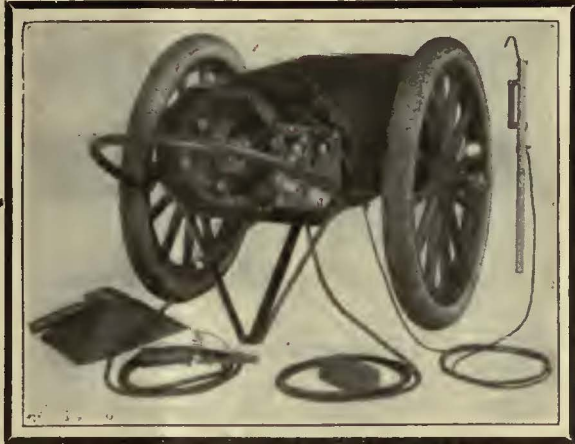
Your replacement coils should be absolutely dependable.

More than thirty years experience in the production of armature and field coils for railway motors has qualified us to give you coils which will stand up in the most severe service. They are made in a shop specializing on this work alone. Every job receives the constant supervision of a manager who has made coils ever since the days of coil-wound armatures.

Let us quote you our prices

Elliott-Thompson Electric Co.
Ajax Building, Cleveland, Ohio





Light—Handy—Reliable
Here's Why:—

- 1 The Liteweld Track Bonder and Welder takes less line current to operate than any other welder of equal welding power.
- 2 It does not disturb the line voltage when welding.
- 3 The operator cannot spoil the work by holding a long arc.
- 4 Arc is easy to maintain, even when welding in a corner or overhead.
- 5 The Liteweld gives a good even deposit of metal right from the start.
- 6 Small weight and size, because new design permits twice the output per lb. of active material in the machine.

LITEWELD CO.

2336 Woodland Ave.

Cleveland, Ohio

Prove It—
on 30 Days' Free Trial

American Rail Bonds

**CROWN
UNITED STATES
TWIN TERMINAL
SOLDER
TRIPLEX**

Arc Weld and Flame Weld

*Send for new
Rail Bond Book*

**American Steel & Wire
Company**
CHICAGO
NEW YORK



CARBON BRUSHES

for
INTERURBAN
or
**STREET CAR
SERVICE**

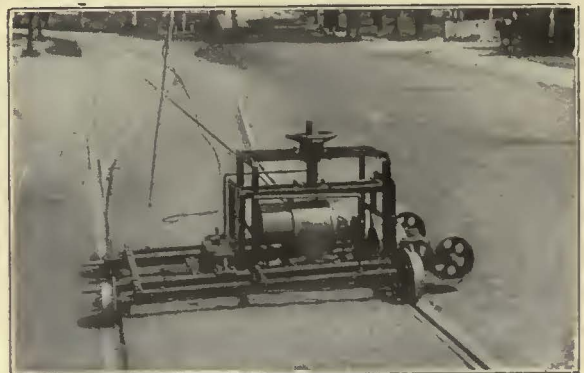
Every Brush Fully Guaranteed

Write today for Catalog B-3

The United States Graphite Company
Saginaw, Michigan

District Offices:

New York Pittsburgh Chicago Denver
Philadelphia St. Louis San Francisco



“MIDGET”

Inexpensive but complete!

In this machine, you get a rail grinder that will handle any kind of track grinding jobs and do it quickly and well. *Grinds surface, side or groove in rails, and smooths out corrugations.*

Can be used efficiently between cars on short headway because it's light and extremely easy to handle.

Our new illustrated circular tells the whole story. Send for it.

E. P. Seymour Rail Grinder Co.
Waltham, Mass.



IDEAL FACE SHIELD

Helps to cut maintenance costs because it helps the welder to do a better job, faster.

A necessity,—not a luxury!

Replace old-fashioned, stifling hoods and clumsy masks, with this up-to-date Ideal Face Shield—an essential part of the welder's equipment.

The Ideal Face Shield is light but durable, made of aluminum and vulcanized fibre. Glass can be removed for cleaning without tools.

The Ideal Face Shield Company

468 N. Garfield Avenue, Columbus, Ohio

For Every Type of Car



An Approved Non-Metallic Flexible Tubing-Conduit

Gives best mechanical protection to the insulation on electric wires due to its staunch construction.

ALPHADUCT COMPANY

136 Cator Ave., Jersey City, N. J.



OHMER FARE REGISTERS

They indicate and record the exact amount of each transaction. They place the sale of transportation on a strictly business basis.

We manufacture Indicating and Recording Fare Registers, Receipt Issuing Taximeters, and Fare Boxes.

OHMER FARE REGISTER CO.

Dayton, Ohio

We Will Build This Attractive PAGODA FREE



for your Amusement Park

This handsome Pagoda root beer stand will be a big addition to your amusement park.

We will build this Pagoda in your amusement park, equip it fully with a Richardson Root Beer Barrel. It won't cost you anything—the concession privileges actually will pay you money.

Send for our proposition now. There's time to have the pagoda all ready for this season.

Walker Amusement Co.

Rochester, N. Y.

Griffin Wheel Company

McCormick Building
Chicago, Ill.

GRIFFIN F. C. S. WHEELS

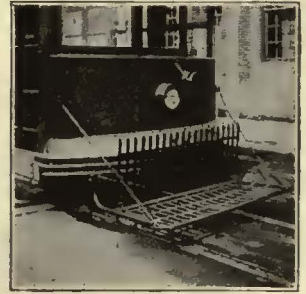
For Street and Interurban
Railways

FOUNDRIES:

Chicago
Detroit
Denver

Boston
Kansas City
Council Bluffs

St. Paul
Los Angeles
Tacoma



Manufacturers of fenders of various types to meet operating conditions. Also Trolley Retrievers and Trolley Catchers of merit and low cost.

Get our prices when in market for such equipment. Trial samples shipped at our expense upon application.

The Eclipse Railway Supply Co.
4824 Payne Ave., Cleveland, O.

Advertisements for the Searchlight Section



Can be received at the New York Office of Electric Railway Journal until 10 a. m.

Wednesday

For issue out Saturday

0220



We make a specialty of
**ELECTRIC RAILWAY
LUBRICATION**

We solicit a test of TULC on your equipment

The Universal Lubricating Co.
Cleveland, Ohio

Tulc, Inc., Eastern Representative,
1617 Gotham National Bank Bldg., New York City

75% of the electric railways

use

B-V Punches

Send for Catalog

BONNEY-VEHSLAGE TOOL CO., Newark, N. J.



100 New Users in the Last Nine Months
KASS SAFETY TREADS

HIGH
in efficiency and lasting qualities
LOW

in weight, initial and upkeep costs
Morton Manufacturing Co., Chicago

Northern **CEDAR POLES** Western

We guarantee

all grades of poles; also any butt-treating specifications

BELL LUMBER COMPANY
Minneapolis, Minn.

"Axle Specialists Since 1866"
Address all Mail to Post Office Box 516, Richmond, Va.

CAR AXLES

J. R. JOHNSON AND CO., INC.
FORGED STEEL AXLES

For Locomotives, Passenger, Freight and Electric Cars
Smooth Forged or Rough Turned—Carbon or Alloy Steel—Plain or Heat Treated, Forged and Turned Piston Rods, Crank Pins, Large Shafts, Round Bars, etc.

Brake Shoes A.E.R.A. Standards

Diamond "S" Steel Back is the Best Type



Standard Patterns

for

SAFETY CAR



D-67 for Narrow Treads
D-87 for Wide Treads

American Brake Shoe and Foundry Co.
30 Church Street, New York

332 So. Michigan Ave., Chicago Chattanooga, Tenn.

B. A. HEGEMAN, Jr., President C. C. CASTLE, First Vice-President
H. A. HEGEMAN, Vice-Pres. and Treas. F. T. SARGENT, Secretary
W. C. LINCOLN, Manager Sales and Engineering

National Railway Appliance Co.

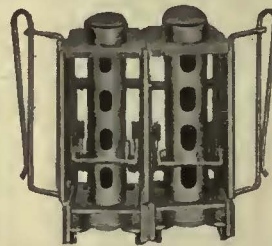
Grand Central Terminal, 452 Lexington Ave., Cor. 45th St., New York

BRANCH OFFICES:

Munsey Bldg., Washington, D. C., 100 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.
Hegeman-Castle Corporation, Railway Exchange Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

Tool Steel Gears and Pinions	Anderson Slack Adjusters
Pittsburgh Forga & Iron Com- pany's Products	Economy Electric Devices Co., Power Saving and Inspection Meters
Anglo-American Varnish Co., Varnishes, Enamels, Etc.	Ft. Pitt Spring & Mfg. Co. Springs
National Hand Holds	C-H. Electric Heaters
Drew Line Material and Railway Specialties	Garland Ventilators
Genesco Paint Oils	E-Z Car Control Safety Devices
Turnstile Car Corporation— Turnstiles	Lind Aluminum Field Colls
Dunham Hopper Door Device	Flaxlinum Insulation
	Yellow Coach Mfg. Co., Buses

JOHNSON Universal Changer



Adjustable

The best changer on the market. Can be adjusted by the conductor to throw out a varying number of coins, necessary to meet changes in rates of fares.

Flexible

Each barrel a separate unit, permitting the conductor to interchange the barrels to suit his personal requirements, and to facilitate the addition of extra barrels.

JOHNSON FARE BOX COMPANY
Ravenswood, Chicago, Ill.



ALLIS-CHALMERS

MILWAUKEE, WIS. U.S.A.

Electrical Machinery, Steam Turbines, Steam Engines,
Condensers, Gas and Oil Engines, Air Compressors,
Air Brakes

OXYGEN

FOR CUTTING, WELDING, ETC.

INTERNATIONAL OXYGEN COMPANY
NEWARK NEW YORK PITTSBURGH TOLEDO

BUCKEYE JACKS

high-grade R. R. Track and Car Jacks
The Buckeye Jack Mfg. Co.
Alliance, Ohio



Car Heating and Ventilation

are two of the winter problems that you must settle without delay. We can show you how to take care of both, with one equipment. Now is the time to get your cars ready for next winter. Write for details.

The Peter Smith Heater Company
6209 Hamilton Ave., Detroit, Mich.

"Opportunity"
Advertising:

Think "SEARCHLIGHT" First!

0096



STUCKI SIDE BEARINGS

A. STUCKI CO.
Oliver Bldg.
Pittsburgh, Pa.

SEARCHLIGHT SECTION

POSITIONS VACANT

WANTED: Foreman for welding shop, experienced in gas and electrical welding in a Middle West town. In application give references and salary expected. P-670, Elec. Ry. Journal, Old Colony Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

WANTED general track foreman to have charge of four or five gangs on construction and general track maintenance work in Connecticut. State qualifications and give references. P-671, Electric Railway Journal, 10th Ave. at 36th St., New York.

POSITIONS WANTED

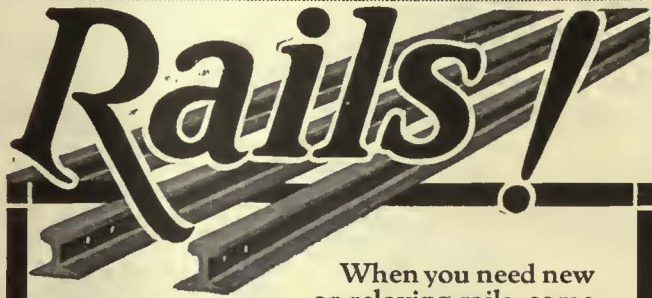
AS CLAIM agent, or commerce attorney, age 38, married, Yale graduate in law, now employed, and have been for past five years, with short line, interstate road; specially qualified in Federal and State laws pertaining to railways in practice before the I. C. C. and State Commissions, as well as in the adjustment of claims. PW-661, Electric Railway Journal, 10th Ave. at 36th St., New York.

AS supervisor of welding, bonding and grinding; four years' experience as travelling demonstrator of joint welding, shop welding, bonding, etc.; two years' experience in all-around welding on a small road; have practical knowledge of track construction and repair; can guarantee supervision resulting in more efficiency, economy and a broader field of operation for all apparatus. Available about May 15. PW-663, Electric Railway Journal, 10th Ave. at 36th St., New York.

SUPERINTENDENT of transportation at present with large successful property that has been placed on sound basis largely through efforts of advertiser, solicits correspondence with managers of city, suburban and interurban properties that require a capable progressive superintendent; 19 years' experience under high-grade executives on large properties; quick to locate leaks and correct same; fully competent to take over all details and build up an organization that would be a credit to any property. Successful in dealing with public and labor in a manner that will get results; will consider any good size property that requires extra effort to get results. Best of references. Personal reasons for desiring a change. PW-664, Electric Railway Journal, Leader-News Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio.

WANTED to locate with city or interurban railway in equipment, distribution, purchasing, construction, traffic and transportation or other capacity requiring engineering ability. Over ten years' experience in railway and power manufacturing, installation, operating. Your proposition solicited. PW-661, Elec. Ry. Journal, Old Colony Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

WANTED: Position as roadmaster and superintendent of overhead and maintenance ways; practical man on special work, welding, bonding and street paving. PW-667, Elec. Ry. Journal, Real Estate Trust Bldg., Phila., Pa.



When you need new or relaying rails, come to headquarters and get just what you want, in any quantity, and get them quick.

We always have a big stock of rails, from 12 lbs. to 100 lbs. per yard, for immediate delivery. Every rail inspected and guaranteed. Complete with the necessary angle bars.

When it comes to price we are also headquarters—we have complete stocks of new and relaying rails of all weights available for prompt shipment located in thirty convenient distributing points throughout the United States, Canada and Cuba—which in turn means we can make immediate shipments at unbeatable prices to our customers. "Tons of Rails Right at Your Door." Write, 'phone or wire us your requirements.

HYMAN-MICHAELS COMPANY

"The House of Dependable Service"

122 South Michigan Avenue, Chicago

Dealers in New and Relaying Rails, Locomotives and Railway Equipment

District Offices: New York, Woolworth Bldg.; St. Louis, Railway Exchange Bldg.; Pittsburgh, First Nat'l Bank Bldg.; Detroit, Book Bldg.; San Francisco, 234 Steuart St.

Yards: St. Louis, East Chicago, Ind., McKee's Rocks, Pa., San Francisco. Cable Address: "Hymamikel"

World's Largest Distributors of Rails

RAILS WANTED

235 tons, 6-in. High T or Sbangal. 72 lb. to 95 lb. per yd. State Price, Condition, Location.

W-669, Electric Railway Journal 1570 Old Colony Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

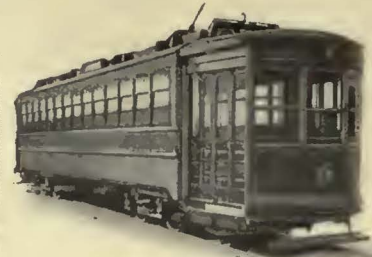
WANTED

6—One Man, Single Truck Safety Cars.

Double End Operation.

W-668, Electric Railway Journal 1570 Old Colony Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

FOR SALE



20 ALL STEEL CARS

Length over bumpers.....50 ft. 10 in.
Length over corner posts.....50 ft. 8 in.
Width over all.....8 ft. 7 in.
Height over all.....11 ft. 7 1/2 in.
Cars are complete and ready for operation including WH air brakes. Seat 52 people.

TRUCKS

Standard 050 4 ft., 10-in. wheel base.

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

Consists of 4 WH-514 motors and K35 controllers for double end operation.

Code "Cun"

Transit Equipment Company

Cars—Motors

501 Fifth Avenue, New York.

FOR SALE

ROTARY CONVERTERS

for railway use

All sizes—in both 25 and 60 cycles.

ARCHER & BALDWIN, INC.

114-118 Liberty St., New York City

Telephone: Rector 4337-4338

FOR SALE

50—G. E. No. 80-A Motors.

50—Controllers, K-28-B; K-12.

35—B-2 Compressors.

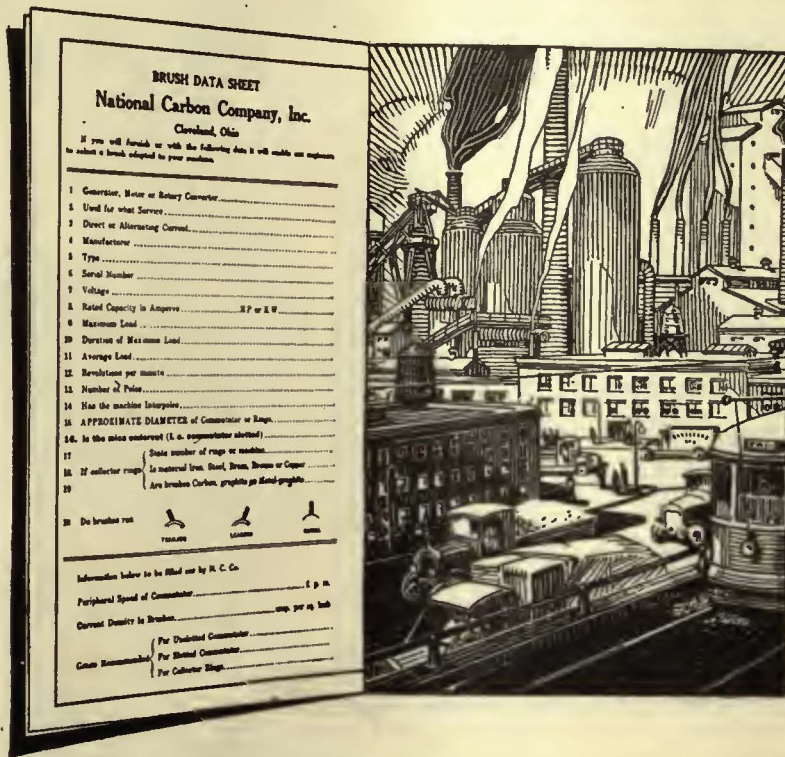
ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT CO.

Commonwealth Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

WHAT AND WHERE TO BUY

Equipment, Apparatus and Supplies Used by the Electric Railway Industry with
Names of Manufacturers and Distributors Advertising in this Issue

- Advertising, Street Car**
Collier, Inc., Barron G.
- Air Circuit Breakers**
Roller-Smith Co.
- Air Receivers & Aftercoolers**
Ingersoll-Rand Co.
- Ammeters**
Roller-Smith Co.
- Amusement Park Equipmt.**
Walker Amusement Co.
- Anchors, Guy**
Elec. Service Supplies Co.
Ohio Brass Co.
Western Electric Co.
Westinghouse E. & M. Co.
- Armature Shop Tools**
Elec. Service Supplies Co.
- Automatic Return Switch Stands**
Ramapo Ajax Corp.
- Automatic Safety Switch Stands**
Ramapo Ajax Corp.
- Axles**
Bemis Car Truck Co.
Bethlehem Steel Co.
Brill Co., The J. G.
Carnegie Steel Co.
Johnston & Co., J. R.
St. Louis Car Co.
Standard Steel Works Co.
Westinghouse E. & M. Co.
- Axles (Bus & Trailer)**
Timken-Detroit Axle Co.
- Axles (front & rear), Motor Truck & Passenger Car**
Timken-Detroit Axle Co.
- Babbitt Metal**
Ajax Metal Co.
- Babbitting Devices**
Columbia Machine Works & M. I. Co.
- Badges and Buttons**
Elec. Service Supplies Co.
International Register Co., The
- Barges, Steel**
American Bridge Co.
- Batteries, Dry**
National Carbon Co.
- Bearings and Bearing Metals**
Ajax Metal Co.
Bemis Car Truck Co.
Brill Co., The J. G., The
Columbia Machine Works & M. I. Co.
General Electric Co.
Gilbert & Sons B. F. Co., A.
More-Jones Brass & Metal Co.
St. Louis Car Co.
Westinghouse E. & M. Co.
- Belts and Gongs**
Brill Co., The J. G.
Columbia Machine Works & M. I. Co.
Consolidated Car Heat'g Co.
Elec. Service Supplies Co.
St. Louis Car Co.
Western Electric Co.
- Bodies, Bus**
Paterson Vehicle Co.
- Bolter Tubes**
Edgemoor Iron Co.
- Rollers**
Rabeck & Wilcox Co.
Edgemoor Iron Co.
- Handing Apparatus**
Amer. Steel & Wire Co.
Elec. Ry. Improvement Co.
Elec. Service Supplies Co.
Indianapolis Switch & Frog Co.
Liteweld Co.
Ohio Brass Co.
Rail Welding & Bonding Co.
Railway Track-work Co.
Western Electric Co.
- Bonds, Rail**
Amer. Steel & Wire Co.
Elec. Ry. Improvement Co.
Elec. Service Supplies Co.
General Electric Co.
- Indianapolis Switch & Frog Co.**
Ohio Brass Co.
Page Steel & Wire Co.
Rail Welding & Bonding Co.
Railway Track-work Co.
Western Electric Co.
Westinghouse E. & M. Co.
- Bond Testers**
Roller-Smith Co.
- Book Publishers**
McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc.
- Boxes, Junction & Outlet**
National Metal Molding Co.
- Boxes, Switch**
John-Pratt Co.
- Brackets and Cross Arms (See also Poles, Ties, Posts, Etc.)**
Bates Exp. Steel Truss Co.
Elec. Ry. Equipment Co.
Elec. Service Supplies Co.
Hubbard & Co.
Ohio Brass Co.
Western Electric Co.
- Brake Adjusters**
Brill Co., The J. G.
National Ry. Appliance Co.
Westinghouse Tr. Br. Co.
- Brake Shoes**
Amer. Br. Shoe & Fdy. Co.
Bemis Car Truck Co.
Brill Co., The J. G.
St. Louis Car Co.
- Brakes, Brake Systems and Brake Parts**
Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co.
Bemis Car Truck Co.
Brill Co., The J. G.
Columbia Machine Works & M. I. Co.
General Electric Co.
Johns-Manville, Inc.
National Brake Co.
St. Louis Car Co.
Safety Car Devices Co.
Westinghouse Tr. Br. Co.
- Bridges & Buildings**
American Bridge Co.
- Brooms, Tracks, Steel or Rattan**
Paxson Co., J. W.
- Brushes, Carbon**
General Electric Co.
Jeandron, W. J.
Le Carbone Co.
National Carbon Co.
Stackpole Carbon Co.
U. S. Graphite Co.
Westinghouse E. & M. Co.
- Brushes, Graphite**
National Carbon Co.
U. S. Graphite Co.
- Brush Holders**
Anderson Mfg. Co., A. & J. M.
- Brushes, Wire, Pneumatic**
Ingersoll-Rand Co.
- Buses, Motor**
Brill Co., The J. G.
Brookway Corp.
N. Y. Transportation Co.
Pierce-Arrow Motor Car Co.
St. Louis Car Co.
- Bus Bodies**
Paterson Vehicle Co.
- Bushings, Case Hardened and Manganese**
Bemis Car Truck Co.
Brill Co., The J. G.
National Metal Molding Co.
St. Louis Car Co.
- Cables. (See Wires and Cables.)**
- Cambrio Tapes, Yellow and Black Varnish**
Irvington Varnish & Ins. Co.
Mica Insulator Co.
- Carbon Brashes (See Brushes, Carbon)**
- Cars, Dump**
Brill Co., J. G., The
Differential Steel Car Co.
St. Louis Car Co.
- Car Lighting Fixtures**
Elec. Service Supplies Co.
- Car Panel Safety Switches**
Consolidated Car Heat'g Co.
Westinghouse E. & M. Co.
- Car Steps, Safety**
Irving Iron Works
- Cars, Passenger, Freight, Express, etc.**
Amer. Car Co.
Brill Co., The J. G.
Kuhlman Car Co., G. C.
McGuire-Cummings Mfg. Co.
National Ry. Appliance Co.
St. Louis Car Co.
Thomas Car Works, Perley A.
Wason Mfg. Co.
- Cars, Gas, Rail**
Brill Co., J. G., The
St. Louis Car Co.
- Cars, Second Hand**
Electric Equipment Co.
Transit Equipment Co.
- Cars, Self-Propelled**
Brill Co., J. G., The
General Electric Co.
- Car Wheels, Rolled Steel**
Bethlehem Steel Co.
- Castings, Brass, Composition or Copper**
Ajax Metal Co.
Anderson Mfg. Co., A. & J. M.
Columbia Machine Works & M. I. Co.
More-Jones Brass & Metal Co.
- Castings, Gray Iron and Steel**
Bemis Car Truck Co.
Columbia Machine Works & M. I. Co.
Standard Steel Works Co.
St. Louis Car Co.
- Castings, Malleable and Brass**
Amer. Br. Shoe & Fdy. Co.
Bemis Car Truck Co.
Columbia Machine Works & M. I. Co.
St. Louis Car Co.
- Castings, Nichrome**
Driver-Harris Co.
- Catchers and Retrievers, Trolley**
Earll, C. I.
Eclipse Ry. Supply Co.
Elec. Service Supplies Co.
Ohio Brass Co.
Wood Co., Chas. N.
- Catenary Construction**
Archbold-Brady Co.
Western Electric Co.
- Celling, Car**
Pantatote Co., Inc.
- Ceilings, Plywood Panels**
Haskelite Mfg. Co.
- Cement Products**
Portland Cement Ass'n.
- Change Carriers**
Cleveland Fare Box Co.
- Circuit-Breakers**
General Electric Co.
Roller-Smith Co.
Westinghouse E. & M. Co.
- Clamps and Connectors for Wires and Cables**
Anderson Mfg. Co., A. & J. M.
Dossert & Co.
Elec. Ry. Equipment Co.
Elec. Ry. Improvement Co.
Elec. Service Supplies Co.
General Electric Co.
Hubbard & Co.
Ohio Brass Co.
Westinghouse E. & M. Co.
- Cleaners and Scrapers Track (See also Snow-Plows, Sweepers and Brooms)**
Brill Co., The J. G.
Root Spring Scraper Co.
St. Louis Car Co.
- Cleats**
National Metal Molding Co.
- Cloth, Stencil Silk Signs**
Kress & Co.
- Clusters and Sockets**
General Electric Co.
- Coal and Ash Handling (See Conveying and Hoisting Machinery)**
- Coll Banding and Winding Machines**
Columbia Machine Works & M. I. Co.
Elec. Service Supplies Co.
- Colls Armature and Field**
Columbia Machine Works & M. I. Co.
Economy Electric Devices Co.
Elliot-Thompson Elec. Co.
General Electric Co.
Westinghouse E. & M. Co.
- Colls, Choke and Kicking**
Elec. Service Supplies Co.
General Electric Co.
Westinghouse E. & M. Co.
- Colls Counting Machines**
Cleveland Fare Box Co.
Intern'l Register Co.
Johnson Fare Box Co.
- Coll Sorting Machines**
Cleveland Fare Box Co.
- Coll Wrappers**
Cleveland Fare Box Co.
- Commutator Slotters**
Elec. Service Supplies Co.
General Electric Co.
Westinghouse E. & M. Co.
- Commutator Truing Devices**
General Electric Co.
- Commutators or Parts**
Cameron Elec'l Mfg. Co.
Columbia Machine Works & M. I. Co.
General Electric Co.
Westinghouse E. & M. Co.
- Compounds, Insulating & Splicing**
Johns-Manville, Inc.
- Compressors, Air**
Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co.
General Electric Co.
Ingersoll-Rand Co.
Western Electric Co.
Westinghouse Tr. Br. Co.
- Compressors, Air Portable**
Ingersoll-Rand Co.
- Concrete Floorlog, Surface**
Irving Iron Works
- Condenser Papers**
Irvington Varnish & Ins. Co.
- Condensers**
Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co.
General Electric Co.
Ingersoll-Rand Co.
Westinghouse E. & M. Co.
- Conduits, Flexible**
Alphaduct Co.
- Connectors, Solderless**
Dossert & Co.
Frankel Connector Co.
Westinghouse E. & M. Co.
- Connectors, Trailer Car**
Consolidated Car Heat. Co.
Elec. Service Supplies Co.
Ohio Brass Co.
- Controllers or Parts**
Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co.
Columbia Machine Works & M. I. Co.
General Electric Co.
Westinghouse E. & M. Co.
- Controller Regulators**
Elec. Service Supplies Co.
- Controlling Systems**
General Electric Co.
Westinghouse E. & M. Co.
- Converters, Rotary**
Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co.
General Electric Co.
Westinghouse E. & M. Co.
- Cord, Bell, Trolley, Register**
Brill Co., The J. G.
Elec. Service Supplies Co.
Internat'l Register Co., The
Roebling's Sons Co., John A.
St. Louis Car Co.
Samson Cordage Works
- Cord Connectors and Couplers**
Elec. Service Supplies Co.
Samson Cordage Works
Wood Co., Chas. N.
- Couplers, Car**
Brill Co., The J. G.
Ohio Brass Co.
St. Louis Car Co.
Westinghouse Tr. Br. Co.
- Cranes**
American Engineering Wks.
Industrial Works
Universal Crane Co.
- Cranes, Locomotive, Motor Truck & Portable**
Industrial Works
Universal Crane Co.
- Cranes, Gasoline or Electric**
Industrial Works
Universal Crane Co.
- Cross Arms (See Brackets)**
- Crossing Foundations**
International Steel Tie Co.
- Crossing, Frog & Switch**
Ramapo Ajax Corp.
- Crossing, Manganese**
Bethlehem Steel Co.
Indianapolis Switch & Frog Co.
Ramapo Ajax Corp.
- Crossings**
Ramapo Ajax Corp.
- Crossings, Track (See Track, Special Work)**
- Crossings, Trolley**
Ohio Brass Co.
- Curtains & Curtain Fixtures**
Brill Co., The J. G.
Elec. Service Supplies Co.
Morton Mfg. Co.
Pantatote Co., Inc.
St. Louis Car Co.
- Dealer's Machinery**
Archer & Baldwin, Inc.
Elec. Equipment Co.
Hyman-Michaels Co.
Transit Equipment Co.
- Derailing Devices (See also Track Work)**
- Derailing Switches**
Ramapo Ajax Corp.
- Destination Signs**
Columbia Machine Works & M. I. Co.
Elec. Service Supplies Co.
- Detective Service**
Wish-Service, P. Edward
- Door Operating Devices**
Brill Co., The J. G.
Consolidated Car Heat'g Co.
General Electric Co.
Hale-Kilburn Co.
Nat'l Pneumatic Co., Inc.
St. Louis Car Co.
Safety Car Devices Co.
- Doors & Door Fixtures**
Brill Co., The J. G.
Consolidated Car Heat'g Co.
General Electric Co.
Hale-Kilburn Co.
Morton Mfg. Co.
- Doors, Folding Vestibule**
Nat'l Pneumatic Co., Inc.
Safety Car Devices Co.
- Drills, Rock**
Ingersoll-Rand Co.
- Drills, Track**
Amer. Steel & Wire Co.
Elec. Service Supplies Co.
Ingersoll-Rand Co.
Ohio Brass Co.
- Dryers, Sand**
Elec. Service Supplies Co.
Hetherington & Berner, Inc.
- Ears**
Ohio Brass Co.
- Ebony Asbestos Wood**
Johns-Manville, Inc.
- Electrical Wires and Cables**
Amer. Electrical Works
Amer. Steel & Wire Co.
Roebling's Sons & Co., J. A.
Western Electric Co.
- Electric Furnaces**
American Bridge Co.
- Electric Grinders**
Railway Track-work Co.
Seymour Rail Grinder Co., E. P.



The Gateway to Guaranteed Brush Performance

WHEN you fill out the National Pyramid Brush Data Sheet (one for each machine) you open the door to a new experience—freedom from brush troubles. No more excessive brush or commutator wear; no more expensive tie-ups while new brushes are waited for; no more doubts as to what brushes you need. The Data Sheet puts all these things up to us.

Any superintendent or plant engineer can fill it out so that our engineers can specify the

correct brushes for best results.

Thousands of industrial plants and public utilities use this Data Sheet Service because it brought them the right brushes the first time and makes re-ordering simple. They just write—wire—telephone, "Send set of brushes as per Data Sheet No. so-and-so," and the order is correctly filled without delay.

Anyone anywhere can fill out these Data Sheets, or one of our sales engineers will call and do so. A supply of Data Sheets sent free upon request.

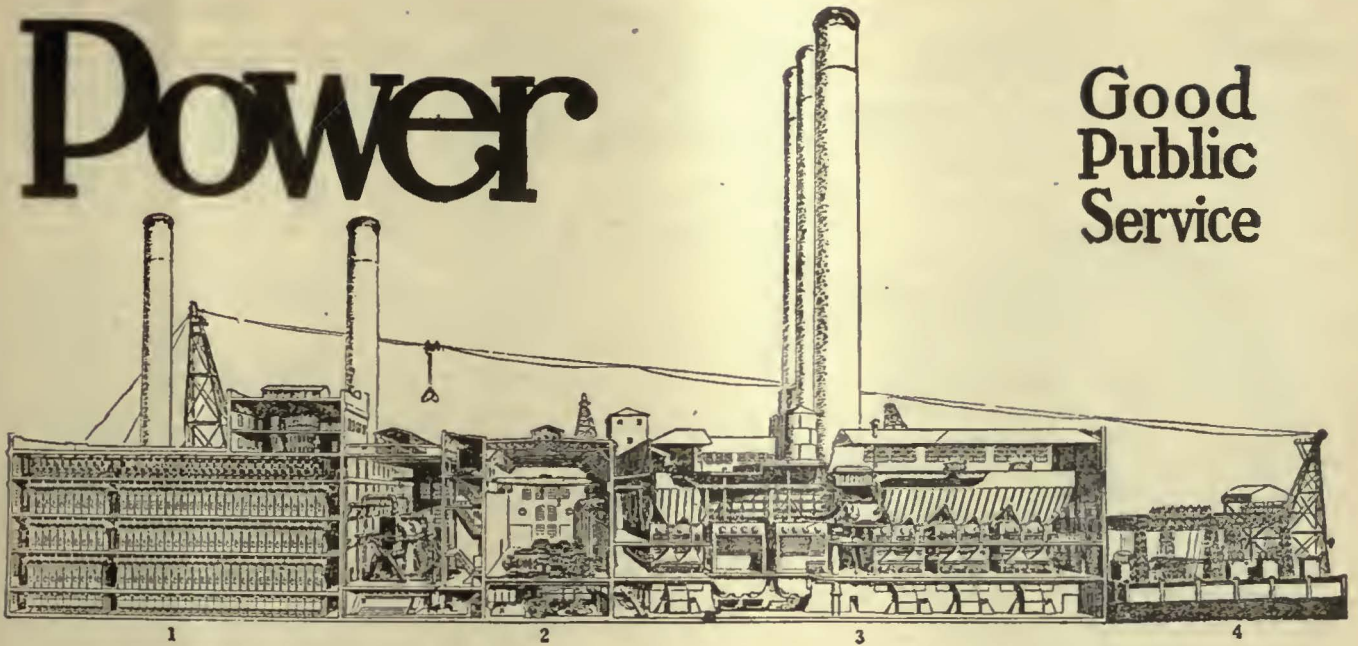


NATIONAL CARBON COMPANY, INC.
 Cleveland, Ohio San Francisco, Cal.
 Canadian National Carbon Co., Limited
 Factory and Offices: Toronto, Ontario

- Electrodes, Carbon**
Indianapolis Switch & Frog Co.
Railway Track-work Co.
- Electrodes, Steel**
Indianapolis Switch & Frog Co.
Railway Track-work Co.
- Enamels**
Beckwith-Chandler Co.
- Engineers, Consulting, Contracting and Operating**
Allison & Co., J. S.
Archbold-Brady Co.
Arnold Co., The
Beeler, John A.
Bibbina, J. Rowland
Buchanan & Lay Corp.
Bylesby & Co., H. M.
Day & Zimmerman, Inc.
Drum & Co., A. L.
Ford, Bacon & Davis
Hemphill & Wells
Holst, Engelhardt W.
Jackson, Walter
Ong, Jos R.
Parsona, Klapp, Brinkerhoff & Douglas
Richey, Albert S.
Sanderson & Porter
Sangster & Co., A.
Stevens & Wood
Stone & Webster
White Eng. Corp., The J. G.
Wortham, Edwin
- Engine Inspecting & Chemists**
Pittsburgh Testing Lab.
- Engines, Gas, Oil or Steam**
Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co.
Ingersoll-Rand Co.
Westinghouse E. & M. Co.
- Face Shield (Protector)**
Ideal Face Shield Co.
- Fare Boxes**
Cleveland Fare Box Co.
Economy Electric Devices Co.
Johnson Fare Box Co.
Nat'l Ry. Appliance Co.
- Fare Registers**
Ohmer Fare Register Co.
- Fences, Woven Wire and Fence Posts**
Amer. Steel & Wire Co.
- Fenders and Wheel Guards**
Brill Co., The J. G.
Consolidated Car Fender Co.
Eclipse Ry. Supply Co.
Elec. Service Supplies Co.
Root Spring Scaper Co.
St. Louis Car Co.
- Fibre and Fibre Tubing**
Johns-Manville, Inc.
Westinghouse E. & M. Co.
- Field Colls (See Colls)**
- Fire Extinguishers**
Johns-Manville, Inc.
- Flangeway Guards, Steel**
Godwin Co., Inc., W. S.
- Floodlights**
Elec. Service Supplies Co.
- Flooring Composition**
Johns-Manville, Inc.
- Flooring, Fireproof**
Irving Iron Works
- Flooring, Non-Slipping**
Irving Iron Works
- Flooring, Open Steel**
Irving Iron Works
- Flooring, Steel, Subway**
Irving Iron Works
- Flooring, Ventilating**
Irving Iron Works
- Forgings**
Brill Co., J. G., The
Duff Mfg. Co.
Standard Steel Works Co.
- Frogs & Crossings, Tee Rail**
Bethlehem Steel Co.
Ramapo Ajax Corp.
- Frogs, Track (See Track Work)**
- Frogs, Trolley**
Ohio Brass Co.
- Fuses and Fuse Boxes**
Columbia Machine Works & M. I. Co.
Consolidated Car Heat'g Co.
General Electric Co.
Western Electric Co.
Westinghouse E. & M. Co.
- Fuses, Cartridge, Non-Refillable & High Voltage**
Johns-Pratt Co.
- Fuses, Refillable**
General Electric Co.
Johns-Manville, Inc.
Johns-Pratt Co.
- Gaskets**
Westinghouse Tr. Br. Co.
- Gas Producers**
Westinghouse E. & M. Co.
- Gasolene Torches**
Economy Electric Devices Co.
- Gas-Electric Cars**
General Elec. Co.
Westinghouse E. & M. Co.
- Gates, Car**
Brill Co., The J. G.
St. Louis Car Co.
- Gear Blanks**
Bethlehem Steel Co.
Brill Co., J. G., The
Standard Steel Works Co.
- Gear Cases**
Chillingworth Mfg. Co.
Columbia Machine Works & M. I. Co.
Elec. Service Supplies Co.
Westinghouse E. & M. Co.
- Gears and Pinions**
Bemis Car Truck Co.
Bethlehem Steel Co.
Columbia Machine Works & M. I. Co.
Elec. Service Supplies Co.
General Electric Co.
Nat'l Ry. Appliance Co.
Nuttall Co., R. D.
Tool Steel Gear & Pinion Co.
- Generating Sets, Gas-Electric**
General Electric Co.
- Generators**
Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co.
General Electric Co.
Western Electric Co.
Westinghouse E. & M. Co.
- Grider Ralls**
Bethlehem Steel Co.
Lorain Steel Co.
- Goggles, Protector**
Indianapolis Switch & Frog Co.
- Gong (See Bells and Gongs)**
- Grafting, Steel Subway**
Irving Iron Works
- Greases (See Lubricants)**
- Grinders and Grind. Supplies**
Indianapolis Switch & Frog Co.
Metal & Thermit Corp.
Railway Track-work Co.
- Grinders, Portable**
Railway Track-work Co.
- Grinders, Portable Electric**
Railway Track-work Co.
Seymour Rail Grinder Co., E. P.
- Grinding Bricks and Wheels**
Railway Track-work Co.
- Ground Wires**
Page Steel & Wire Co.
- Guard Rail Clamps**
Ramapo Ajax Corp.
- Guard Rails, Tee Rail & Manganese**
Ramapo Ajax Corp.
- Guards, Trolley**
Elec. Service Supplies Co.
Ohio Brass Co.
- Hammers, Pneumatic**
Ingersoll-Rand Co.
- Harps, Trolley**
Anderson Mfg. Co., A. & J. M.
Elec. Service Supplies Co.
More-Jones Brass Metal Co.
Nuttall Co., R. D.
Star Brass Works
- Headlights**
Elec. Service Supplies Co.
General Electric Co.
Ohio Brass Co.
St. Louis Car Co.
- Headlining**
Haskette Mfg. Co.
Pantasote Co., Inc.
- Heaters, Car (Electric)**
Consolidated Car Heat'g Co.
Economy Electric Devices Co.
Gold Car Heat. & Ltg. Co.
Nat'l Ry. Appliance Co., P.
Smith Heater Co., Peter
- Heaters, Car, Hot Air and Water**
Elec. Service Supplies Co.
Smith Heater Co., Peter
- Helmets—Welding**
Indianapolis Switch & Frog Co.
Railway Track-work Co.
- Hoists & Lifts**
Columbia Machine Works & M. I. Co.
Ford Chain Block Co.
- Hoists, Electric**
American Engineering Wks.
- Hoists, Portable**
Ingersoll-Rand Co.
- Hydraulic Machinery**
Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co.
- Indicating Signals**
Oskeel Equipment Co.
- Industrial Flooring**
Johns-Manville, Inc.
- Inspecting Engineers & Chemists**
Pittsburgh Testing Lab.
- Instruments Measuring, Testing and Recording**
Economy Electric Devices Co.
Elec. Service Supplies Co.
General Electric Co.
Johns-Pratt Co.
Roller-Smith Co.
Western Electric Co.
Westinghouse E. & M. Co.
- Insulating Cloth, Paper and Tape**
Anchor-Webbing Co.
General Electric Co.
Irvington Varnish & Ins. Co.
Johns-Manville, Inc.
Mica Insulator Co.
Okonite Co.
Sherwin-Williams Co.
Stand. Underground Cable Co.
Westinghouse E. & M. Co.
- Insulating, Silk & Varnish**
Irvington Varnish & Ins. Co.
- Insulation (See also Paints)**
Anderson Mfg. Co., A. & J. M.
Electric Ry. Equipment Co.
Elec. Service Supplies Co.
General Electric Co.
Irvington Varnish & Ins. Co.
Johns-Manville, Inc.
Mica Insulator Co.
Okonite Co.
Sherwin-Williams Co.
Westinghouse E. & M. Co.
- Insulation Slots**
Irvington Varnish & Ins. Co.
- Insulators (See also Line Materials)**
Anderson Mfg. Co., A. & J. M.
Elec. Ry. Equipment Co.
Elec. Service Supplies Co.
Flood City Mfg. Co.
General Electric Co.
Hemingsray Glass Co.
Irvington Varnish & Ins. Co.
Ohio Brass Co.
Western Electric Co.
Westinghouse E. & M. Co.
- Insulator Pins**
Elec. Service Supplies Co.
Hubbard & Co.
- Insulators, High Voltage**
Lapp Insulator Co., Inc.
- Jacks (See also Cranes, Hoists and Lifts)**
Buckeye Jack Co.
Buda Co.
Columbia Machine Works & M. I. Co.
Duff Mfg. Co.
Elec. Service Supplies Co.
Templeton-Kenley Co.
- Joints, Rail**
(See Rail Joints)
- Journal Boxes**
Bemis Car Truck Co.
Brill Co., J. G.
St. Louis Car Co.
Symington Co., T. H.
- Junction Boxes**
Std. Underground Cable Co.
- Lamps, Guards and Fixtures**
Anderson Mfg. Co., A. & J. M.
Elec. Service Supplies Co.
General Electric Co.
Westinghouse E. & M. Co.
- Lamps, Arc & Incandescent (See also Headlights)**
Anderson Mfg. Co., A. & J. M.
General Electric Co.
Westinghouse E. & M. Co.
- Lamps, Signal and Marker**
Nichols-Lintern Co.
Ohio Brass Co.
- Lanterns, Classification**
Nichols-Lintern Co.
- Lightning Arresters**
Electric Power Equipmt. Co.
- Lightning Protection**
Anderson Mfg. Co., A. & J. M.
Electric Power Equipmt. Co.
Elec. Service Sup. Co.
General Electric Co.
Ohio Brass Co.
Shaw, Henry M.
Westinghouse E. & M. Co.
- Line Material (See also Brackets, Insulators, Wires, etc.)**
Anderson Mfg. Co., A. & J. M.
Archbold-Brady Co.
Dossert & Co.
Electric Ry. Equipment Co.
Elec. Service Sup. Co.
General Electric Co.
Hubbard & Co.
Johns-Manville, Inc.
More-Jones Brass & Metal Co.
Ohio Brass Co.
Western Electric Co.
Westinghouse E. & M. Co.
- Locomotives, Electric**
Baldwin Locomotive Works
General Electric Co.
McGrine-Cummings Mfg. Co.
St. Louis Car Co.
Westinghouse E. & M. Co.
- Lubricating Engineers**
Galena Signal Oil Co.
Standard Oil Co. of Ind.
Texas Co., The
Universal Lubricating Co.
- Lubricants, Oil and Grease**
Galena Signal Co.
Standard Oil Co. of Ind.
Texas Co., The
Universal Lubricating Co.
- Manganese Parts**
Bemis Car Truck Co.
- Manganese Steel Guard Rails**
Ramapo Ajax Corp.
- Manganese Steel, Special Track Work**
Bethlehem Steel Co.
- Manganese Steel Switches**
Fruga & Crossines
Bethlehem Steel Co.
Ramapo Ajax Corp.
- Meters (See Instruments)**
- Manganese Track-Work**
Indianapolis Switch & Frog Co.
- Molding, Metal**
Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co.
National Metal Molding Co.
- Motor Bases (See Bases, Motor)**
- Motor Leads**
Dossert & Co.
- Motors, Electric**
Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co.
Westinghouse E. & M. Co.
- Motors and Generators, Sets**
Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co.
General Electric Co.
- Motormen's Seats**
Brill Co., J. G.
Elec. Service Sup. Co.
Heywood-Wakefield Co.
St. Louis Car Co.
Wood Co., Chas. N.
- Nuts and Bolts**
Bemis Car Truck Co.
Bethlehem Steel Co.
Hubbard & Co.
- Ohmmeters**
Roller-Smith Co.
- Oil Purifiers**
De Laval Separator Co.
- Oils (See Lubricants), Omnibuses (See Bases, Motor)**
- Oxygen**
International Oxygen Co.
- Oxy-Acetylene (See Cutting Apparatus, Oxy-Acetylene)**
- Parking**
Elec. Service Supplies Co.
Johns-Manville, Inc.
Westinghouse E. & M. Co.
- Paint Guns**
De Villiss Mfg. Co.
- Paint, Spraying Devices**
De Villiss Mfg. Co.
- Painting Equipmt., Portable**
Paasche Air Brush Co.
- Paints and Varnishes (Insulating)**
Irvington Varnish & Ins. Co.
Sherwin-Williams Co.
- Paints, Varnishes, Preservatives**
Beckwith-Chandler Co.
Joseph Dixon Crucible Co.
Sherwin-Williams Co.
- Paints and Varnishes for Woodwork**
Beckwith-Chandler Co.
National Ry. Appliance Co.
Sherwin-Williams Co.
- Pavement Breakers**
Ingersoll-Rand Co.
- Paving Brick Vitrified**
Nat'l Paving Brick Mfrs. Assn.
- Paving Guards, Steel**
Godwin Co., Inc., W. S.
- Paving Material**
Amer. Br. Shoe & Fdy. Co.
- Pickups, Trolley Wire**
Elec. Service Supplies Co.
Ohio Brass Co.
- Pinion Pullers**
Elec. Service Supplies Co.
General Electric Co.
Wood Co., Chas. N.
- Pinions (See Gears)**
- Pins, Case Hardened, Wood and Iron**
Bemis Car Truck Co.
Elec. Service Sup. Co.
Ohio Brass Co.
Westinghouse Tr. Brake Co.
- Pipe Fittings**
Standard Steel Works Co.
Westinghouse Tr. Brake Co.
- Planers (See Machine Tools)**
- Plates for Tee Rail Switches**
Ramapo Ajax Corp.
- Pliers, Rubber Insulated**
Elec. Service Sup. Co.
- Plugs**
National Metal Molding Co.
- Pneumatic Tools**
Ingersoll-Rand Co.
- Pole Line Hardware**
Bethlehem Steel Co.
Ohio Brass Co.
- Poles, Metal Street**
Bates Exp. Steel Truss Co.
Elec. Ry. Equipment Co.
Hubbard & Co.
Western Electric Co.
- Pole Reinforcing**
Hubbard & Co.
- Poles & Ties Treated**
Bell Lumber Co.
Baker Wood Preserving Co.
Carney & Co., E. J.
Cook Pole & Tie Co.
International Creosoting & Construction Co.
Long Bell Lumber Co.
National Pole Co.
- Poles, Ties, Posts, Piling & Lumber**
Baker Wood Preserving Co.
Bell Lumber Co.
Carney & Co., E. J.
Cook Pole & Tie Co.
International Creosoting & Construction Co.
Long Bell Lumber Co.
National Pole Co.
Southern Cypress Mfg. Assn.
- Poles, Trolley**
Bell Lumber Co.
Elec. Service Supplies Co.
Nuttall Co., R. D.
- Poles, Tubular Steel**
Elec. Ry. Equipment Co.
Elec. Service Sup. Co.
- Porcelain Special High Voltage**
Lapp Insulator Co., Inc.
- Portable Grinders**
Buda Co.
- Postheads**
Okonite Co.
- Power Saving Devices**
Economy Electric Devices Co.
National Ry. Appliance Co.

Power

Good
Public
Service



WESTPORT—

*Baltimore's Central Station
Operates 40 Edge Moor Boilers*

A section through the Westport station, showing: 1—Switch House; 2—Main Turbine Room, where seven turbines generate 166,000 H. P.; 3—Boiler Room, showing a few of the 40 Edge Moor Boilers in service; 4—Outdoor Substation.

TO supply the power and light needs of the Seventh City is a task requiring efficient management and dependable equipment. The Westport station of the Consolidated Gas, Electric Light and Power Company has both.

The progressive character of the Consolidated management is indicated by its extensive advertising campaign, impressing upon Baltimoreans the value of good public service.

Forty Edge Moor Boilers totalling more than 40,000 H.P. supply the steam used by seven great turbines in generating Baltimore's electricity.

Executives of other progressive plants will find much of interest in the Edge Moor catalogue—sent free upon request.

EDGE MOOR IRON COMPANY

Established 1868

EDGE MOOR, DELAWARE

New York Chicago St. Paul Boston Pittsburgh Charlotte

Below are shown three 1049 H. P. Edge Moor Boilers during erection at Westport.



EDGE MOOR Water Tube BOILERS

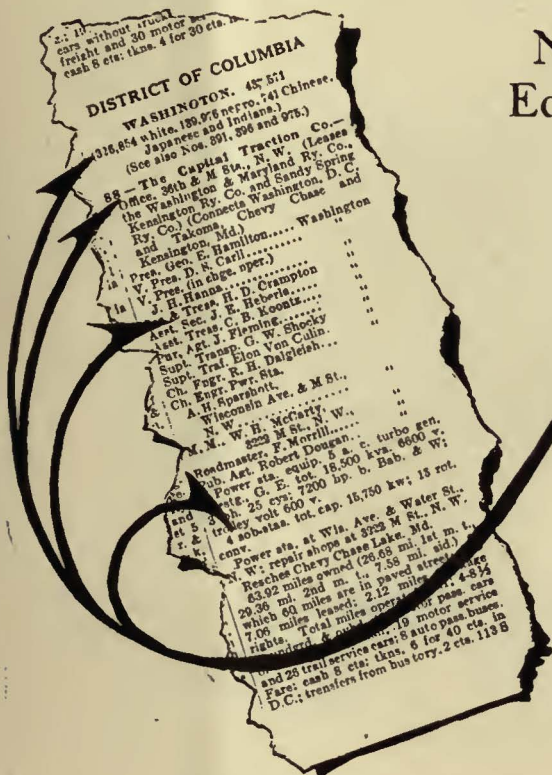


FOR INCREASED FUEL ECONOMY

- Pressure Regulators**
General Electric Co.
Ohio Brass Co.
Westinghouse E. & M. Co.
- Pumps**
Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co.
Ingersoll-Rand Co.
- Pumps, Vacuum**
Ingersoll-Rand Co.
- Punches, Ticket**
Bonney-Vehslage Tool Co.
Intern'l Register Co., The
Wood Co., Chas. N.
- Rail Braces & Fastenings**
Ramapo Ajax Corp.
- Rail Grinders (See Grinders)**
- Rail Joints**
Carnegie Steel Co.
- Rail Joints—Welded**
Indianapolis Switch & Frog Co.
Metal & Thermit Corp.
Lorain Steel Co.
- Rails, Steel**
Bethlehem Steel Co.
Carnegie Steel Co.
- Railway Paving Guards, Steel**
Gardwin Co., Inc., W. S.
- Railway Safety Switches**
Consolidated Car Heat Co.
Westinghouse E. & M. Co.
- Rail Welding**
Metal & Thermit Corp.
Rail Welding & Bonding Co.
Railway Track-work Co.
- Rattan**
Brill Co., The J. G.
Elec. Service Supplies Co.
Hale-Kilburn Co.
Heywood-Wakefield Co.
McGuire-Cummings Mfg. Co.
St. Louis Car Co.
- Registers and Fittings**
Brill Co., The J. G.
Elec. Service Supplies Co.
Intern'l Register Co., The
Ohmer Fare Register Co.
Rooke Automatic Rg. Co.
St. Louis Car Co.
- Reinforcement, Concrete**
Amer. Steel & Wire Co.
- Repair Shop Appliances (See also Coil Banding and Winding Machines)**
Elec. Service Supplies Co.
- Repair Work (See also Coils)**
General Electric Co.
Westinghouse E. & M. Co.
- Replacers, Car**
Elec. Service Sup. Co.
- Resistances**
Consolidated Car Heat Co.
- Resistance, Wire and Tube**
Driver-Harris Co.
General Electric Co.
Westinghouse E. & M. Co.
- Retrievers, Trolley (See Catchers and Retrievers, Trolley)**
- Rheostats**
General Electric Co.
Westinghouse E. & M. Co.
- Roofing Asbestos (Car)**
Johns-Manville, Inc.
Pantasote Co., Inc.
- Roofs**
Haskelite Mfg. Co.
- Rosettes**
National Metal Molding Co.
- Sand Houses**
Hetherington & Berner, Inc.
- Sand Dryers**
Hetherington & Berner, Inc.
- Sand Storage**
Hetherington & Berner, Inc.
- Sanders, Track**
Brill Co., The J. G.
Elec. Service Sup. Co.
Nichols-Lintern Co.
Ohio Brass Co.
St. Louis Car Co.
- Sash Fixtures, Car**
Brill Co., The J. G.
St. Louis Car Co.
- Sash, Metal, Car Window**
Hale-Kilburn Co.
- Scrapers, Track (See Cleaners and Scrapers, Track)**
- Screw Drivers, Rubber Isolated**
Elec. Service Sup. Co.
- Seats, Bus**
Brill Co., J. G., The
Hale-Kilburn Co.
Heywood-Wakefield Co.
St. Louis Car Co.
- Seats, Car (See also Rattan)**
Brill Co., The J. G.
Hale-Kilburn Co.
Heywood-Wakefield Co.
St. Louis Car Co.
- Seating Materials**
Brill Co., J. G.
Heywood-Wakefield Co.
Pantasote Co., Inc.
St. Louis Car Co.
- Second Hand Equipment**
Archer & Baldwin, Inc.
Electric Equipment Co.
Hyman-Michaels Co.
Transit Equipment Co.
- Shades, Vestibule**
Brill Co., The J. G.
- Shovels**
Brill Co., The J. G.
Hubbard & Co.
- Side Bearings (See Bearings, Center and Side)**
- Signals, Car Starting**
Consolidated Car Heat Co.
Elec. Service Sup. Co.
Nat'l Pneumatic Co., Inc.
- Signals, Indicating**
Nichols-Lintern Co.
Oakel Equipment Co.
- Signal Systems, Highway Crossing**
Nachod Signal Co., Inc.
U. S. Electric Signal Co.
Wood Co., Chas. N.
- Signal Systems, Block**
Elec. Service Sup. Co.
Nachod Signal Co., Inc.
U. S. Electric Signal Co.
- Sink Adjusters (See Brake Adjusters)**
- Sheet Wheels and Cutters**
Anderson Mfg. Co., A. & J.M.
Columbia Machine Works & M. I. Co.
Elec. Ry. Equipment Co.
Elec. Ry. Improvement Co.
Elec. Service Supplies Co.
More-Jones Metal & Brass Co.
Nuttall Co., R. D.
- Smokestacks, Car**
Nichols-Lintern Co.
- Snow Sweepers, Rattan**
Heywood-Wakefield Co.
- Snow-Plows, Sweepers and Brooms**
Brill Co., The J. G.
Columbia Machine Works & M. I. Co.
Consolidated Car Fender Co.
McGuire-Cummings Mfg. Co.
St. Louis Car Co.
- Soaps**
Sherwin-Williams Co.
- Sockets & Receptacles**
Johns-Manville, Inc.
National Metal Molding Co.
- Soldering and Brazing Apparatus (See Welding Processes and Apparatus)**
Irvington Varnish & Ins. Co.
- Solderless Connectors**
Frankel Connector Co.
- Special Adhesive Papers**
Irvington Varnish & Ins. Co.
- Special Trackwork**
Bethlehem Steel Co.
Lorain Steel Co.
- Spikes**
Amer. Steel & Wire Co.
- Splicing Compounds**
Westinghouse E. & M. Co.
- Splicing Sleeves (See Clamps and Connectors)**
- Springs, Car and Truck**
Amer. Steel & Wire Co.
Bemis Car Truck Co.
Brill Co., The J. G.
Standard Steel Works Co.
St. Louis Car Co.
- Sprinklers, Track and Road**
Brill Co., The J. G.
McGuire-Cummings Mfg. Co.
St. Louis Car Co.
- Stair Steps, Safety**
Irving Iron Works
- Steel and Steel Products**
Carnegie Steel Co.
- Steps, Car**
Brill Co., J. G., The
Morton Mfg. Co.
- Stokers, Mechanical**
Babcock & Wilcox Co.
Westinghouse E. & M. Co.
- Stop Signals**
Oakel Equipment Co.
- Storage Batteries (See Batteries, Storage)**
- Straps, Insulators**
Ohio Brass Co.
- Strand**
Roebbling's Sons Co., J. A.
- Subway Boxes**
Johns-Pratt Co.
- Superheaters**
Babcock & Wilcox Co.
- Sweepers, Snow (See Snow Plows, Sweepers and Brooms)**
- Switches, Safety**
Johns-Pratt Co.
- Switchboxes**
Johns-Manville, Inc.
- Switches, Selector**
Nichols-Lintern Co.
- Switch Stands**
Indianapolis Switch & Frog Co.
- Switches, Tee Rail**
Ramapo Ajax Corp.
- Switches, Track (See Track Special Work)**
- Switches and Switchboards**
Anderson Mfg. Co., A. & J.M.
Elec. Service Supplies Co.
General Electric Co.
Westinghouse E. & M. Co.
- Synchroscopes**
Roller-Smith Co.
- Tamper Tie**
Ingersoll-Rand Co.
Railway Track-work Co.
- Tapes and Cloths (See Insulating Cloth, Paper and Tape)**
- Tee Rail Special Track Work**
Bethlehem Steel Co.
Ramapo Ajax Corp.
- Telephones and Parts**
Elec. Service Supplies Co.
Western Electric Co.
- Terminals, Cable**
Std. Underground Cable Co.
- Testing Instruments (See Instruments, Electrical Measuring, Testing, etc.)**
- Thermomats**
Consolidated Car Heat Co.
Gold Car Heat & Lfg. Co.
Hawley Utility Co.
Smith Heater Co., Peter
- Tickets & Transfers**
Globe-Ticket Co.
- Ticket Choppers & Destroyers**
Elec. Service Supplies Co.
- Ties, All-Metal**
Metal Safety R. R. Tie Co.
- Ties, Mechanical**
Dayton Mechanical Tie Co.
- Ties and Tie Rods, Steel**
Carnegie Steel Co.
International Steel Tie Co.
- Tool Steel**
Bethlehem Steel Co.
- Ties, Wood Cross (See Poles, Ties, Posts, etc.)**
- Tools, Track & Miscellaneous**
Amer. Steel & Wire Co.
Columbia Machine Works & M. I. Co.
Elec. Service Supplies Co.
Hubbard & Co.
Railway Track-work Co.
- Torches, Acetylene (See Cutting Apparatus)**
- Tower Wagons and Auto Trucks**
McCardell & Co., J. R.
- Towers and Transmission Structures**
Archbold-Brady Co.
Westinghouse E. & M. Co.
- Track Grinders**
Metal & Thermit Corp.
Railway Track-work Co.
Seymour Rail Grinder Co., E. P.
- Trackless Trolley Cars**
Brill Co., J. G., The
Brookway Corp.
St. Louis Car Co.
- Track, Special Work**
Bethlehem Steel Co.
Buda Co.
Columbia Machine Works & M. I. Co.
Indianapolis Switch & Frog Co.
New York Switch and Crossing Co.
Ramapo Ajax Corp.
Wharton, Jr. & Co., Inc., W.
- Transfer (See Tickets)**
- Transfer Loading Machines**
Ohmer Fare Register Co.
- Transfer Tables**
American Bridge Co.
- Transformers**
Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co.
General Electric Co.
Western Electric Co.
Westinghouse E. & M. Co.
- Transmission Towers and Structures**
American Bridge Co.
Bates Exp. Steel Truss Co.
- Trucks, Safety, Stair, Car Step**
Morton Mfg. Co.
- Trolley Bases**
Anderson Mfg. Co., A. & J. M.
Elec. Service Supplies Co.
General Electric Co.
More-Jones Brass & Metal Co.
Nuttall Co., R. D.
Ohio Brass Co.
- Trolley Bases, Retrieving**
Elec. Service Supplies Co.
Nuttall Co., R. D.
Ohio Brass Co.
- Trolley Buses**
Brill Co., The J. G.
General Electric Co.
Westinghouse E. & M. Co.
- Trolley Material, Overhead**
Elec. Service Supplies Co.
Flood City Mfg. Co.
More-Jones Brass & Metal Co.
Ohio Brass Co.
- Trolleys & Trolley Systems**
Ford Chain Block Co.
- Trolley Shoes**
Miller Trolley Shoe Co.
- Trolley Wheel Bushings**
Flood City Mfg. Co.
More-Jones Brass & Metal Co.
- Trolley Wheel & Harps**
Flood City Mfg. Co.
More-Jones Brass & Metal Co.
- Trolley Wheels (See Wheels, Trolley)**
- Trolley Wire**
Amer. Electrical Works
Amer. Steel & Wire Co.
Anaconda Copper Min. Co.
Bridgeport Brass Co.
Page Steel & Wire Co.
Roebbling's Sons Co., J. A.
Western Electric Co.
- Trucks, Car**
Baldwin Locomotive Works
Bemis Car Truck Co.
Brill Co., The J. G.
McGuire-Cummings Mfg. Co.
St. Louis Car Co.
- Tubing, Yellow & Black**
Flexible Varnish
Irvington Varnish & Ins. Co.
- Turbines, Steam**
Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co.
General Electric Co.
Westinghouse E. & M. Co.
- Turbines, Water**
Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co.
- Turnstiles**
Damon-Chapman Co.
Elec. Service Supplies Co.
Perey Mfg. Co., Inc.
Turnstile Car Corp.
- Turntables**
American Bridge Co.
Indianapolis Switch & Frog Co.
- Valves**
Ohio Brass Co.
Westinghouse Tr. Br. Co.
- Varnished Papers & Silks**
Irvington Varnish & Ins. Co.
- Ventilators, Car**
Brill Co., The J. G.
Nat'l Ry. Appliance Co.
Nichols-Lintern Co.
Railway Utility Co.
St. Louis Car Co.
- Vitrified Paving Brick**
Nat'l Paving Brick Mfrs. Assn.
- Voltmeters**
Roller-Smith Co.
- Welded Rail Joints**
Alumino-Thermit Corp.
Elec. Ry. Improvement Co.
Indianapolis Switch & Frog Co.
Metal & Thermit Corp.
Ohio Brass Co.
Rail Welding & Bonding Co.
Railway Track-work Co.
- Welders, Portable Electric**
Elec. Ry. Improvement Co.
Indianapolis Switch & Frog Co.
Liteweld Co.
Ohio Brass Co.
Rail Welding & Bonding Co.
Railway Track-work Co.
- Welding & Cutting Tools**
International Oxygen Co.
- Welding Processes and Apparatus**
Alumino-Thermit Corp.
Elec. Ry. Improvement Co.
General Electric Co.
Indianapolis Switch & Frog Co.
International Oxygen Co.
Liteweld Co.
Metal & Thermit Corp.
Ohio Brass Co.
- Rail Welding & Bonding Co.**
Railway Track-work Co.
Westinghouse E. & M. Co.
- Welding Steel**
Elec. Ry. Improvement Co.
Indianapolis Switch & Frog Co.
Railway Track-work Co.
- Welding Wire & Rods**
Page Steel & Wire Co.
- Wheel Guards (See Fenders and Wheel Guards)**
- Wheel Presses (See Machine Tools)**
- Wheels, Car, Cast Iron**
Bemis Car Truck Co.
Carnegie Steel Co.
Griffin Wheel Co.
Standard Steel Works Co.
- Wheels, Wrought Steel**
Carnegie Steel Co.
- Wheels, Trolley**
Anderson Mfg. Co., A. & J. M.
Columbia Machine Works & M. I. Co.
Elec. Ry. Equipment Co.
Elec. Service Supplies Co.
General Electric Co.
More-Jones Brass & Metal Co.
Nuttall Co., R. D.
Star Brass Works
- Whistles, Air**
General Electric Co.
Ohio Brass Co.
Westinghouse E. & M. Co.
- Wire, Copper Covered Steel**
Page Steel & Wire Co.
- Wire Rope**
Roebbling's Sons Co., J. A.
- Wires and Cables**
Amer. Electrical Works
Amer. Steel & Wire Co.
Anaconda Copper Min. Co.
Bridgeport Brass Co.
General Electric Co.
Indianapolis Switch & Frog Co.
Okonite Co.
Page Steel & Wire Co.
Roebbling's Sons Co., J. A.
Std. Underground Cable Co.
Western Electric Co.
Westinghouse E. & M. Co.
- Wood Preservatives**
Baker Wood Preservative Co.
Sherwin-Williams Co.

McGRAW ELECTRIC RAILWAY DIRECTORY

New
Edition



All the facts—all the figures
—all the names!

IN FACT all the information you need if you're doing business, or contemplating business with this billion dollar transportation industry. A complete survey of the field, made through direct contact with every electric railway company in the United States, Canada, Mexico, and the West Indies.

The tremendous growth of the Electric Railway Industry is indicated by the huge expenditures contemplated. This naturally makes increased shop facilities necessary.

To sales organizations, manufacturers, engineers, supply distributors and others interested in "the shop" the McGraw Electric Railway Directory is an invaluable source of information.

Leading Features

- 1—Complete list of every recorded electric railway company in the United States, Canada, Mexico, and the West Indies.
- 2—List and addresses of officials, superintendents, department heads and purchasing agents, corrected to date of issue.
- 3—Addresses of repair shops.
- 4—Addresses of power plants and list of equipment.
- 5—Lists of sub-station equipment.
- 6—Transmission and trolley voltage.
- 7—Whether doing a light and power business.
- 8—Mileage of track.
- 9—Number and kinds of cars used.
- 10—Number of motor buses used.
- 11—Amusement parks owned or reached.
- 12—Rates of fare.

Published annually
Price \$7.50
Order now

E.
R.
J.
II.

Directory
Department,
Electric Railway
Journal

10th Ave. and
36th St.,
New York N. Y.

Gentlemen: — Will you
please send me;—

.....copies of New McGraw
Electric Railway Directory,

or

.....further information about the
McGraw Electric Railway Directory.
(Check one)

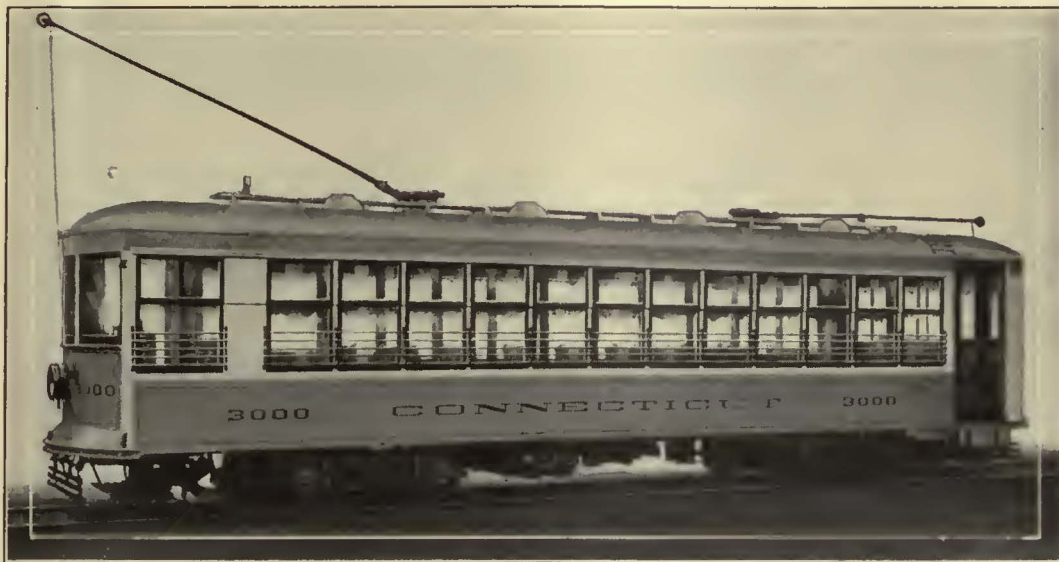
Name

Street

City..... State.....

ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS

	Page		Page
A			
Ajax Metal Co.....	130	Earll, C. I.....	117
Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co.....	150	Edgemoor Iron Co.....	155
Allison Co., J. E.....	67	Electric Equipment Co.....	151
Alphaduct Co.....	148	Electric Power Equip. Co.....	20
Alumino-Thermic Corp.....	97	Electric Railway Equipment Co.	38
Amer. Brake Shoe & Fdy. Co.....	150	Electric Ry. Improvement Co....	46
American Bridge Co.....	67	Electric Service Supplies Co.....	10-11
American Car Co.....	159	Elliot-Thompson Co.....	146
American Electrical Works.....	144	F	
American Engineering Co.....	25	Flood City Mfg. Co.....	104
American Steel & Wire Co.....	147	Ford, Bacon & Davis.....	66
Anaconda Copper Mining Co....	34	Ford Chain Block Co.....	136
Anchor Webbing Co.....	139	"For Sale" Ads.....	151
Anderson Mfg. Co., A. & J. M....	78	Frankel Connector Co.....	139
Archbold-Brady Co.....	67	G	
Archer-Baldwin, Inc.....	151	Galena-Signal Oil Co.....	48-49
Arnold Co., The.....	66	General Electric Co.,	51-54 Back Cover
B			
Babeock & Wilcox Co.....	146	Gilbert & Sons Brass Foundry	Co. A.....150
Baker Wood Preserving Co.....	145	Globe Ticket Co.....	108
Baldwin Locomotive Works.....	129	Godwin Co., W. S.....	144
Bates Exp. Steel Truss Co.....	47	Gold Car Heating & Ltg. Co.....	105
Beckwith Chandler Co.....	111	Griffin Wheel Co.....	149
Beeler, John A.....	66	H	
Bell Lumber Co.....	149	Hale-Kilburn Company.....	102-103
Bemla Car Truck Co.....	118-119	Haakelite Mfg. Corp.....	42-43
Bothlehem Steel Co.....	36, 120	"Help Wanted" Ads.....	151
Bibbins, J. Rowland.....	60	Hemingray Glass Co.....	145
Bonney Vohstage Tool Co.....	149	Hemphill & Wells.....	66
Bridgeport Braas Co.....	84-85	Hetherington & Berner, Inc.....	127
Brill Co., J. G.....	159	Heywood-Wakefield Co.....	140
Brockway Corp.....	68	Holst Englehard W.....	66
Buchanan & Layng Corp.....	67	Hubbard & Co.....	18
Buckeye Jack Mfg. Co.....	150	Hyman-Michaels Co.....	151
Buda Co.....	28	I	
Bylleaby & Co., H. M.....	67	Ideal Face Shield Co.....	148
C			
Cameron Electrical Mfg. Co.....	135	Industrial Works.....	135
Carnegie Steel Co.....	96	Indianapolis Switch & Frog Co..	77
Carney Co., B. J.....	40	Ingersoll-Rand Co.....	32-33
Chillingworth Mfg. Co.....	131	International Creosoting & Con-	struction Co.....24
Cleveland Fare Box Co.....	138	International Oxygen Co.....	150
Collier, Inc., Barron G. Co.....	106	International Register Co., The.	138
Columbia Machine Wks.....	112	International Steel Tie Co.,	Front Cover
Consolidated Car Fender Co.....	121	Irving Iron Works Co.....	72
Consolidated Car Heating Co....	92	Irvington Varnish & Insulator	Co.....133
Cook Pole & Tie Co.....	145	J	
D			
Daman-Chapman Co.....	141	Jackson, Walter.....	66
Day & Zimmermann Co., Inc....	66	Johnson & Co., J. R.....	149
Dayton Mechanical Tie Co.....	80-83	Johns-Pratt Co.....	144
De Laval Separator Co.....	101	Johns-Manville, Inc.....	90
De Villbiss Mfg. Co., The.....	133	K	
Differential Steel Car Co.....	44-45	Kress & Co.....	76
Dixon Crucible Co., Jos.....	137	Kuhlman Car Co.....	159
Dossert Co.....	27	L	
Driver-Harris Co.....	35	Lapp Insulator Co., Inc.....	131
Duff Mfg. Co.....	100	Le Carbone Co.....	137
E			
Eclipse Railway Supply Co.....	149	Long-Bell Lumber Co.....	39
Economy Elec. Devices Co.....	21-23	Liteweld Co.....	147
F			
G			
H			
I			
J			
K			
L			
M			
N			
O			
P			
Q			
R			
S			
T			
U			
V			
W			
X			
Y			
Z			



Double-Truck Safety Cars Furnished by the Wason Manufacturing Company

SAFETY CARS

Brill 77-E Trucks

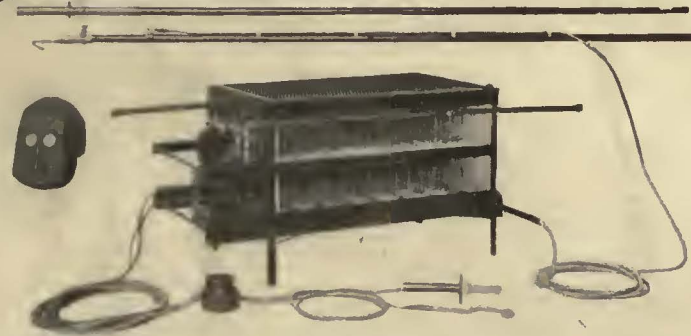
Reduced operating cost, quicker acceleration and adaptability to all classes of city service recommend the use of safety cars in place of the heavier and consequently more expensively operated types of double truck equipment.

The new double truck safety cars, such as furnished the Connecticut Company by our Wason Plant, are equipped

with quadruple 25 Hp. motors mounted on Brill 77-E-1 Trucks with 26-in. diameter wheels. They are 40 ft. 3 in. long overall, have a 4 ft. 3 in. platform on each end being for double-end operation, are 8 ft. wide over posts, seat 53 passengers, and weigh but 27,700 lb. complete ready for operation.

*Copy of Light Weight Car Catalog
No. 266 mailed upon request.*

 **THE J. G. BRILL COMPANY** 
PHILADELPHIA, PA.
AMERICAN CAR CO. — G. C. KUHLMAN CAR CO. — WASON MAN'G CO.
ST. LOUIS, MO. CLEVELAND, OHIO. SPRINGFIELD, MASS.



Approved!

Type AW Resistor Arc Welder

Just hook the Type AW Welder to a trolley wire and you get speedy production combined with low cost of operation.

It is light in weight and is easily handled by workmen.]

It does a good job in quick time and at minimum cost.

It withstands the wear of weather.

It is specially suitable for welding rail bonds and other track work.

Ask the G-E Sales Office nearest you for complete information.

GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY
Schenectady, N. Y.

Sales Offices in all large cities



GENERAL ELECTRIC